

State, County, and International Records on Microform (excluding Missouri)

22 May
12 June
20 May
3 May
26 May

Access Your History

12602

United States

CIS U.S. Serial Set, 1789 – 1969

This set of microfiche includes the American State Papers (1789-1838) and selected publications from the 15th through 91st Congresses (1839-1969). This set also includes the Executive Branch Documents, United States Department of Treasury, United States Navy and the War Department. The US Serial Set reproduces selected public documents from the US Senate, House of Representatives, and Executive Branch as well as some annual or special reports of non-governmental agencies. The Serial Set had no official name before the 97th Congress. It was popularly known as the Congressional serial set. The set has also been known as: Serial number set, Congressional edition, Congressional series of United States public documents, Congressional document series, and other titles. The microfiche version is issued with the title: CIS U. S. Serial Set, covering 1789-1969. See the "User Guide" in the front of the US Serial Set Index books for a more thorough explanation of the US Serial Set and the associated indexes. Of special interest to genealogists are the Congressional reports on public and private legislation considered during Congress. Indexes in book form are on the microfiche drawers. The index is issued in 12 parts, each consisting of 3 volumes: Subject index, A-K, Subject index, L-Z and Finding Lists. The Finding Lists includes private relief and related actions affecting persons or organizations, numerical lists of report and document numbers and a schedule of serial volumes. For every name index to class 8 and class 9, public land grants and claims, see [Grassroots of America](#). Class 8, public lands (included in the serial set) is available in print form.

Fiche Drawers 1-30

* Also available at [Library of Congress American Memory](#)

Genealogy and Local History Series

Includes various states, in microfiche drawers labeled GENEALOGY & LOCAL HISTORIES. *Microfiche Guides 1-55* are shelved on top of fiche drawers. See the particular states below for holdings.

Fiche Drawers 49-108

Correspondence of the Secretary of the Treasury with Collector of Customs, Nov 20, 1789 – Mar 27, 1833

Letters to and from the Collectors at Ports or in Districts as follows:
Gloucester, Mass.; Barnstable, Mass.; New Bedford, Mass.; Plymouth, Mass.; Newburyport, Mass.; Newport, R.I.; Penobscot, Maine; Machias, Maine; York, Maine; and Frenchman's Bay, Maine, November 20, 1789 – March 27, 1833

Film Cabinet 89, M178, Roll 35

Index to Names of United States Marshals, 1789-1960

Film Cabinet 89, T577

Township Plats of Selected States

Arrangement by state, principal meridian, quadrant, range, and township.

Film Cabinet 89, T1234

Alabama	Rolls 1-4	Missouri	Rolls 36-48
Illinois	Rolls 5-11e	Ohio	Rolls 49-53
Indiana	Rolls 12-17	Oklahoma	Rolls 54-56
Iowa	Rolls 18-22	Oregon	Roll 57
Kansas	Rolls 23-31	Washington	Roll 58
Mississippi	Rolls 32-35	Wisconsin	Rolls 59-62

Letters and Surveying Contracts Received by the General Land Office from the Surveyor General for Illinois, Missouri, and Arkansas, 1813-1832.	Film Cabinet 89, M1323, Rolls 1-2
<i>Territorial Papers of the United States</i> , edited by Clarence E. Carter. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 89, M721, Roll 9
<i>Inventory of the General Records of the Department of State, 1789-1949.</i> *Also available at www.archives.gov	Fiche Drawer 113
<i>Heraldic Register of America</i> , by David Pittman Johnson.	Fiche Drawer 113
United States Post Office Street Directory of the Principal Cities, 1908.	Fiche Drawer 110
Ward Maps for various years and cities. See states and counties below to see if there was one for that area.	Fiche Drawer 110 <i>Microfiche Guide #28</i>
Street Directory of bigger cities, 1908. No person's names given.	Fiche Drawer 113
<i>List of 56,000 Jewish Burials in Jewish Cemeteries, United States.</i>	Fiche Drawer 113
<i>The Present State of European Settlements on the Mississippi</i> , by Captain Phillip Pittman. Reproduction of 1770 Edition. Gainesville, Florida: University of Florida Press. 1973.	Film Cabinet 89
Miscellaneous Books	Film Cabinet 89 (All on same roll together)
<i>Genealogical Materials and Local Histories in the St. Louis Public Library</i> , revised edition, by Gloria Gamble.	
<i>The Huguenots of Colonial South Carolina</i> , by Arthur Henry Hirsch.	
<i>The Baptists of Virginia 1699-1926</i> , by Garnett Ryland.	
<i>History of Audrain County Missouri</i> , by National Historical Company.	
<i>Virginia's Colonial Churches, An Architectural Guide</i> , by James Scott Rawlings.	
Private Acts of the 3 rd General Assembly St. Louis, MO, 1824.	
<i>Filles de joie ou Filles du Roi. Étude sur l'émigration féminine en Nouvelle France</i> , by Gustave Lanctot.	
Private & Local Acts of the 6th General Assembly 1835.	
Laws of the 6 th General Assembly 1831.	

States and Counties

Alabama

Divorce index for 1950-1959	*Also on AncestryLE	Film Cabinet 89
Death index for 1908-1959	*Also on AncestryLE	Film Cabinet 89
Marriage Records for 1936-1969		Film Cabinet 89
Township Plat rolls 1-4		Film Cabinet 89
<i>Alabama Census Returns, 1820 and Abstract of Federal Census of Alabama, 1830</i> , edited by Marie Bankhead Owen. Originally published as <i>Alabama Historical Quarterly</i> , 1944, v.6 no. 3. Includes maps of Alabama, 1820-1870.		Fiche Drawer 113, F0001

Arizona

Index to Tombstones, St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Parish Registers.	Film Cabinet 89
Funeral Register for Parker Arizona Mortuary, Tucson, Arizona.	Film Cabinet 89
Marriage records of Santa Cruz, Arizona, 1899-1916	Film Cabinet 89

Arkansas

Letters and Surveying Contracts Received by the General Land Office from the Surveyor General for Illinois, Missouri, and Arkansas, 1813-1832.	Film Cabinet 89, M1323
Death Record Index 1914-1949	Fiche Drawer 117
Death Record Index 1950	Fiche Drawer 117
Marriage Index 1933-1937 *Also on AncestryLE	Fiche Drawer 117
Divorce Index 1923-1927, 1934-1939 *Also on AncestryLE	Fiche Drawer 117
Abstracts of Arkansas Reports 1837-1861	Fiche Drawer 117
<i>An Index to Fifth Census of the United States, 1830, Population Schedules, Territory of Arkansas</i> , compiled by Bobbie Jones McLane.	Fiche Drawer 113, F0003
<i>Index to 1840 United States Census of Arkansas</i> , compiled by Bobbie Jones McLane. *Also on AncestryLE	Fiche Drawer 113, F0004

California

Extension Service, Annual Reports, California, 1931.	Film Cabinet 89
Death Indexes, 1940-1995	Fiche Drawer 117
Marriage Indexes – brides, 1960-1985 *Also on AncestryLE	Fiche Drawer 117
Marriage Indexes – grooms, 1960-1985 *Also on AncestryLE	Fiche Drawer 117
<i>Sacramento Bee, Newspaper Index of Births, Marriages, and Deaths, 1857-1905.</i>	Fiche Drawer 113
Ward Maps: San Francisco County: 1853, 1856, 1867, 1877, 1894	Fiche Drawer 111

Colorado

Ward Maps: Denver County: 1874	Fiche Drawer 111
--------------------------------	------------------

Connecticut

<i>Genealogical Notes or Contributions to the Family History of the First Settlers of Connecticut and Massachusetts.</i> *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 114, F0870
<i>Heads of Families at the First Census of the United States Taken in the Year 1790, Connecticut.</i> Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 113, F0076
<i>Connecticut, A Guide to its Roads, Lore and People</i> , by the Federal Writers' Project, WPA (American Guide Series). Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 114, F0303
<i>Catalogue of the Names of the First Puritan Settlers of the Colony of Connecticut, with the Time of their Arrival in the Colony, and their Standing in Society, Together with their Place of Residence, As Far as Can be Discovered by the Records</i> , by R. R. Hinman. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 113, F0077

Fairfield County

<i>Early Settlers of Bushwick, Long Island, New York</i> (Darien, Conn.), vols. 1-3.	Film Cabinet 110
<i>Stamford Genealogical Society, Connecticut Cemeteries 1673-1910; Stamford Headstone Inscriptions.</i> *Filmed in negative	Film Cabinet 89, Roll 2
<i>Connecticut Ancestry Society, Abstracts of Stamford Church Records; Abstracts of Darien, Connecticut Church Records.</i>	Film Cabinet 89, Roll 3

Stamford Genealogical Society, Abstracts of Fairfield Connecticut Probate Records; 1648-1750 and 1704-1757. Film Cabinet 89, Roll 5

Fairfield County, Connecticut, cont'd

Connecticut Ancestry Society, Stamford Town Meeting Records Books 1 & 2, 1640-1806; Stamford births, marriages, deaths 1641-1852; S.P. Mead "Abstract of Probate Records for the District of Stamford, County of Fairfield and State of Connecticut." Part 1: 1729-1802 and Part 2: 1803-1848. Indexed. Film Cabinet 89, Roll 16

Connecticut Ancestry Society, Connecticut Cemeteries 1673-1911; Stamford Headstone Inscriptions (see roll #2 for negative version); Abstracts of Records and Tombstones of the Town of Greenwich Connecticut; Abstracts of Birth Marriage and Deaths; Abstracts of Every Known Tombstone in the Town of Greenwich and Middle Patent Cemetery; Abstract of Church Records. Film Cabinet 89, Roll 24

Norwalk after Two Hundred and Fifty Years, published by the Norwalk Historical and Memorial Library Assn. Biographical and historical sketches. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 113, F0082

Wilton Parish, 1726-1800, by Marian Omstead. An historical sketch. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 113, F0080

Hartford County

First Church in Hartford 1633-1885, published by the Church. 1885. Film Cabinet 81, Bio & Gen 2
*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Glasonbury for Two Hundred Years: A Centennial Discourse, by Rev. Alonzo B. Chapin. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 113, F0083

Ward Maps: Hartford: 1850, 1854, 1874, 1891, 1899 Fiche Drawer 111

New Haven County

Ward Maps: New Haven: 1856, 1859, 1868, 1874, 1877, 1885, 1893 Fiche Drawer 111

Delaware

Joseph Brown Turner [compiler] Collection: Genealogical collection of Delaware families. Selected fiche from 647 microfiche set: 68: Babb-Bailey, 87: Bennett-Berry, 118: Briscoe-Brown, 124: Brown-Bruyn, 148: Chads-Chandler, 215: DuPuy-Dysart, 368: Manlove-Manlove, 369: Manlove-Maree, 533: Sisson-Sloper, and 542: Spencer-Springer. (Original at Hall of Records, Dover, Delaware) Fiche Drawer 113

The Swedish Settlements on the Delaware, v. 1, Amandus Johnson. Originally published in 1911. Index to both volumes in v. 2. Fiche Drawer 114, F0852
*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

The Swedish Settlements on the Delaware, v. 2, by Amandus Johnson. Originally published in 1922. Index to both volumes in v. 2. Fiche Drawer 114, F0853
*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

District of Columbia

Marriages, early to 1825. *Also at AncestryLE Fiche Drawer 117
Ward Maps: 1801-1873 Fiche Drawer 111

Georgia

- Partial Index for Grooms, Marriages, Jackson County, Georgia, 1806-1860; Record of Marriage, 1806-1860; Assorted Bonds for Probate and Guardians. Film Cabinet 89
- Wilkes County, Georgia, loose estate records: Cotton, Williams – Daniel, Thomas. Film Cabinet 89
- Death Index 1919-1996; Marriage Index 1964-1971, 1973-1995; Divorce Index 1965-1971, 1973-1995. Fiche Drawer 118
- Memoirs of Georgia, v. 1.* 1895. Biographical sketches indexed. Historical accounts of civil, military, industrial, and professional interests, v. 2 is indexed. *Also at AncestryLE Fiche Drawer 114, F0304-0305
- Collections of the Georgia Historical Society* Fiche Drawer 114, F0744-0750
- v. 1: 1840; Biographical and historical sketches
- v. 2: 1842; indexed
- v. 3: 1873
- v. 4: 1878
- v. 5: 1901; indexed
- v. 6: 1904; The letters of Hon. James Habersham, 1756-1775
- v. 7: 1909; Letters of Montiano, Siege of St. Augustine
- Collections of the Georgia Historical Society, v. 8.* 1913. Letters of Joseph Clay, merchant of Savannah, 1776-1793. List of ships and vessels entered at the port of Savannah for May 1765, 1766 and 1767. Fiche Drawer 114, F1292
- Historical Collections of the Georgia Chapters, D.A.R., index to v. 1*, compiled and edited by Mrs. J.C. Gentry. Fiche Drawer 114, F1311
- Historical Collections of the Georgia Chapters, D.A.R., v. 7.* Fiche Drawer 114, F1315
- Historical Collections of the Joseph Habersham Chapter, D.A.R., v. 1.* Indexed. Fiche Drawer 114, F1846
- Historical Collections of the Joseph Habersham Chapter, D.A.R., v. 1*, edited by Mrs. William Lawson Peel. Originally published in 1902. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 114, F1312
- Historical Collections of the Joseph Habersham Chapter, D.A.R., v. 2*, edited by Mrs. William Lawson Peel. Originally published in 1902. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 114, F1313
- Historical Collections of the Joseph Habersham Chapter, D.A.R., v. 3*, edited by Mrs. William Lawson Peel. Originally published in 1910. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 114, F1314
- The Colonial Records of the State of Georgia*, compiled by Allen D. Candler. Fiche Drawer 113
- v. 1: 1904 F0110-0130
- v. 2: 1904
- v. 3: 1905
- v. 4: 1906 Stephen's journal 1737-1740
- v. 5: Journal of the Earl of Egmont
- v. 6: 1906
- v. 7: 1906; Proceedings and minutes of the governor and council, 30 Oct 1754 to 6 Mar 1759
- v. 8: 1907; Journal of the proceedings of the governor and council, 8 Mar 1759 to 31 Dec 1762, inclusive
- v. 9: 1907; Proceedings and minutes of the governor and council, 4 Jan 1763 – 2 Dec 1766
- v. 10: 1907; Proceedings and minutes of the governor and council, 6 Jan 1767 – 5 Dec 1769

- v. 11: 1907; Proceedings and minutes of the governor and council, 3 Apr 1770 – 13 Jul 1771
- v. 12: 1907; Proceedings and minutes of the governor and council 6 Aug 1771 – 13 Feb 1782

<i>The Colonial Records of the State of Georgia</i> , cont'd	Fiche Drawer 113
v. 13: 1907; Journal of the Commons House of Assembly, 7 Jan 1755 – 16 Dec 1762, inclusive. Indexed.	F0110-0130
v. 14: 1907; Journal of the Commons House of Assembly, 17 Jan 1763 – 24 Dec 1768, inclusive. Indexed.	
v. 15: 1907; Journal of the Commons House of Assembly, 30 Oct 1769 – 16 Jun 1782, inclusive. Indexed.	
v. 16: 1907; Journal of the Commons House of Assembly, 7 Jan 1755 – 16 Dec 1762, inclusive. Indexed.	
v. 17: 1907; Journal of the Commons House of Assembly, 17 Jan 1763 – 12 Mar 1774, inclusive. Indexed.	
v. 18: 1910; Statutes enacted by the royal Legislature of Georgia from its first session in 1754 – 1768. Indexed.	
v. 19: 1911; Statutes Colonial and Revolutionary 1774 – 1805. Indexed.	
v. 20: not listed	
v. 21: 1910; Original papers, correspondence, trustees, General Oglethorpe, and others, 1735 – 1737. Indexed.	
v. 22: 1913; Original papers, correspondence, trustees, Gen. Oglethorpe and others, 1737 – 1739. Indexed.	

<i>The Confederate Records of the State of Georgia</i> , volumes 1-5, compiled by Allen D. Candler. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 113, F0105-0109
--	------------------------------

<i>The Revolutionary Records of the State of Georgia</i> , compiled by Allen D. Candler. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 113, F0134-0135
--	------------------------------

Fulton County

Ward Maps: Atlanta: 1888	Fiche Drawer 111
--------------------------	------------------

Illinois

State of Illinois Court Records.	Film Cabinet 89
State of Illinois Early Settlement of River.	Film Cabinet 89
Raymond Hames Collection, Illinois pre-statehood land records, 1767-1816.	Film Cabinet 89, Rolls 1-2
Township Plat for Illinois.	Film Cabinet 89, T1234, Rolls 5-11e
Letters and Surveying Contracts Received by the General Land Office from the Surveyor General for Illinois, Missouri, and Arkansas, 1813-1832.	Film Cabinet 89, M1323
<i>Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in Illinois</i> , by Mrs. Harriet J. Walker. Originally published in 1917. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F0839
<i>1820 Federal Census of Illinois</i> , compiled by Lowell M. Volkel and James V. Gill.	Fiche Drawer 114, F1305
<i>Illinois Census Returns, 1810 and 1818</i> , edited by Margaret Cross Norton. Originally published in 1935, as <i>Collections of the Illinois State Historical Library</i> , v. 24. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 114, F0838
<i>Illinois Census Returns, 1820</i> , edited by Margaret Cross Norton. Originally published in 1934, as <i>Collections of the Illinois State Historical Library</i> , v. 26. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 114, F0840

Cook County

- Cook County, Illinois, Birth & Death Index, 1871-1916. Fiche Drawer 118
Chicago City Council Proceedings Files 1833-1871, An Index, by Robert E. Bailey and Elaine Shemoney Evans; and *Chicago City Council Proceedings Files 1833-1871: An Inventory*. Fiche Drawer 113
Ward Maps: Chicago: 1851, 1862, 1864, 1872, 1884, 1888, 1890. Fiche Drawer 111

St. Clair County

- Servant and Slave Records of St. Clair County and Colonial French Illinois 1720-1863*, by David E. Richards. Fiche Drawer 113

Indiana

- Indiana Local History Series Collection – see below for more detailed listings Film Cabinet 89, V153
Microfiche Guide #24
Biographical and Historical Sketches of Early Indiana, by Woollen William Wesley. Fiche Drawer 115, F2416
Madison from 1844-1852. A lecture delivered at the high school building in Madison 1879. Also contains biographical sketches of prominent men including Free Masonry in Indiana. Indexed.
*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
Indiana Historical Society Publications, v. 7. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 115, F2484

Adams County

- Supplement to *The Berne Review*: “The Progress of a Decade issue.” Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 5
Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, compiled by Indiana WPA. Fiche Drawer 114, F2110
Biographical and Historical Records of Adams and Wells Counties, Indiana. Also Fiche Drawer 114, F2111
includes portraits and biographies of past U.S. Presidents from Washington to Cleveland. Indexed. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
Reminiscences of Adams, Jay and Randolph Counties, by Martha C. Lynch. Fiche Drawer 114, F2112
*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
Snow’s History of Adams County, Indiana by J. F. Snow. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 114, F2113
*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
Standard History of Adams and Wells Counties, Indiana, vols. 1 and 2, by John W. Tyndall, et. al. Indexed in v. 1. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
Index Marriage Records 1845-1920 v. I, A-Z Fiche Drawer 116, F3802
Index Supp. Record Marriage Transcripts 1840-1897, A-Z Fiche Drawer 116, F3803
Index Supp. Record Marriage Apps. 1840-1897, A-Z Fiche Drawer 116, F3804
Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. I, A-Z Fiche Drawer 116, F3805
Index to Death Records 1882-1920 v. I, A-Z Fiche Drawer 116, F3806

Allen County

- History of Allen Co., IN. Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 1
Index of Names of Persons and of Firms. v. 1: A-K; v. 2: L-Z. Compiled by Indiana WPA. Fiche Drawer 114, F2116-2117
Bulletin of the Allen County- Fort Wayne Historical Society, v. 1 no. 1. Contains Allen County newspaper clippings. Fiche Drawer 114, F2118
Allen County Gazetteer, compiled by John C. W. Bailey. Contains a Directory of Fort Wayne City. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 114, F2119
Men of Progress: In., The Leaders in Business, Professional, and Official Life, 1899. A selected list of biographical sketches and portraits together with notes on the history and character of Indiana. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 114, F2139
*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
Indiana Historical Society Publication, v. 7 nos. 1-10. Fiche Drawer 115, F2484

History of Fort Wayne, from the Earliest Known Account of this Point, to the Present Period, by Wallace A. Brice. Includes biographical sketches of General Anthony Wayne and Hon. Samuel Hanna, etc.

Fiche Drawer 114, F2120

*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Builders of Greater Fort Wayne, by Bert J. Griswold. Contains biographical sketches with portraits of prominent men. Indexed.

Fiche Drawer 114, F2121

Allen County, Indiana, cont'd

The Pictorial History of Fort Wayne, Indiana, v. 1, by Bert J. Griswold. A review of Two Centuries of Occupation of the Region about the Head of the Maumee River with the story of the townships of Allen County. Indexed. V. 2 contains biographical sketches of prominent men. Indexed.

Fiche Drawer 114, F2122-2123

*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

History of Maumee River Basin, v. 1, by Charles Elihu Slocum. From its earliest account to its organization into counties; indexed. V. 2 by Robert S.

Fiche Drawer 114, F2124-2126

Robertson. Indexed. V. 3 by Robert S. Robertson, contains biographical sketches of prominent men. Indexed. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Valley of the Upper Maumee River, vols. 1 & 2, by Robert S. Robertson.

Fiche Drawer 114, F2127-2128

Contains a historical account of Allen County and the city of Fort Wayne. Indexed. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Guide to Allen County Court House, compiled by Georgiana W. Bond and Ada C. Fenton. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Fiche Drawer 114, F2129

The Call of the Rivers; A Story of Old Fort Wayne, Souvenir program of A Pageant in Celebration of the 100th Birthday of Allen County and the Town of Fort Wayne.

Fiche Drawer 114, F2130

Fort Wayne City and Allen County Directory for 1869-70, compiled and published by A.B Cook, Jr. Indexed.

Fiche Drawer 114, F2131

Fort Wayne, Gateway of the West, 1802-1813, edited by Bert J. Griswold. Also contains Garrison Orderly Books and Indian Agency Account Books. Indiana Historical Collections, v. 15. Indexed.

Fiche Drawer 114, F2132

The "U" Letters. History of the Barnacles of the Allen County Court House.

Fiche Drawer 114, F2133

Fort Wayne City and Allen County Directory

Fiche Drawer 114

1893, indexed

F2135

1895, indexed

F2137

1896, indexed

F2138

1899, indexed

F2140

1904, indexed

F2141

1913

F2143

History of the World War Memorial: Fort Wayne and Allen County: Their Tribute to the Glory of their Sons, 1917-1928, by James C. Smith.

Fiche Drawer 114, F2146

History of Allen County, Indiana, in the World War, by Mrs. Samuel R. Taylor.

Fiche Drawer 114

*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

v. 1: History of the War Work of Allen County, indexed

F2147

v. 2: Soldiers records A-B

F2148

v. 3: Soldiers records C-E

F2149

v. 4: Soldiers records F-G

F2150

v. 5: Soldiers records H-J

F2151

v. 6: Soldiers records K-L

F2152

v. 7: Soldiers records M-O

F2153

v. 8: Soldiers records P-R

F2154

v. 9: Soldiers records S

F2155

v. 10: Soldiers records T-Z	F2156
<i>Index Supp. Records Personal & Poll Tax Records 1928 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 116, F3807
<i>Index Death Records 1896-1920 v. I, A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 116, F3808
<i>Supp. Death Records 1870-1896 v. I, A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 116, F3809
<i>Supp. Index Birth Records 1882-1896 v. I, A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 116, F3810
<i>Index Birth Records 1877-1920 v. I, A-G</i>	Fiche Drawer 116, F3811
<i>Index Birth Records 1887-1920 v. II, H-M</i>	Fiche Drawer 116, F3812
<i>Index Birth Records 1887-1920 v. III, N-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 116, F3813
Allen County, Indiana, cont'd	
<i>Index Marriage Records 1824-1920 v. I, A-E</i>	Fiche Drawer 116, F3814
<i>Index Supp. Marriage Transcripts 1883-1896 v. I, A-E</i>	Fiche Drawer 116, F3815
<i>Index Marriage Records 1824-1920 v. II, F-K</i>	Fiche Drawer 116, F3816
<i>Index Supp. Marriage Transcripts 1883-1896 v. II F-K</i>	Fiche Drawer 116, F3817
<i>Index Marriage Records 1824-1920 v. III, L-R</i>	Fiche Drawer 116, F3818
<i>Index Supp. Marriage Transcripts 1883-1896 v. III L-R</i>	Fiche Drawer 116, F3819
<i>Index Marriage Records 1824-1920 v. IV, S-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 116, F3820
<i>Index Supp. Marriage Transcripts 1883-1896 v. IV, S-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 116, F3821
Bartholomew County	
Atlas of Bartholomew Co., IN.	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 1
Descriptive atlas of Bartholomew County, IN.	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 5
<i>Index of Names of Persons and of Firms</i> , compiled by Indiana WPA.	Fiche Drawer 114, F2157
<i>Biographical Record of Bartholomew and Brown Counties Indiana</i> , by Benjamin Franklin Bowen. Includes biographies of the governors and other representative citizens of Indiana. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F2158
<i>History of Bartholomew County, Indiana</i> . From the earliest time to the present with biographical sketches and a short history of the Northwest, the Indiana Territory, and the state of Indiana. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 114, F2159
<i>The People's Guide: A Business, Political and Religious Directory of Bartholomew County, Indiana</i> , by Cline and McHaffie. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 114, F2160
<i>Biographical Record of Bartholomew and Jackson Counties, Indiana</i> . Includes biographies of governors and other representative citizens of Indiana. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F2161
<i>Illustrated Columbus, Indiana</i> , by Henry R. Fish. Pictorially showing its numerous industries, public buildings, churches, parks, leading retail houses, educational advantages, and social growth of the city.	Fiche Drawer 114, F2162
<i>Aboriginal History: Indian Abstract of Title of Bartholomew County</i> .	Fiche Drawer 114, F2164
<i>What Jennings County Did for Bartholomew County</i> , by George Pence.	Fiche Drawer 114, F2165
<i>The Journey of Lewis David Von Schweinitz to Goshen, Bartholomew County in 1831</i> , translated by Adolf Gerber. Indiana Historical Society Publications, v. 8, no. 5.	Fiche Drawer 114, F2166
<i>Leading Industries of the Principal Places in Decatur, Bartholomew, Jackson and Lawrence Counties, Indiana</i> , by George Abbott. Review of their manufacturing, mercantile, general business interest and advantageous statistical sketch of their rise and progress. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2260
<i>Index Death Records 1882-1920 v. I, A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 116, F3822
<i>Index Birth Records 1883-1920 v. I, A-K</i> *Also at AncestryLE	Fiche Drawer 116, F3823
<i>Index Birth Records 1883-1920 v. II, L-Z</i> *Also at AncestryLE	Fiche Drawer 116, F3824
<i>Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. I, A-L</i>	Fiche Drawer 116, F3825
<i>Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. II, M-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 116, F3826

<i>Supp. Index Marriage Records</i> 1882-1920 A-Z	Fiche Drawer 116, F3827
<i>Index Marriage Transcriptions</i> 1882-1920 v. I, A-K	Fiche Drawer 116, F3828
<i>Index Marriage Transcriptions</i> 1882-1920 v. II, L-Z	Fiche Drawer 116, F3829

Benton County

<i>Index of Names of Person and of Firms</i> , compiled by Indiana WPA.	Fiche Drawer 114, F2167
<i>First Annual Meeting of the Benton County Old Settlers Association</i> . Held at Fowler, Benton County, Indiana, Wednesday, 26 August 1914.	Fiche Drawer 114, F2168
<i>Second Annual Meeting of the Benton County Old Settlers Association</i> . Held at Oxford, Benton County Indiana, 1 Sept 1915.	Fiche Drawer 114, F2169
<i>History of Benton County and Historic Oxford</i> , by Jesse Setlington Birch.	Fiche Drawer 114, F2170
<i>Index to Names: Warren, Benton, Jasper and Newton</i> .	Fiche Drawer 115, F2604
<i>Counties of Warren, Benton, Jasper and Newton, Indiana</i> .	Fiche Drawer 114, F2171
*Also available at Internet Archive	
<i>Benton County: Her Organization and Early History and Memorial Tribute to her Early Settlers</i> , by L. D. Hawley. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 114, F2172
<i>Progress of Education in Benton County, Indiana</i> , by L.A. McKnight. Includes an explanation of the Indiana School System and the duties of school officers, patrons and pupils. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 114, F2173
<i>Memories of Union Township</i> , by George Mitten. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F2174
<i>Annals of Benton County</i> , v. 1, by Elmore Barce. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F2175
<i>History of Benton County, Indiana</i> , by Elmore Barce and Ray Jones. V. 1 indexed; vols. 2 & 3 contain biographical sketches and index.	Fiche Drawer 114, F2176-2178
<i>Biographical History of Tippecanoe, White, Jasper, Newton, Benton, Warren, and Pulaski Counties, Indiana</i> , vols. 1 & 2. Index to both vols. in v. 1.	Fiche Drawer 114, F2179-2180
*Also available at Internet Archive	
<i>History of Benton County in the World War</i> , compiled by Mrs. John Lee Dinwiddie. Part 1: History, including history of various townships. Part 2: 380 Military Service Records.	Fiche Drawer 114, F2181
<i>Tales of a Prairie Town</i> , by Howard C. Gillespie. As told to the author by John G. Carnahan, et al. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F2182
<i>Index Birth Records</i> 1882-1920 A-Z	Fiche Drawer 116, F3830
<i>Index Death Records</i> 1882-1920 A-Z	Fiche Drawer 116, F3831
<i>Index Supp. Marriage Apps.</i> 1846-1905 A-Z	Fiche Drawer 116, F3832
<i>Index Marriage Records</i> 1850-1922 v. I, A-Z	Fiche Drawer 116, F3833

Blackford County

Index of names from Shinn's Blackford & Grant County History , vols. 1-2, 1914. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 1
<i>Index of Names of Persons and of Firms</i> , compiled by Indiana WPA.	Fiche Drawer 114, F2183
<i>Biographical Memoirs of Blackford County, Indiana</i> , compiled by Benjamin G. Shinn. Biographical sketches of men and women in the U.S. including portraits of well-known residents of Blackford County, Indiana. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F2184
<i>Blackford and Grant Counties, Indiana</i> , vols. 1 & 2, compiled by Benjamin G. Shinn. A chronicle of their people past and present with family lineage and personal memoirs. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 114, F2185-2186

<i>Biographical and Historical Record of Jay and Blackford Counties, IN.</i>	Fiche Drawer 114, F2187
<i>Blackford County, Indiana, in the World War, 1917-1918</i> , compiled by Lula Haddon. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F2188
<i>The Hartford, Indiana, City Directory, v. 3, 1916-1917</i> , compiled by Ernest H. Miller. Also contains population of principal cities of the U.S. based on the 1910 census. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F2189
<i>History and Service Records of Blackford County, Indiana in the World War</i> , vols. 1 & 2, collected by Mrs. Charles and James D. Sturgis. Includes history, pictures, list of soldiers, service records. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F2190-2191

Boone County

Combination atlas map of Boone Co., IN.	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 1
History of Boone County, IN, in the World War, v. 1.	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 5
<i>Index of Names of Persons and of Firms</i> , compiled by Indiana WPA.	Fiche Drawer 114, F2192
<i>History of Boone County, Indiana</i> , vols. 1 & 2, by L. M. Crist. Includes biographical sketches of representative citizens and genealogical records of old families. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 114, F2193-2194
<i>Early Life and Times of Boone County, Indiana</i> , by Samuel Harden. Includes list of non-commissioned officers and privates. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 114, F2195
<i>An Address containing the History of Boone County...</i> by Stephen Neal. A paper read before the Cass County Historical Society, 27 Feb 1913. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 114, F2196
<i>The People's Guide: A Business, Political and Religious Directory of Boone County, Indiana</i> , by Cline and McHaffie. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F2197
<i>Portrait and Biographical Record of Boone and Clinton Counties, Indiana</i> . Also contains biographical sketches of all the U.S. presidents and Indiana governors. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 114, F2198
<i>Along Hoosier Trails</i> , by John R. Saunders. Early History of Boone County, Indiana.	Fiche Drawer 114, F2199
<i>History of Boone County, Indiana in the World War</i> , v. 2, prepared by the Indiana Historical Commission.	Fiche Drawer 114, F2200
<i>The City of Lebanon, Indiana: A Directory of its Business</i> .	Fiche Drawer 114, F2201
<i>A Portrait and Biographical Record of Boone, Clinton, and Hendricks Counties, Indiana</i> . Also contains biographical sketches of all the U.S. presidents and Indiana governors. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2374
<i>Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 116, F3834
<i>Supp. Death Records 1882-1920</i>	Fiche Drawer 116, F3835
<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. I, A-K</i>	Fiche Drawer 116, F3836
<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. II, L-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 116, F3837
<i>Supp. Index Birth Records 1882-1920 A-K</i>	Fiche Drawer 116, F3838
<i>Index Marriage Records 1842-1920 v. I, A-K</i>	Fiche Drawer 116, F3839
<i>Index Marriage Records 1842-1920 v. II L-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 116, F3840
<i>Index Supp. Marriage Transcriptions 1882-1907 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 116, F3841

Brown County

<i>Index of Names of Persons and of Firms</i> , compiled by Indiana WPA.	Fiche Drawer 114, F2202
<i>Counties of Morgan, Monroe and Brown, Indiana</i> , edited by Charles Blanchard. Biographical and historical sketches. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 114, F2203

Biographical Record of Bartholomew and Brown Counties, Indiana, by Benjamin Franklin Bowen. Includes biographies of the governors and other representative citizens of Indiana. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 114, F2158

Carroll County

History of Carroll County, Indiana, by John C. O'Dell. Its people, industries and institutions with biographical sketches of representative citizens and genealogical record of many of the old families. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 114, F2205

*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Recollections of the Early Settlement of Carroll County, Indiana, by James Hervey Stewart. Contains biographical sketches. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 114, F2206

*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

An Address Delivered at Delphi on the Occasion of the Thirty-First Annual Reunion of the Old Settlers of Carroll County, Indiana, 14 August 1886, by I. D. G. Nelson. Fiche Drawer 114, F2207

History of Carroll Co., IN. Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 1

An illustrated historical atlas of Carroll Co., IN. Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 1

Carroll and Cass County in the World War. Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 5

Index: Death Records 1882-1920 v. I, A-Z Fiche Drawer 116, F3842

Index: Birth Records 1882-1920 v. I, A-K Fiche Drawer 116, F3843

Index: Birth Records 1882-1920 v. II, L-Z Fiche Drawer 116, F3844

Index: Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. I, A-L Fiche Drawer 116, F3845

Index: Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. II, M-Z Fiche Drawer 116, F3846

Cass County

Combination atlas map of Cass Co., IN. Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 1

Carroll and Cass County in the World War. Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 5

Get acquainted with Logansport and Cass County, IN. Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 5

Index: of Names of Persons and of Firms, compiled by Indiana WPA. Fiche Drawer 114, F2208

Biographical and Genealogical History of Cass, Miami, Howard and Tipton Counties, Indiana, vols. 1 & 2. Indexed in v. 2. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 114, F2209-2210

One Hundredth Anniversary, First White Settler in Cass County, Indiana and Dedication of City and County Buildings, 1825-1925. Fiche Drawer 114, F2212

History of Cass County, Indiana from the Earliest Time to the Present, edited by Thomas B. Helm. Includes biographical sketches. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 114, F2213

*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

An Account of the Celebration of the Centennial 4th of July at Logansport, Indiana, containing a history of Cass County from its first settlement to present. Fiche Drawer 114, F2214

The Pioneers. Proceedings of the meeting held Saturday, 21 Aug 1875 by the Old Settlers of Cass County, Address of Hon. Wm. Son Wright—Report of the Historian, etc. Fiche Drawer 114, F2215

<i>History of Cass County, Indiana: From Its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time</i> , v. 1, edited by Jehu Z. Powell. With biographical sketches and reference to biographies previously compiled. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 114, F2216
<i>Index to Jehu Z. Powell's History of Cass County Indiana</i> , v. 2, compiled by Barbara E. Wolfe. Published in 1913.	Fiche Drawer 116, F2914
<i>History of Cass County, Indiana from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time</i> , v. 2, with biographies previously compiled. Edited by Jehu Z. Powell. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 114, F2217
<i>Pastime Sketches, Scenes and Events at "The Mouth of Eel" on the Historic Wabash, with papers read before the Cass County, Indiana Historical Society at its spring meetings, 1907</i> , by W. Swift Wright. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 114, F2218
<i>Constitution, Organization and Charter Members of the Cass County, Indiana, Historical Society, Organized 12th of February, 1907.</i>	Fiche Drawer 114, F2219
<i>Pioneers of Cass County, Indiana</i> , compiled by Laura Henderson. List of names for the years 1824-1834.	Fiche Drawer 116, F2926
Cass County, Indiana, cont'd	
<i>City Directory of Logansport, Indiana, 1885-1886</i> , compiled and published by the Kramer Publishing and Advertising Company. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F2220
<i>Logansport Directory, 1874</i> . Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F2221
<i>Longwell and Cummings and (R.L.) Polk and Company's Bicentennial Directory of Logansport and Cass County, 1900</i> . Also contains a gazetteer of Cass County. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F2222
<i>Directory of Logansport, Indiana, 1892-93</i> , compiled and published by Longwell and Cummings. Includes Royal Centre, Galveston, Walton, New Waverly and Young America.	Fiche Drawer 114, F2223
<i>F. J. Sutton's Logansport and Cass County Directory, IN 1887-88</i> , by the Cass County, Indiana, Chamber of Commerce. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F2912
<i>J. E. Sutton's City Directory of Logansport, IN, 1889-90</i> .	Fiche Drawer 116, F2913
<i>Historical Sketch of the Union Church, IN Washington and Tipton Townships, Cass County, Indiana</i> , by Rev. M. M. Post.	Fiche Drawer 114, F2224
<i>Wealth of Romance Enwraps Early Days of Cass</i> , by Frank Swigart. Article from the Logansport Journal , 1 March 1908.	Fiche Drawer 114, F2225
<i>Index Death Records 1882-1920 v. I, A-L</i>	Fiche Drawer 116, F3847
<i>Index Death Records 1882-1920 v. II, M-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 116, F3848
<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 116, F3849
<i>Index Birth Records 1921-1941 v. I, A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 116, F3850
<i>Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. I, A-F</i>	Fiche Drawer 116, F3851
<i>Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. II, G-M</i>	Fiche Drawer 116, F3852
<i>Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. III, N-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 116, F3853

Clark County

<i>Index of Names of Persons and of Firms</i> , compiled by Indiana WPA.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2226
<i>Early History of Clark County, Indiana</i> , by Mrs. C. R. Cogswell.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2227
<i>Baird's History of Clark County, Indiana</i> , by Cpt. Lewis C. Baird. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2228
<i>Biographical and Historical Souvenir for the Counties of Clark, Crawford, Harrison, Floyd, Jefferson, Jennings, Scott and Washington, Indiana</i> , compiled by John M. Gresham and Company. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2229

<i>History of the Ohio Falls Cities and their Counties</i> , vols. 1 & 2. Also contains illustrations and biographical sketches.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2230-2231
*Also available at Internet Archive	
<i>Index: Birth Records</i> 1882-1920 v. I, A-J	Fiche Drawer 116, F3854
<i>Index: Birth Records</i> 1882-1920 v. II, K-Z	Fiche Drawer 116, F3855
<i>Index: Marriage Records</i> 1905-1920 v. I, A-C	Fiche Drawer 116, F3856
<i>Index: Marriage Records</i> 1905-1920 v. II, D-G	Fiche Drawer 116, F3857
<i>Index: Marriage Records</i> 1905-1920 v. III, H-L	Fiche Drawer 116, F3858
<i>Index: Marriage Records</i> 1905-1920 v. IV, MC-P	Fiche Drawer 116, F3859
<i>Index: Marriage Records</i> 1905-1920 v. V, Q-S	Fiche Drawer 116, F3860
<i>Index: Marriage Records</i> 1905-1920 v. VI, T-Z	Fiche Drawer 116, F3861
<i>Index: Death Records</i> 1882-1920 v. I, A-Z	Fiche Drawer 116, F3862

Clay County

Encyclopedic directory of Clay Co., IN.	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 2
<i>Index of Names of Persons and of Firms</i> , compiled by Indiana WPA.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2232
<i>Counties of Clay and Owen, Indiana: Historical and Biographical</i> , edited by Charles Blanchard. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2233
<i>Short Sketches of Clay County History</i> , by J. Riley McCullough.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2235

Clay County, Indiana, cont'd

<i>A History of Clay County Indiana: History of the first 100 years</i> , vols. 1 & 2. V. 2 contains biographical sketches. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2236-2237
<i>Clay County's Answer, 1917-1919: An Authentic Review of Clay County's Participation in the World War</i> , published by Clay County Post No. 2 of the American Legion. Also contains biographical sketches of those who died. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2238
<i>Index: Birth Records</i> 1881-1920 v. I, A-K	Fiche Drawer 116, F3863
<i>Index: Birth Records</i> 1881-1920 v. II, L-Z	Fiche Drawer 116, F3864
<i>Index: Marriage Records</i> 1860-1920 v. I, A-H	Fiche Drawer 116, F3865
<i>Index: Marriage Records</i> 1860-1920 v. II, I-Q	Fiche Drawer 116, F3866
<i>Index: Marriage Records</i> 1860-1920 v. III, R-Z	Fiche Drawer 116, F3867
<i>Index: Supp. Marriage Transcriptions</i> 1880-1920 A-Z	Fiche Drawer 116, F3868
<i>Index: Death Records</i> 1882-1920 A-Z	Fiche Drawer 116, F3869

Clinton

Combination Atlas Map of Clinton Co., IN.	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 2
<i>Official historical record of the war activities of the county of Clinton, IN</i> , v. 1.	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 5
<i>Index of Names of Persons and of Firms</i> , compiled by Indiana WPA.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2239
<i>History of Clinton County, Indiana</i> , by Joseph Claybaugh. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2240
<i>A Century of Progress: An Account of the Clinton County Centennial, with a General Review of the Past Century</i> .	Fiche Drawer 115, F2241
<i>History of Clinton County, Indiana: Also a Condensed History of Indiana</i> . Contains biographical sketches. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2242
<i>Portrait and Biographical Record of Boone and Clinton Counties, Indiana</i> . Contains biographical sketches of all the U. S. presidents and Indiana governors. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2198
<i>Official Historical Record of the War Activities of the County of Clinton, State of Indiana</i> , compiled by Mrs. Harold Kramer. V. 2. Part 1: 367 Service Records. Part 2: list of soldiers for whom no records were obtained.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2243-2244

<i>A Portrait and Biographical Record of Boone, Clinton, and Hendricks Counties, Indiana.</i> Also contains biographical sketches of all the U. S. presidents and Indiana governors. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2374
<i>Index Supp. Federal Census 1880 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F3870
<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 A-Z</i> *Also at AncestryLE	Fiche Drawer 117, F3871
<i>Index Marriage Records 1852-1905 v. I, A-K</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F3872
<i>Index Marriage Records 1852-1905 v. II, L-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F3873
<i>Index Supp. Marriage Transcriptions 1883-1904 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F3874
<i>Index Supp. Marriage App. 1905-1920 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F3875
<i>Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F3876

Cook County

East Chicago- Indiana Harbor, Twin Cities of Indiana.	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 6
---	-------------------------------

Crawford County

Newspaper clippings relating to Crawford Co. in the World War from the Crawford County Democrat, Dec 1917 – Dec 1919.	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 5
<i>Index of Names of Persons and of Firms</i> , compiled by Indiana WPA.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2245
<i>Biographical and Historical Souvenir for the Counties of Clark, Crawford, Harrison, Floyd, Jefferson, Jennings, Scott and Washington, Indiana</i> , compiled by John M. Gresham and Company. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2229
<i>A History of Crawford County, Indiana</i> , by Hazen Hayes Pleasant. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2246

Daviess County

<i>Index of Names of Persons and of Firms</i> , compiled by Indiana WPA.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2247
<i>History of Daviess County, Indiana: Its people, Industries and Institutions</i> , edited by A. O. Fulkerson. Contains biographical sketches and genealogical records of many of the old families. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2248
<i>History of Knox and Daviess Counties, Indiana: from the Earliest Time to the Present.</i> Contains biographical sketches. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2249
<i>Living Leaders: An Encyclopedia of Biography: Special Edition for Daviess and Martin Counties, Indiana.</i> Pages 1-519 are devoted to men and women of importance throughout the U.S. Biographies pertaining to Daviess and Martin Counties are on pages 1-58. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2250
<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. I, A-K</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F3877
<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. II L-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F3878
<i>Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. I, A-F</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F3879
<i>Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. II, G-M</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F3880
<i>Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. III, N-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F3881
<i>Index Death Records 1882-1920, A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F3882

Dearborn County

Atlases for the following counties: Dearborn, Decatur, DeKalb, Delaware.	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 2
<i>Index of Names of Persons and of Firms</i> , compiled by Indiana WPA.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2251
<i>Cotton's Keepsake</i> , by Rev. Judge A. J. Cotton. Poems on various subjects with a short autobiographical sketch of author. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2252
<i>History of Dearborn County, Indiana</i> , by Archibald Shaw. Contains biographical sketches. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2253

History of Dearborn, Ohio and Switzerland Counties, Indiana from their Earliest Settlement. Contains biographical sketches. Fiche Drawer 115, F2254
 *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Decatur County

Atlases for the following counties: Dearborn, Decatur, DeKalb, Delaware. Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 2
Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, compiled by Indiana WPA. Fiche Drawer 115, F2256
A Genealogical and Biographical Record of Decatur County, Indiana. Contains Fiche Drawer 115, F2257
 national biographies. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
History of Decatur County, Indiana, its People, Industries, and Institutions, by Lewis Fiche Drawer 115, F2258
 A. Harding. Also contains biographical sketches of representative
 citizens and genealogical records of many of the old families.
 *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
Historical Sketches of Fugit Township, Decatur County, Indiana. Papers read at the Fiche Drawer 115, F2259
 old settler's reunion held at Mt. Carmel, 6 Jun 1901, and interesting facts.
Leading Industries of the Principal Places in Decatur, Bartholomew, Jackson and Fiche Drawer 115, F2260
Lawrence Counties, Indiana, by George Abbott. Review of their
 manufacturing, mercantile, general business interest and advantageous
 location, etc., including a brief historical and statistical sketch of their rise
 and progress. Indexed.
Directory of Decatur County, State of Indiana, by Thompson and Brown, 1895. Fiche Drawer 115, F2261

DeKalb County

Atlases for the following counties: Dearborn, Decatur, DeKalb, Delaware. Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 2
Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, compiled by Indiana WPA. Fiche Drawer 115, F2262
History of Northeast Indiana, Lagrange, Steuben, Noble and DeKalb Counties, v. 1, Fiche Drawer 115, F2263
 edited by Ira Ford, et al. Indexed.
History of Northeast Indiana, v. 2, edited by Ira Ford. Biographies of Fiche Drawer 115, F2264
 prominent men and women of LaGrange, Steuben, Noble and DeKalb
 Counties. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
History of DeKalb County, Indiana. Also contains history of Indiana. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 115, F2265
 *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
History of DeKalb County, Indiana. Also contains biographical sketches of Fiche Drawer 115, F2266
 representative citizens and genealogical records of old families. Indexed.
 *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
Pioneer Sketches, by S. W. Widney. Contains facts and incidents of the early Fiche Drawer 115, F2267
 history of DeKalb County.
Directory of DeKalb County, Indiana: Teachers, The County Board of Education, and Fiche Drawer 115, F2268
Local Boards of Education, 1921-1922.
History of DeKalb County, Indiana in the World War, by J. W. Y. McClellan. Pt. 1: Fiche Drawer 115, F2269
 Exhibit of war work; pt. 2: 407 Service Records.
Index Supp. Record Voters 1920 A-K Fiche Drawer 117, F3883
Index Supp. Record Voters 1920 L-Z Fiche Drawer 117, F3884
Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z Fiche Drawer 117, F3885
Index Birth Records 1882-1920 A-Z Fiche Drawer 117, F3886
Index Marriage Records 1882-1920 A-Z Fiche Drawer 117, F3887

Delaware County

Atlases for the following Counties: Dearborn, Decatur, DeKalb, Delaware. Souvenir of Muncie, IN.	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 2 Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 2
History of Delaware and Fayette Counties, IN.	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 3
<i>Muncie of Today, Its Commerce, Trade and Industries, Descriptive and Historical.</i>	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 5
<i>Index of Names of Persons and of Firms</i> , vols. 1 & 2, compiled by Indiana WPA.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2270-2271
<i>Our County</i> , by John S. Ellis. Its history and early settlement by townships, entry of public land, present owners, reminiscences of pioneer life, etc., with original poems. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2272
<i>History of Delaware County, Indiana</i> , vols. 1 & 2, edited by Frank D. Haimbaugh. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2273-2274
<i>A Twentieth Century History of Delaware County, Indiana</i> , vols. 1 & 2, edited by G. W. H. Kemper. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2275-2276
<i>Manufacturing and Mercantile Resources and Industries of the Principal Places in Wayne, Henry, Delaware and Randolph Counties, Indiana</i> . Also contains a review of their manufacturing, mercantile and general business interests, advantageous location, etc. Includes a brief historical and statistical sketch of their rise and progress. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2277
<i>A Portrait and Biographical Record of Delaware County, Indiana</i> . Contains biographical sketches of prominent and representative citizens together with biographies and portraits of all the U.S. Presidents and governors of Indiana. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2278
<i>Emerson's Muncie Directory, 1895-1898</i> , compiled by Chas. Emerson. Being a complete index to the residents of the city, a classified business directory, street directory, a gazetteer of Delaware County with a map of Muncie.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2279-2280
<i>Delaware County in the World War, 1917-1918</i> , by Lannes McPhetridge.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2281
Delaware County, Indiana, cont'd	
<i>Muncie Past, Present, Future</i> . Contains many photographs.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2282
<i>Stackhouse, Creasey and County's City Directory of Muncie, Indiana (1888)</i> . Being a complete index to the residents of the city, a classified information business, street directory and a gazetteer of Delaware County.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2283
<i>History of the Missis-sinewa Church of the Brethren</i> , prepared and published by Ralph Rarick.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2284
<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. I, A-G</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F3888
<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. II, H-O</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F3889
<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. III, P-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F3890
<i>Index Marriage Records 1827-1920 v. I, A-K</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F3891
<i>Index Marriage Records 1827-1920 v. II, L-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F3892
<i>Index Supp. Marriage App. 1837-1893 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F3893
<i>Index Supp. Marriage Transcriptions 1882-1911 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F3894
<i>Index Death Records 1882-1920 v. I, A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F3895
Dubois County	
<i>Index of Names of Persons and of Firms</i> , compiled by Indiana WPA.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2285
<i>History of Pike and Dubois Counties, Indiana, from its earliest time to the present, with biographical sketches, reminiscences, notes, etc., together with a history of the Northwest, Indiana Territory and state of Indiana</i> . Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2286
<i>History and art Souvenir of Dubois County</i> , by George R. Wilson. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2287

- History of Dubois County from its Primitive Days to 1910*, by George R. Wilson. Fiche Drawer 115, F2288
Indexed. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
- Supposed Speech of the Dubois County Settlement Stone*, by George R. Wilson. Fiche Drawer 115, F2289
- History of Dubois County in the World War*, vols. 1-4, by Margaret A. Wilson. Fiche Drawer 116, F2812-2815
Contains World War activities, military service records.

Elkhart County

- Illustrated historical atlas of Elkhart County, IN. Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 10
- Index of Names of Persons and of Firms*, vols. 1 & 2, compiled by Indiana WPA. Fiche Drawer 115, F2291-2292
- Index of An Illustrated Historical Atlas of Elkhart County Indiana*, indexed by Beulah Mohart Scott. Fiche Drawer 116, F2928
- Pioneer History of Elkhart County, Indiana with Sketches and Stories*, by Henry S. K. Bartholomew. Fiche Drawer 115, F2293
- Stories and Sketches of Elkhart County*, by Henry S. K. Bartholomew. Fiche Drawer 115, F2294
- Jamestown Centennial, 1835-1935*, by J. H. Bollenbacher, et al. Program Fiche Drawer 115, F2295
Celebration, July 13, 1936. Pictorial and descriptive history of Jamestown and vicinity. Indexed.
- The Manual of Elkhart*, by George Butler. Contains views of public buildings, manufactories, store, churches and private residences, description of business interest of the city; also portraits of prominent business men with sketches of their lives. Fiche Drawer 115, F2296
- A Twentieth Century History and Biographical Record of Elkhart County, Indiana*, edited by Anthony Deahl. Also contains biographical sketches. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 115, F2297
*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
- Annual Address Delivered at the Fair of the Elkhart County Agricultural Society, Oct 21, 1853*, by E. W. H. Ellis. Fiche Drawer 115, F2298
- History of Elkhart County, Indiana; and a History of Indiana*. Also contains biographies of representative citizens. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 115, F2299

Elkhart County, cont'd

- Pictorial and Biographical Memoirs of Elkhart and St. Joseph Counties, Indiana*. Also contains biographies of prominent men of the whole state, both living and dead. Indexed. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 115, F2300
- A Standard History of Elkhart County, Indiana*, vols. 1 & 2, edited by Abraham E. Weaver. Index to both volumes in v. 1. Contains biographical sketches. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 115, F2301-2302
- History of Waterford*, by Harriet Yoder. Fiche Drawer 115, F2303
- History of Elkhart County in the World War*, by H. S. K. Bartholomew. Fiche Drawer 115, F2304
- Gazetteer of the St. Joseph Valley, Michigan and Indiana with a View of its Hydraulic and Business Capacities*, by T. G. Turner. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 115, F2748
- Index Birth Records 1882-1920 A-M* *Also at AncestryLE Fiche Drawer 117, F3896
- Index Birth Records 1882-1920 N-Z* *Also at AncestryLE Fiche Drawer 117, F3897
- Index Birth Records 1882-1920 A-Z* *Also at AncestryLE Fiche Drawer 117, F3898
- Index Birth Records (Goshen) 1882-1920 A-Z* Fiche Drawer 117, F3899
- Index Birth Records (Nappanee) 1907-1920 A-Z* Fiche Drawer 117, F3900
- Index Birth Records 1850-1920 A-Z* Fiche Drawer 117, F4193
- Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. I, A-E* Fiche Drawer 116, F3901
- Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. II, F-K* Fiche Drawer 117, F3902
- Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. III, L-Q* Fiche Drawer 117, F3903
- Index Marriage Records 1880-1920 v. IV, R-T* Fiche Drawer 117, F3904
- Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. V, U-Z* Fiche Drawer 117, F3905
- Index Death Records (Elkhart) 1882-1902 A-Z* Fiche Drawer 117, F3906

Fayette County

-
- History of Delaware and Fayette Counties, IN. Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 3
Index of Names of Person's and of Firms, compiled by Indiana WPA. Fiche Drawer 115, F2306
History of Fayette County, Indiana: Her People, Industries and Institutions, by Frederick Irving Barrows. Also contains biographical sketches of representative citizens and genealogical records of many of the old families. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 115, F2307
Biographical and Genealogical History of Wayne, Fayette, Union and Franklin Counties, Indiana, vols. 1 & 2. Indexed. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 115, F2308-2309
The Indian Trail Down the White Water Valley, by Heinemann, J. L. Some early Indiana history of the Connersville Neighborhood. Fiche Drawer 115, F2310
An Illustrated Historical Atlas of Fayette County, Indiana, Leading Industries of the Principal Places in Union, Fayette, Rush and Shelby Counties, Indiana. Review of their manufacturing mercantile and general business interests, advantageous location including a brief historical and statistical sketch of their rise and progress. Fiche Drawer 115, F2311

Floyd County

-
- Index of Names of Persons and of Firms*, compiled by Indiana WPA. Fiche Drawer 115, F2312
Floyd County Gazetteer, compiled by John C. W. Bailey and County. Contains a directory of the city of New Albany with an historical and descriptive sketch of the county. Fiche Drawer 115, F2313
Some Old Inns, by Emma Carleton. The High Street House in New Albany. A Pioneer Inn still standing. The story of its life and of the people who settled New Albany. Fiche Drawer 115, F2315
New Albany, Indiana: In a Prosperous, Healthy, Beautiful Western City, by C. W. Cottom. Fiche Drawer 115, F2316

Floyd County, Indiana, cont'd

- Biographical and Historical Souvenir for the Counties of Clark, Crawford, Harrison, Floyd, Jefferson, Jennings, Scott, and Washington Indiana*, compiled by Gresham, John M., and Co. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 114, F2229
History of the Ohio Falls Cities and their Counties, vols. 1 & 2. Also contains illustrations and biographical sketches. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 114, F2230-2231
Greater New Albany, 1813-1913, edited by Russell, George L. *Souvenir History* New Albany Centennial Celebration, Oct 12-16, 1913. Fiche Drawer 115, F2317
The Advantages and Surroundings of New Albany, Indiana, by Robbins, D. P. Fiche Drawer 115, F2318
 *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
Index: Birth Records 1882-1920 v. I, A-L Fiche Drawer 117, F3908
Index: Birth Records 1882-1920 v. II, M-Z Fiche Drawer 117, F3909
Index: Marriage Records 1845-1920 v. I, A-L Fiche Drawer 117, F3910
Index: Marriage Records 1845-1920 v. II, M-Z Fiche Drawer 117, F3911
Index: Supp. Marriage Transcriptions 1880-1905 A-Z Fiche Drawer 117, F3912
Index: Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z Fiche Drawer 117, F3913

Fountain City

-
- Indexes of Names of Persons and of Firms*, by Indiana WPA. Fiche Drawer 115, F2319

<i>History of Montgomery County, Together with Historic Notes on the Wabash Valley</i> , by Beckwith, H. W. Gleaned from early authors, old maps and manuscripts, private and official correspondence and other authentic, though, for the most part, out of the way sources with maps and illustrations, indexed. Includes <i>History of Fountain County</i> , by Judge Thomas F. Davidson. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2526
<i>Past and Present of Fountain and Warren Counties, Indiana</i> , edited by Clifton, Thomas A. Contains biographical sketches. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2321
<i>Attica, Fountain County, Indiana: Her First 50 Years. Attica Ledger</i> , v. 25, no. 34, Includes <i>The Saga of Ravine Park</i> .	Fiche Drawer 115, F2322
<i>The Centennial Book, 1826-1926</i> , sponsored by Richard Henry Lee chapter D.A.R. Official program of the ceremonies and the pageant in celebration of the centennial of Fountain Co., at Covington, Indiana.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2324
<i>Portrait and Biographical Records of Montgomery Park and Fountain Counties, Indiana</i> , Biographical sketches of prominent and representative citizens, together with biographies and portraits of all U. S. Presidents. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2325
<i>Historical Sketches of the Wabash Valley</i> , by J. Wesley Whicker.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2326
<i>Prairie Farmers Reliable Directory of Farmers and Breeders from Fountain, Parke and Vermillion Counties, Indiana</i> . Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2657
<i>Index Supp. Voters 1920 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F3914
<i>Index Birth Records 1887-1920 v. I, A-K</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F3915
<i>Index Birth Records 1887-1920 v. II, L-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F3916
<i>Index Marriage Records 1848-1920 v. I, A-G</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F3917
<i>Index Marriage Records 1848-1920 v. II, H-O</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F3918
<i>Index Marriage Records 1848-1920 v. III, P-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F3919
<i>Index Supp. Marriage Transcriptions 1830-1905 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F3920
<i>Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F3921

Franklin County

Atlas of Franklin County, IN.	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 3
An illustrated historical atlas of Fayette County, IN.	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 3
Atlas and Plat book of Ripley County and Part of Franklin County, IN.	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 12
<i>Index of Names of Persons and of Firms</i> , compiled by Indiana WPA.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2327
<i>Biographical and Genealogical History of Wayne, Fayette, Union and Franklin Counties, Indiana</i> , v. 1. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2308
<i>Biographical and Genealogical History of Wayne, Fayette, Union and Franklin Counties, Indiana</i> , v. 2. Index to both volumes in v. 1. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2309
<i>A Concise History of the Pioneer Association of Franklin and Union Counties, Indiana and Butler County, Ohio</i> .	Fiche Drawer 115, F2329
<i>History of Franklin County, Indiana; Her People, Industries and Institutions</i> , by August J. Reifel. Also contains biographical sketches of representative citizens and genealogical records of old families. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2330
<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F3922
<i>Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. I, A-L</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F3923

<i>Index Marriage Records</i> 1850-1920 v. II, M-Z	Fiche Drawer 117, F3924
<i>Index Marriage Records Transcriptions</i> 1882-1920 v. I, A-Z	Fiche Drawer 117, F3925
<i>Supp. Marriage Transcriptions Records</i> 1882-1920 A-Z	Fiche Drawer 117, F3926
<i>Index Death Records</i> 1882-1920 A-Z	Fiche Drawer 117, F3927

Fulton County

Combination atlas map of Fulton and Grant Counties, IN.	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 3
<i>Index of Names of Persons and of Firms</i> , compiled by Indiana WPA.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2331
<i>Tombaugh's Genealogical and Historical Index to Henry A. Barnhart's An Account of Fulton County from its Organization</i> , by Wendell C. Tombaugh.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2332
<i>History of Indiana, from its Exploration to 1922</i> , in 3 volumes, by Logan Esarey. Also contains biographical sketches and a history of Tippecanoe County and the Wabash Valley. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 116, F2820
<i>A Pictorial and Descriptive History of Akron, Indiana</i> , by Mrs. Ina Brundige.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2333
<i>Home Folks: A Series of Stories by Old Settlers of Fulton County, Indiana</i> , vols. 1 & 2, compiled by Marguerite Miller. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2334-2335
<i>Tombaugh's Genealogical and Historical Index to the Pictorial Story of America, pt.3, Fulton County, Indiana</i> , by Elia W. Peattie.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2336
<i>Index Birth Records</i> 1882-1920 A-Z	Fiche Drawer 117, F3928
<i>Index Marriage Records</i> 1850-1920 A-Z	Fiche Drawer 117, F3929
<i>Index Death Records</i> 1882-1920 A-Z	Fiche Drawer 117, F3930

Gibson County

Atlas of Gibson and Pike Counties, IN.	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 12
<i>Index of Names of Persons and of Firms</i> , compiled by Indiana WPA.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2337
<i>A True Record of the Marriage, Deaths, Accidents, Fires, Storms, etc. of Owensville and its Vicinity since 1910</i> , 4th ed., by W. W. Smith. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2339
<i>History of Gibson County, Indiana; Her People, Industries and Institutions</i> , by Gil Stormont. Contains biographical sketches and genealogical records of many of the old families. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2340
<i>History of Gibson County, Indiana</i> . Contains biographical sketches.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2341

Gibson County, Indiana, cont'd

<i>The Farmers' Record of Gibson, Vanderburgh, Posey, and Warrick Counties</i> . Contains an alphabetically arranged list of the land owners, with a description of their lands and number of acres with other valuable statistics. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2686
<i>Index Birth Records</i> 1882-1920 v. I, A-L	Fiche Drawer 117, F3931
<i>Index Birth Records</i> 1882-1920 v. II, M-Z	Fiche Drawer 117, F3932
<i>Index Marriage Records</i> 1850-1920 v. I, A-G	Fiche Drawer 117, F3933
<i>Index Marriage Records</i> 1850-1920 v. II, H-O	Fiche Drawer 117, F3934
<i>Index Marriage Records</i> 1850-1920 v. III, P-Z	Fiche Drawer 117, F3935
<i>Index Supp. Marriage Transcriptions</i> 1880-1920 v. I, A-L	Fiche Drawer 117, F3936
<i>Index Supp. Marriage Transcriptions</i> 1880-1920 v. II, M-Z	Fiche Drawer 117, F3937
<i>Index Death Records</i> 1880-1920 v. I, A-Z	Fiche Drawer 117, F3938

Grant County

Index of names from Shinn's Blackford & Grant County History , vols. 1-2. 1914.	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 1
---	-------------------------------

Combination atlas map of Fulton and Grant Counties, IN.	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 3
Grant County, IN & Who's Who.	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 3
The Queen City of the Indiana Gas belt, 1893: Souvenir of the Daily & Weekly Leader.	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 3
<i>Index of Names of Persons and of Firms</i> , vols. 1 & 2, compiled by Indiana WPA.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2342-2343
<i>The Making of a Township, Fairmount Township, Grant County, Indiana, 1829 to 1917</i> , edited by Edgar M. Baldwin. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2344
*Also available at Internet Archive	
<i>Biographical Memoirs of Grant County, Indiana</i> . Also contains a Comprehensive Compendium of National Biography. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2345
<i>A Century of Development: Grant County, Indiana</i> , by Grant County Junior Historical Society.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2346
<i>History of Grant County, Indiana: From the Earliest Time to the Present</i> . Originally published in 1886. Contains biographical sketches and an extended history of the Northwest, Indiana Territory and the State of Indiana.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2347
"Lest we Forget:" <i>Reminiscences of the Pioneers of Grant County, Indiana</i> , prepared by the History Department of Marion High School.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2348
*Also available at Internet Archive	
<i>Centennial History of Grant County, Indiana, 1812-1912</i> , v. 1. Compiled from records of the Grant County Historical Society Archives of the County data of personal interviews and other authentic sources of local information. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2349
<i>Centennial History of Grant County, Indiana, 1812-1912</i> , v. 2, by Rolland Lewis Whitson.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2350
<i>Blackford and Grant Counties, Indiana</i> , vols. 1 & 2, compiled by Benjamin G. Shinn. A chronicle of their people past and present with family lineage and personal memoirs. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 114, F2185-2186

Green County

Atlases for the following Counties: Green, Hancock, Harrison and Hendricks, IN.	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 4
<i>Index of Names of Persons and of Firms</i> , compiled by Indiana WPA.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2351
<i>Biographical Memoirs of Greene County, Indiana; With Reminiscences of Pioneer Days</i> , vols. 1 & 3. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2352-2354
<i>Name Index to Baber's Early History of Greene County</i> , by Albert J. Hunter.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2355
<i>History of Greene and Sullivan Counties, State of Indiana; from the Earliest Time to the Present</i> . Contains biographical sketches. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2356
<i>Index Birth Records 1885-1920 v. I, A-J</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F3939
<i>Index Supp. Records Birth Recorded out of County 1882-1920 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F3940
<i>Index Birth Records 1885-1920 v. II, K-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F3941
<i>Index Marriage Records 1821-1920 v. I, A-F</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F3942
<i>Index Marriage Records 1821-1920 v. II, G-MC</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F3943
<i>Index Marriage Records 1821-1920 v. III, N-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F3944
<i>Index Supp. Marriage Transcriptions 1882-1893 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F3945

<i>Index Supp. Marriage App.</i> 1891-1911 A-Z	Fiche Drawer 117, F3946
<i>Index Death Records</i> 1893-1920 A-Z *Also at AncestryLE	Fiche Drawer 117, F3947

Hamilton County

Topography, History, Art Folio; History of Hamilton County, IN.	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 4
<i>Index of Names of Persons and of Firms</i> , compiled by Indiana WPA.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2357
<i>Cicero Fall Festival and Centennial, 1835-1935, August 8-10</i> , compiled by the Cicero Centennial Committee.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2359
<i>History of Hamilton County, Indiana; Her People, Industries and Institutions</i> , by John F. Haines. Contains biographical sketches and genealogical records of many of the old families. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2360
<i>The People's Guide: A Business, Political and Religious Directory of Hamilton County, Indiana</i> , by Cline and McHaffie. Originally published in 1874. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2361
<i>Portrait and Biographical Record of Madison and Hamilton Counties, Indiana</i> . Originally published in 1893. Contains biographical sketches of prominent representative citizens of the counties, together with biographies and portraits of all the Presidents of the U.S. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2362
<i>A History of the Formation, Settlement and Development of Hamilton County, Indiana, from the Year 1818 to the Close of the Civil War</i> , by Augustus Finch Shirts. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2363
<i>Reminiscences of the Long Ago: Being a Historical Sketch of the Early Settlement of Bethlehem, Now Carmel and Vicinity</i> , by Zina Warren. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2364
<i>Index Birth Records</i> 1882-1920 v. I, A-K	Fiche Drawer 117, F3948
<i>Index Birth Records</i> 1882-1920 v. II, L-Z	Fiche Drawer 117, F3949
<i>Index Marriage Records</i> 1850-1879 v. I, A-Z	Fiche Drawer 117, F3950
<i>Index Marriage Records</i> 1880-1899 v. I, A-Z	Fiche Drawer 117, F3951
<i>Index Marriage Records</i> 1900-1920 v. III, A-Z	Fiche Drawer 117, F3952
<i>Index Supp. Marriage Transcriptions</i> 1880-1905 A-Z	Fiche Drawer 117, F3953
<i>Index Death Records</i> 1882-1920 v. I, A-Z	Fiche Drawer 117, F3954

Hancock County

Atlases for the following Counties: Green, Hancock, Harrison and Hendricks, IN.	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 4
<i>Index of Names of Persons and of Firms</i> , compiled by Indiana WPA.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2365
<i>Biographical Memoirs of Hancock County, Indiana</i> . Also contains a Comprehensive Compendium of National Biography. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2366
<i>History of Hancock County, Indiana: From its Earliest Settlement by the "Pale Face," in 1818, Down to 1882</i> , by J. H. Binford. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2367
<i>The Pioneer</i> , compiled by Samuel Harden. Originally published in 1895. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2368
<i>History of Hancock County, Indiana: It's People, Industries and Institutions</i> , by George J. Richman. Contains biographical sketches and genealogical records of many of the old families. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2369

<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. I, A-K</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F3955
<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. II, L-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F3956
<i>Index Marriage Records 1829-1920 v. I, A-K</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F3957
<i>Index Marriage Records 1829-1920 v. II, L-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F3958
<i>Index Marriage Transcriptions Supp. 1882-1905 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F3959
<i>Index Marriage Apps 1905-1920 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F3960
<i>Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F3961

Harrison County

Atlases for the following counties: Green, Hancock, Harrison and Hendricks, IN.	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 4
Illustrated Atlas & History of Harrison County, IN.	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 4
<i>Index of Persons and of Firms</i> , compiled by Indiana WPA.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2370
<i>Biographical and Historical Souvenir for the Counties of Clark, Crawford, Harrison, Floyd, Jefferson, Jennings, Scott and Washington, Indiana</i> , compiled by John M. Gresham and Co. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2229
<i>Early History of Harrison County</i> , by James R. Holliday.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2371
<i>Indiana's Birthplace: A History of Harrison County, Indiana</i> , originally compiled by William H. Roose in 1911. Revised by Arville L. Funk.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2372
<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F3962
<i>Index Birth Records (Out of County Records) 1883-1920</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F3963
<i>Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. I, A-K</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F3964
<i>Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. II, L-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F3965
<i>Index Marriage Transcriptions (Supp) 1882-1920 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F3966
<i>Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z</i> *Also at AncestryLE	Fiche Drawer 117, F3967

Hendricks County

Atlases for the following Counties: Green, Hancock, Harrison, IN.	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 4
Standard Atlas of Hendricks County, IN, including a plat book of the villages, cities, and townships of the county.	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 4
<i>Index of Names of Persons and of Firms</i> , compiled by Indiana WPA.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2373
<i>Prairie Farmers Reliable Directory of Farmers and Breeders.</i>	Fiche Drawer 114, F2136
<i>Portrait and Biographical Record of Boone, Clinton, and Hendricks Counties, IN.</i> Contains biographical sketches of all the U.S. Presidents and Indiana governors. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2374
<i>History of Hendricks County, Indiana: Also a condensed History of Indiana.</i> Originally published in 1885. Contains biographical sketches.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2375

Hendricks County, Indiana, cont'd

<i>History of Hendricks County, Indiana: Her People, Industries, and Institutions</i> , edited by John V. Hadley. Contains biographical sketches and genealogical records of many of the old families. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2376
<i>North Salem Centennial Celebration Souvenir Program, July 25-28, 1925</i> , by the N. Salem Centennial Committee. <u>History of Pittsboro and Middle township</u> , by Chester V. Parker.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2377
<i>The People's Guide: A Business, Political and Religious Directory of Hendricks County Indiana</i> , by Cline and McHaffie. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2378
<i>Pittsboro Centennial Celebration Souvenir Program, September 28-29, 1934. History of Pittsboro and Middle township</i> , by Chester V. Parker.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2379
<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F3968
<i>Index Marriage Records 1823-1920 v. I, A-L</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F3969
<i>Index Marriage Records 1823-1920 v. II, M-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F3970

Index Marriage Transcriptions (Supp.) 1880-1920 A-Z
Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z

Fiche Drawer 117, F3971
Fiche Drawer 117, F3972

Henry County

County of Henry, IN. Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 4
Illustrated Historical Atlas of Henry County, IN. Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 4
Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, compiled by Indiana WPA. Fiche Drawer 115, F2380-2381
Biographical Memoirs of Henry County, Indiana. Contains a comprehensive Fiche Drawer 115, F2382
Compendium Biography of National Biography. Indexed.
Hazzard's History of Henry County, Indiana, 1822-1906, Military Edition, v. 2, by George Hazzard. Contains biographical sketches. Fiche Drawer 115, F2383
*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
History of Henry County, Indiana: Also a Condensed History of Indiana. Originally published in 1884. Contains biographical sketches. Fiche Drawer 115, F2384
Henry County: Past and Present: A Brief History of the County from 1821 to 1871, by Elwood Pleas. Originally published in 1871. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 115, F2385
*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
The People's Guide: A Business, Political and Religious Directory of Henry County, Indiana, by Cline and McHaffie. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 115, F2386
*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
History of Mechanicsburg, Indiana, by Emily Weeks. Also contains biographical sketches. Fiche Drawer 115, F2387
Fall Creek Township, Henry County, Indiana, in the War of the Rebellion and the War with Mexico, by J. A. Young. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 115, F2388
Manufacturing and Mercantile Resources and Industries of the Principal Places in Wayne, Henry, Delaware and Randolph Counties, Indiana. Contains a review of their manufacturing, mercantile and general business interests, advantageous location, etc., including a brief historical and statistical sketch of their rise and progress. Indexed. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 115, F2277
Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. I, A-Z Fiche Drawer 117, F3973
Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. I, A-K Fiche Drawer 117, F3974
Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. II, L-Z Fiche Drawer 117, F3975
Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z Fiche Drawer 117, F3976

Howard County

Combination atlas map of Howard and Huntington Counties, IN. Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 4
Index of Names of Persons and of Firms, compiled by Indiana WPA. Fiche Drawer 115, F2389
Counties of Howard and Tipton, Indiana: Historical and Biographical, edited by Charles Blanchard. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 115, F2390
Biographical and Genealogical History of Cass, Miami, Howard and Tipton Counties, Indiana, vols. 1 & 2. Indexed. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 114, F2209-2210
History of Howard County, Indiana, vols. 1 & 2, by Jackson Morrow. The most complete biographical memoirs of the county ever offered to the public. Indexed. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 115, F2391-2392
Memories of New London Community, Howard County, Indiana, by Edna Jones Payne. Fiche Drawer 115, F2393
Index Marriage Records 1844-1920 v. I, A-G Fiche Drawer 117, F3979

<i>Index Marriage Records</i> 1844-1920 v. II, L-Z	Fiche Drawer 117, F3980
<i>Index Marriage Records</i> 1884-1920 v. III, P-Z	Fiche Drawer 117, F3981
<i>Index Marriage Apps. (Supp)</i> 1882-1899 A-Z	Fiche Drawer 117, F3982
<i>Index Federal Census</i> 1880 A-Z	Fiche Drawer 117, F3984
<i>Index Birth Records</i> 1875-1920 v. I, A-K	Fiche Drawer 117, F3977
<i>Index Birth Records</i> 1882-1920 v. II, H-O	Fiche Drawer 117, F3978
<i>Index Death Records</i> 1875-1920 A-Z	Fiche Drawer 117, F3983

Huntington County

Combination atlas map of Howard and Huntington Counties, IN.	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 4
<i>Index of Names of Persons and of Firms</i> , compiled by Indiana WPA.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2394
<i>Index of Combinations Atlas Map of Huntington County, Indiana, 1879</i> , indexed by Beulah Mohart Scott.	Fiche Drawer 116, F2927
<i>History of Huntington County, Indiana: A Narrative Account of its Historical Progress, Its People and Its Principal Interest</i> , vols. 1 & 2, edited by Frank Sumner Bash. Index to both volumes in v. 1.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2395-2396
<i>Biographical Memoirs of Huntington County, Indiana</i> . Also contains a Comprehensive Compendium of National Biography.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2397
<i>History of Huntington County, Indiana: From the Earliest Time to the Present, with Biographical Sketches, Notes, etc.</i> Also contains a short history of the Northwest, the Indiana Territory and the state of Indiana. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2398
<i>Historical Sketch of Huntington County, Indiana</i> , published by order of the Board of County Commissioners. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2399
<i>Index Birth Records</i> 1875-1920 v. I, A-L	Fiche Drawer 117, F3985
<i>Index Birth Records</i> 1875-1920 v. II, M-Z	Fiche Drawer 117, F3986
<i>Index Marriage Transcriptions (Supp.)</i> 1882-1920 v. II, L-Z	Fiche Drawer 117, F3987
<i>Index Marriage Transcriptions (Supp.)</i> 1882-1920 v. I, A-K	Fiche Drawer 117, F3988
<i>Index Death Records</i> 1882-1920 A-Z	Fiche Drawer 117, F3989

Jackson County

Descriptive atlas of Jackson County, IN.	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 6
<i>Index of Names of Persons and of Firms</i> , compiled by Indiana WPA.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2400
<i>Biographical Record of Bartholomew and Jackson Counties, Indiana</i> , by Benjamin Franklin Bowen. Includes biographies of the governors and other representative citizens of Indiana. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F2161
<i>Early History of Jackson County: Hardships and Privations Endured and Encountered with the Indians by Pioneer Settlers</i> . Originally published in 1928. Also contains reminiscences of David Sturgeon, an old pioneer, and letters of John H. Benton of Washington, DC.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2401

<i>History of Jackson County, Indiana: From the Earliest Time to the Present, with Biographical Sketches, Notes, etc.</i> Originally published in 1886. Also contains an extended history of the Northwest, the Indiana Territory, and the state of Indiana. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2402
<i>Leading Industries of the Principal Places in Decatur, Bartholomew, Jackson and Lawrence Counties, Indiana</i> , by George Abbott. Review of their manufacturing, mercantile, general business interest and advantageous location, etc., including a brief historical and statistical sketch of their rise and progress. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2260
<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. I, A-K</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F3990
<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. II, L-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F3991
<i>Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. II, A-K</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F3992
<i>Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. II, L-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F3993
<i>Index Death Records 1882-1920 v. I, A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F3994

Jasper County

Standard atlas of Jasper and Kosciusko County, IN.	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 6
<i>Index of Names of Persons and of Firms</i> , compiled by Indiana WPA.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2403
<i>Biographical History of Tippecanoe, White, Jasper, Newton, Benton, Warren and Pulaski Counties Indiana</i> , vols. 1 & 2. Index to both volumes in v. 1. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 114, F2179-2180
<i>Index to Names: Warren, Benton, Jasper and Newton Counties of Warren, Benton, Jasper and Newton, Indiana.</i> *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2604 Fiche Drawer 114, F2171
<i>A Standard History of Jasper and Newton Counties, Indiana</i> , vols. 1 & 2, edited by Louis H. Hamilton and William Darrogh. Index to both volumes in v. 1. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2405-2406
<i>History of the Town of Remington and Vicinity, Jasper County, Indiana.</i> Also contains biographical sketches. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2407
<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 A-Z</i> *Also at AncestryLE	Fiche Drawer 117, F3995
<i>Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 A-Z</i> *Also at AncestryLE	Fiche Drawer 117, F3996
<i>Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z</i> *Also at AncestryLE	Fiche Drawer 117, F3997
<i>Index Federal Census (Supp) 1880 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F3998

Jay County

New Atlas of Jay County, IN	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 6
<i>Index of Names of Persons and of Firms</i> , compiled by Indiana WPA.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2408
<i>Biographical and Historical Record of Jay and Blackford Counties, Indiana.</i> Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 114, F2187
<i>Biographical Memoirs of Jay County, Indiana.</i> Also contains a <i>Comprehensive Compendium of National Biography</i> . Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2409

Jay County, Indiana, cont'd

<i>History of Jay County, Indiana: Including its World War Record and Incorporating the Montgomery History</i> , vols. 1 & 2, edited by Milton T. Jay. Pt. 1 contains a reprint of M. W. Montgomery's <i>History of Jay County</i> , published in 1864. Part 2 is a general survey of Jay County as developed since the Civil War. Part 3 tells Jay Co.'s part in the World War. Part 4 contains biographical sketches. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2410-2411
<i>Reminiscences of Adams, Jay and Randolph Counties</i> , by Martha Lynch. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 114, F2112

<i>The Official Program of the Portland, Indiana, Centennial, September 24 – Oct 3, 1936: Including a Brief Historical Outline of Portland and Jay County.</i>	Fiche Drawer 115, F2412
<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F3999
<i>Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. I, A-L</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4000
<i>Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. II, MC-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4001
<i>Index Marriage Transcriptions & Apps (Supp) 1880-1920 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4002
<i>Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4003

Jefferson County

<i>Index of Names of Persons and of Firms</i> , compiled by Indiana WPA.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2413
<i>Biographical and Historical Souvenir for the Counties of Clark, Crawford, Harrison, Floyd, Jefferson, Jennings, Scott and Washington, Indiana</i> , compiled by John Gresham and Co. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 114, F2229
<i>A History of Jefferson County, Indiana</i> , by Emery Muncie.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2414
<i>Biographical and Historical Sketches of Early Indiana</i> , by William Wesley Woollen. A lecture delivered at the high school building in Madison 1879. Also contains biographical sketches of prominent men including Free Masonry in Indiana. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2416
<i>Madison, Indiana: A Guide to the Tourist Who Loves Nature and Her Wonders, 1927-1928</i> , by Wm. H. Miller.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2415
<i>Sutton Publishing Co.'s Madison, Vevey, Vernon, North Vernon and Jefferson County Illustrated Directory, 1887-8</i> . Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2804

Jennings County

<i>Biographical and Historical Souvenir for the Counties of Clark, Crawford, Harrison, Floyd, Jefferson, Jennings, Scott and Washington, IN</i> , compiled by John M. Gresham & Co. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2229
<i>Sutton Publishing Co.'s Madison, Vevey, Vernon, North Vernon and Jefferson County Illustrated Directory, 1887-1888</i> . Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2804

Johnson County

<i>Atlas of Johnson County, IN.</i>	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 6
<i>Index of Names of Persons and of Firms</i> , compiled by Indiana WPA.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2417
<i>History of Johnson County, Indiana</i> , by Elba L. Branigin. Originally published in 1913. Also contains biographical sketches. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2418
<i>History of Johnson County, Indiana: From the Earliest Time to the Present, with Biographical Sketches, Notes, etc.</i> Originally published in 1888. Also contains a short history of the Northwest, the Indiana Territory and the State of Indiana. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2419
<i>A Historical Sketch of Johnson County, Indiana</i> , by D. D. Banta. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2420

Johnson County, Indiana, cont'd

<i>Making a Neighborhood: Delivered at the Shiloh Reunion, May 26, 1887</i> , by D. D. Banta.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2421
<i>Historical Sketch of Medicine: and Men in the Early Days of Johnson County, Indiana</i> , by R. W. Terhune. Paper read before the Johnson County Medical Society.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2422
<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. I, A-Mac</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4004
<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. II, Mac-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4005

<i>Index Marriage Records 1882-1920 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4006
<i>Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z</i> *Also at AncestryLE	Fiche Drawer 117, F4007

Kendallville County

The History of Kendallville and Noble County, IN, 1863-1963.	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 11
--	--------------------------------

Knox County

Illustrated historic atlas of Laporte and Knox County, IN.	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 6
<i>Index of Names of Persons and of Firms</i> , compiled by Indiana WPA.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2423
<i>A History of the City of Vincennes, Indiana, from 1702 to 1901</i> , by Henry S. Cauthorn. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2424
<i>A Brief Sketch of the Past, Present and Prospects of Vincennes</i> , by Henry S. Cauthorn. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2425
<i>History of Old Vincennes and Knox County, Indiana</i> , v. 2, by George E. Greene. Contains biographical sketches. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2426
<i>Chapters in Frontier History: Research Studies in the Making of the West</i> , by Gilbert Garraghan. Also contains historical sketches about the church in Chicago, St. Louis, the Missouri Valley and Montana. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2427
<i>History of Knox and Daviess Counties, Indiana: From the Earliest Time to the Present</i> . Contains biographical sketches. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2249
<i>Vincennes in Picture and Story: History of the Old Town, Appearance of the New</i> , compiled by J. P. Hodge. Full colonial history, including George Rogers Clark's own account of the capture of the village from the British. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2428
<i>Shakers of Ohio: Fugitive Papers Concerning the Shakers of Ohio, with Unpublished Manuscripts</i> , by J. P. MacLean. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2430
<i>A Naval History of Vincennes, Indiana</i> , by Curtis G. Shake. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2431
<i>Vest Pocket History of Old Post Vincennes, 1702-1830</i> , by Anna C. O'Flynn.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2432
<i>Historical Sketches of Old Vincennes, Founded in 1732</i> , by Hubbard Madison Smith. Contains biographical sketches. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2433
<i>Souvenir Booklet of the Thirty-Seventh Annual Encampment of the United Spanish War Veterans, Department of Indiana, Jun 14-16, 1936</i> , by Charles D. McCoy. Also contains biographical sketches.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2434
<i>The Colonial History of Vincennes, under the French, British and American Governments: From its First Settlement Down to the Territorial Administration of General William Henry Harrison</i> , by John Law. An address delivered by Judge John Law, before the Vincennes Historical and Antiquarian Society, Feb 22, 1839. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2429

Knox County, Indiana, cont'd

<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. I, A-G</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4008
<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. II, H-O</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4009
<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. III P-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4010
<i>Index Marriage Records 1854-1920 v. I, A-D</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4011
<i>Index Marriage Records 1854-1920 v. II, E-K</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4012
<i>Index Marriage Records 1854-1920 v. III, L-R</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4013

<i>Index Marriage Records</i> 1854-1920 v. IV, S-Z	Fiche Drawer 117, F4014
<i>Index Marriage Transcriptions Supp.</i> 1880-1920 A-Z	Fiche Drawer 117, F4015
<i>Index Death Records</i> 1882-1920 A-Z	Fiche Drawer 117, F4016

Kosciusko County

Combination Atlas map of Kosciusko County, IN.	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 6
Standard atlas of Jasper and Kosciusko County, IN.	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 6
<i>Index of Names of Persons and of Firms</i> , compiled by Indiana WPA.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2435
<i>A Standard History of Kosciusko County, Indiana</i> , by L. W. Royse. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2436
<i>Progressive Men and Women of Kosciusko County, Indiana</i> . Contains a <i>Comprehensive Compendium of National Biography</i> . *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2437
<i>Biographical and Historical Record of Kosciusko County, Indiana</i> . Contains portraits and biographies of all U.S. presidents from Washington to Cleveland. Includes biographical sketches of prominent citizens, with personal histories of many leading families. Contains a condensed history of Indiana and Kosciusko county and its cities and villages. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2438
<i>History of Leesburg and Plain Township</i> , by James W. Armstrong. Also contains biographical sketches. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2439
<i>Index Birth Records</i> 1882-1920 v. I, A-L	Fiche Drawer 117, F4017
<i>Index Birth Records</i> 1882-1920 v. II, M-Z	Fiche Drawer 117, F4018
<i>Index Death Records</i> 1882-1920 A-Z	Fiche Drawer 117, F4020
<i>Index Marriage Records</i> 1889-1920 A-Z	Fiche Drawer 117, F4019

Lagrange County

<i>Franklin Evening Star</i> , Sep 21, 1923, Centennial Edition and 21 st Anniversary; Illustrated Atlas and Columbian souvenir of Lagrange County, IN.	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 6
<i>Index of Names of Persons and of Firms</i> , compiled by Indiana WPA.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2440
<i>Counties of Lagrange and Noble, Indiana</i> . Contains biographical and historical sketches. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2441
<i>History of Northeast Indiana, Lagrange, Steuben, Noble and DeKalb Counties</i> , vols. 1 & 2, edited by Ira Ford. Biographies of prominent men and women of LaGrange, Steuben, Noble and DeKalb Counties. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2263-2264
<i>Lagrange County Centennial History, 1828-1928</i> , compiled by John W. Hanan.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2442
<i>Know Lagrange and Noble Counties</i> , v. 2.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2443
<i>History of Lagrange County, Indiana</i> , compiled and written by Rose Marjorie Waddell. Compiled largely from historical matter published in the <i>Lagrange Standard</i> and <i>Lagrange News</i> during Lagrange Centennial, 1936.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2444
<i>Index Birth Records</i> 1882-1920 A-Z *Also at AncestryLE	Fiche Drawer 117, F4021
<i>Index Marriage Records</i> 1880-1920 A-Z	Fiche Drawer 117, F4022
<i>Index Death Records</i> 1882-1924 A-Z	Fiche Drawer 117, F4023
<i>Index Voters (Supp)</i> 1919-1920 A-Z	Fiche Drawer 117, F4024

Lake County

Gary, IN, 1917-1918, edited.	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 7
Hammond, IN, 1922.	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 7
<i>Index of Names of Persons and of Firms</i> , by Indiana WPA.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2445

<i>History of the Lake and Calumet Region of Indiana, Embracing the Counties of Lake, Porter and LaPorte</i> , vols. 1 & 2, compiled by Thomas H. Cannon. Volume 2 contains biographical sketches. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2446-2447
<i>An Index to Part 1, The Book of Porter and Lake Indiana, Historical and Biographical</i> , by Weston Goodspeed and Charles Blanchard.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2678
<i>Counties of Porter and Lake Indiana</i> , by Weston A. Goodspeed and Charles Blanchard. Originally published in 1882. Contains biographical sketches. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2448
<i>A Standard History of Lake County, Indiana and the Calumet Region</i> , vols. 1 & 2, edited by William Frederick Howat. Contains biographical sketches. Index to both volumes in v. 1. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2449-2450
<i>History of Lake County</i> , v. 11, by the Lake County Historical Society. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2451
<i>Pictorial and Biographical Record of LaPorte, Porter, Lake and Starke Counties, Indiana</i> . Contains biographical and genealogical records of leading men, women and prominent families. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2452
<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 (E. Chicago) v. I, A-P</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4025
<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 (E. Chicago) v. II, Q-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4026
<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 (Gary) v. I, A-P</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4027
<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 (Gary) v. II, Q-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4028
<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 (Crown Pt.) A-Z</i> *Also at AncestryLE	Fiche Drawer 117, F4029
<i>Index Birth Records 1921-1941 (Crown Pt.) A-Z</i> *Also at AncestryLE	Fiche Drawer 117, F4030
<i>Index Birth Records 1886-1920 (Hammond) A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4031
<i>Index Birth Records 1899-1920 (Hobart) A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4032
<i>Index Birth Records 1899-1920 (Whiting) A-Z</i> *Also at AncestryLE	Fiche Drawer 117, F4033
<i>Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 (Crown Pt.) v. I, Aab-Bro</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4034
<i>Index Marriage Records 1849-1920 (Crown Pt.) v. II, Bro-Dom</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4035
<i>Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 (Crown Pt.) v. III, Dom-Gra</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4036
<i>Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 (Crown Pt.) v. IV, Gar-Jan</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4037
<i>Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 (Crown Pt.) v. V, Jan-Les</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4038
<i>Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 (Crown Pt.) v. VI, Les-Mow</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4039
<i>Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 (Crown Pt.) v. VII, Mow-Ras</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4040
<i>Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 (Crown Pt.) v. VIII, Ras-Slo</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4041
<i>Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 (Crown Pt.) v. IX, Slo-Wah</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4042
<i>Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 (Crown Pt.) v. X, Wah-Zyz</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4043
<i>Index Death Records 1899-1920 (Crown Pt.) A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4044
<i>Index Death Records 1908-1920 (Gary) A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4045
<i>Index Death Records 1882-1920 (Hammond) A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4046
<i>Index Death Records 1899-1920 (Hobart) A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4047
<i>Index Death Records 1899-1920 (Whiting) A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4048
<i>Index Assessments 1918 (Crown Pt.) A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4049
<i>Index Assessment 1918 (Whiting) A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4050
<i>Index Voters 1907 (Crown Pt.) A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4051
<i>Index Voters 1907 (Crown Pt.) A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4052

LaPorte County

Illustrated historic atlas of LaPorte and Knox County, IN.
Michigan City Illustrated.

Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 6
Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 7

<i>Index of Names of Persons and of Firms</i> , by Indiana WPA.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2453
<i>History of the Lake and Calumet Region of Indiana, Embracing the Counties of Lake, Porter and La Porte</i> , vols. 1 & 2, compiled by Thomas H. Cannon. V. 2 contains biographical sketches. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2446-2447
<i>A Twentieth Century History and Biographical Record of LaPorte County, Indiana</i> , by E. D. Daniels. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2454
<i>History of La Porte County, Indiana</i> . Also contains a history of Indiana. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2455
<i>History of La Porte County, Indiana and its Townships, Towns and Cities</i> , by Jasper Packard. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2456
<i>Pictorial and Biographical Record of LaPorte, Porter, Lake and Starke Counties, Indiana</i> . Contains biographical and genealogical records of leading men, women, and prominent families. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2452
<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 (La Porte) v. I, A-G</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4053
<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 (La Porte) v. II, H-O</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4054
<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 (La Porte) v. III, P-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4055
<i>Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 (La Porte) v. I, A-E</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4057
<i>Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 (La Porte) v. II, F-K</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4058
<i>Index Marriage Record 1850-1920 (La Porte) v. III, L-R</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4059
<i>Index Marriage Record 1850-1920 (La Porte) v. IV, S-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4060
<i>Index Marriage Apps 1850-1920 v. I, A-K</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4061
<i>Index Marriage Apps 1850-1920 v. II, L-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4062
<i>Index Death Records 1882-1920 (Michigan City) A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4063
<i>Index Death Records 1882-1920 v. I, A-K</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4064
<i>Index Death Records 1882-1920 (La Porte) v. II, L-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4065
<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4056

Lawrence County

<i>Index of Names of Persons and of Firms</i> , by Indiana WPA.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2457
<i>History of Lawrence and Monroe Counties, Indiana, Their People, Industries and Institutions</i> . Also contains biographical sketches. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2458
<i>History of Lawrence, Orange and Washington Counties, Indiana</i> . Contains history from the earliest time to the present, together with biographical sketches, reminiscences, notes, etc. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2459
<i>Leading Industries of the Principal Places in Decatur, Bartholomew, Jackson and Lawrence Counties, Indiana</i> , by George Abbott. Review of their manufacturing, mercantile, general business interest and advantageous location, etc., with a brief historical and statistical sketch of their rise and progress. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2260
An atlas of Lawrence county, IN.	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 7

Madison County

Atlas and directory of Madison county, IN.	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 7
--	-------------------------------

History of Madison County, IN.	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 7
<i>Index of Names of Persons and of Firms</i> , vols. 1 & 2, compiled by Indiana WPA.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2460-2461
<i>Who is Who in Anderson</i> , biographical sketches by Rodney H. Brandon.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2462
Drawings by Will B. Carson. Indexed.	
<i>History of Lapel and Fishersburg, Indiana</i> , compiled and edited by Edith Cascadden. Also contains biographical sketches. From pioneer days to August 1938. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2463
<i>History of Madison County, Indiana: A Narrative Account of its Historical Progress, its People and its Principal Interests</i> , vols. 1 & 2, compiled by John L. Forkner. Originally published in 1914. Contains biographical and Historical sketches. Indexed. *Also at AncestryLE	Fiche Drawer 115, F2464-2465
<i>Diary of Events of the Year 1919</i> , by John L. Forkner.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2466
<i>Historical Sketches and Reminiscences of Madison County, Indiana</i> , by John L. Forkner and Byron H. Dyson. Originally published in 1897. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2467
<i>History of Madison County, Indiana from 1820 to 1874</i> , compiled by Samuel Harden. Originally published in 1874. Also contains biographical sketches. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2468
<i>The Pioneer</i> , compiled by Samuel Harden. Originally published in 1898. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2368
<i>Centennial History of Madison County, Indiana: An Account of One Hundred Years of Progress, v. 1 & 2, 1823-1923</i> , compiled by J. J. Netterville. Contains biographical sketches. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2470-2471
<i>Portrait and Biographical Record of Madison and Hamilton Counties, Indiana</i> . Originally published in 1893. Contains biographical sketches of prominent representative citizens of the counties, together with biographies and portraits of all the Presidents of the U. S. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2362
<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. I, A-K</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4066
<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. II, L-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4067
<i>Index Marriage Records 1880-1920 v. I, A-G</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4068
<i>Index Marriage Records 1880-1920 v. II, H-Q</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4069
<i>Index Marriage Records 1880-1920 v. III, R-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4070
<i>Index Marriage Transcriptions 1880-1920 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4071
<i>Index Death Records 1880-1920 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4072

Marion County

<i>Marvelous Marion</i> .	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 3
<i>Indianapolis Illustrated</i> .	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 7
<i>Indianapolis of Today</i> .	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 7
<i>Views of Indianapolis, "No Mean City."</i>	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 7
<i>Indianapolis and its resources, a souvenir of the Indianapolis Sentinel</i> .	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 8
<i>Indianapolis Illustrated, the capital city of Indiana</i> .	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 8
<i>Memorial Record of distinguished men of Indianapolis and Indiana picturesque Indianapolis</i> .	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 8
<i>Art work of Indianapolis, IN</i> .	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 9
<i>A Consolidated Index to Thirty-Two Histories of Indianapolis and Indiana</i> , by Indiana WPA. [1939].	Fiche Drawer 115, F2473
<i>Logan's Indianapolis Directory, Embracing an Alphabetical List of Citizens Names</i> . Contains a history of Indianapolis from 1818 to 1868.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2474

Marion County, Indiana, cont'd

- Indianapolis Centennial, 1820-1920*. A centennial history of Indianapolis. Fiche Drawer 115, F2476
Irrington Indianapolis: Fortieth Anniversary and Home Coming, by Hilton U. Brown. Fiche Drawer 115, F2475
- A Pioneer History of Indiana*, by W. M. Cockrum. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 115, F2477
 *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
- Commemorative Biographical Record of Prominent and Representative Men of Indianapolis and Vicinity*. Contains biographical sketches of business and professional men and of many of the early families. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 115, F2478
 *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
- A History of Indiana, from its Earliest Exploration by Europeans to the Close of the Territorial Government, in 1816-1856*, by John B. Dillon. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 115, F2479
- A History of Indiana, from its Exploration to 1850*, vols. 1 & 2, by Logan Esarey. Fiche Drawer 115, F2480-2481
 Indexed. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
- History of Indiana, from its Exploration to 1922, in 3 Volumes*, by Logan Esarey. Fiche Drawer 115, F2820
 Also contains biographical sketches and a history of Tippecanoe Co., and the Wabash Valley. Indexed. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
- History of Indiana, from its Earliest Exploration to 1922*, vols. 3 & 4, by Logan Esarey. Also an account of Indianapolis and Marion Co. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 115, F2482-2483
 *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
- Early Indianapolis: A Historical and Statistical Sketch of the Railroad City*, by W. R. Holloway. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 115, F2485
 *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
- A Book of Indiana: The Story of What Has Been Described as the Most Typically American State in the American Democracy, told in Terms of Biography*, edited by Kin Hubbard, et al. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 115, F2486
- Hyman's Hand Book of Indianapolis: An Outline History and Description of the Capital of Indiana*, edited by Max R. Hyman. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 115, F2487
 *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
- Indianapolis: An Outline History and Description of the Hoosier Capital Published in Commemoration of the Centennial Celebration of Indiana at Indianapolis, October 2-15, 1916*. Fiche Drawer 115, F2488
- The Journal Handbook of Indianapolis: An Outline History and Description of the Capital of Indiana*, edited by Max R. Hyman. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 115, F2489
- Indiana Historical Society Publications*, v. 7, nos. 1-10, Marion County, Ft. Wayne, Allen, and Washington County. Fiche Drawer 115, F2484
- Indianapolis Men of Affairs, 1923*, edited by Paul Donald Brown. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 115, F2490
- Manufacturing and Mercantile Resources of Indianapolis, Indiana: Part 4, Resources and Industries of Indiana*. Pamphlet edition. Also contains biographical sketches. Fiche Drawer 115, F2491
 Indexed.
- Sketches of Prominent Citizens of 1876, with a Few of the Pioneers of the City and County Who Have Passed Away*, by John H. B. Nowland. A sequel to *Early Reminiscences of Indianapolis, 1820-1876*. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 115, F2492
 *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
- Early Reminiscences of Indianapolis, with Short Biographical Sketches of its Early Citizens and of a Few of the Prominent Business Men of the Present Day*, by John H. D. Nowland. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 115, F2493
 *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
- The People's Guide: A Business, Political, and Religious Directory of Marion County, Indiana*, by Cline and McHaffie. Also contains a brief history of Marion County. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 115, F2494
 *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
- Pictorial and Biographical Memoirs of Indianapolis and Marion County, Indiana*. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 115, F2495
 *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Marion County, Indiana, cont'd

<i>Pioneer Indianapolis</i> , by Ida Stearns Stickney. The first in a series of Civic Studies of Indianapolis. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2496
<i>The Stranger's Guide to the City of Indianapolis, 1883</i> . Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2497
<i>History of Indianapolis and Marion County, Indiana</i> , by B. R. Sulgrove. Originally published in 1884. Also contains biographical sketches. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2498
<i>Public Men of Indiana: A Political History from 1860-1890</i> , vols. 1 & 2, by Francis M. Tissal. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2499-2500
<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. I, A-F</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4073
<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. II, G-L</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4074
<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. III, M-R</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4075
<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. IV, S-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4076
<i>Index Marriage Records 1822-1855 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4077
<i>Index Marriage Records 1856-1865 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4078
<i>Index Marriage Records 1866-1870 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4079
<i>Index Marriage Records 1871-1875 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4080
<i>Index Marriage Records 1876-1880 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4081
<i>Index Marriage Records 1881-1885 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4082
<i>Index Marriage Records 1886-1890 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4083
<i>Index Marriage Records 1891-1895 A-K</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4084
<i>Index Marriage Records 1891-1895 L-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4085
<i>Index Marriage Records 1896-1900 A-K</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4086
<i>Index Marriage Records 1896-1900 L-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4087
<i>Index Marriage Records 1901-1905 A-K</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4088
<i>Index Marriage Records 1901-1905 L-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4089
<i>Index Marriage Records 1906-1910 A-L</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4090
<i>Index Marriage Records 1906-1910 M-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4091
<i>Index Marriage Records 1911-1915 A-G</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4092
<i>Index Marriage Records 1911-1915 H-M</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4093
<i>Index Marriage Records 1911-1915 N-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4094
<i>Index Marriage Records 1916-1920 A-G</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4095
<i>Index Marriage Records 1916-1920 H-O</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4096
<i>Index Marriage Records 1916-1920 P-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4097
<i>Index Marriage Transcriptions 1882-1906 A-E</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4098
<i>Index Marriage Transcriptions 1882-1906 F-K</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4099
<i>Index Marriage Transcriptions 1882-1906 L-R</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4100
<i>Index Marriage Transcriptions 1882-1906 S-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4101
<i>Index Federal Census 1880 A-K</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4102
<i>Index Federal Census 1880 L-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4103
<i>Index Death Records 1882-1903 v. I, A-G</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4339
<i>Index Death Records 1882-1901 v. II, H-N</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4340
<i>Index Death Records 1882-1901 v. III, O-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4341
<i>Index Death Records 1901-1920 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4342
Ward Maps: Indianapolis: 1864, 1870, 1874, 1889, 1898	Fiche Drawer 111

Marshall County

- History of Marshall County, IN, 1836-1880.* Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 9
- Standard Atlas of Marshall County, IN.* Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 9
- Index of Names of Persons and of Firms*, compiled by Dorothy Ricker, et al. Fiche Drawer 115, F2501
- Biographical and Genealogical History of Cass, Miami, Howard and Tipton Counties, Indiana*, vols. 1 & 2. Index in v. 2. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 114, F2209-2210
- History of Indiana: Special Edition for Marshall County*, vols. 1 & 2. Also contains biographical sketches of governors and other leading men and a personal and family history of many of Marshall Co.'s citizens. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 115, F2502-2503
- Holland's Plymouth City Directory for 1875-6; Containing a Historical Sketch of the City and History of Marshall County, in 1876.* Centennial edition. Fiche Drawer 115, F2504
- A Twentieth Century History of Marshall County, Indiana*, vols. 1 & 2, by Daniel McDonald. Index to both vols. in v. 1. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 115, F2505-2506
- The Story of Marshall County*, by Minnie H. Swindell. Fiche Drawer 115, F2507
- Index Marriage Transcriptions 1882-1920* Fiche Drawer 117, F4104

Martin County

- Plat book of Martin County, IN. Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 9
- Index of Names of Persons and of Firms*, compiled by Mildred Hamilton, et al. Fiche Drawer 115, F2508
- History of Martin County, Indiana*, vols. 1 & 2, by Harry Q. Hold. Indexed. Also contains partial autobiography of the author. Fiche Drawer 115, F2509-2510
- Living Leaders: An Encyclopedia of Biography: Special Edition for Daviess and Martin County, Indiana.* Pages 1-519 are devoted to men and women of importance throughout the U.S., and biographies pertaining to Daviess and Martin counties are on pages 1-58. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 115, F2250
- *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
- Loogootee Centennial, 1853-1953*, compiled by Alvin Holland. Fiche Drawer 115, F2511
- Index Birth Records 1882-1920 A-Z* Fiche Drawer 117, F4105
- Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 A-Z* Fiche Drawer 117, F4106
- Index Marriage Transcriptions 1880-1920 A-Z* Fiche Drawer 117, F4107
- Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z* Fiche Drawer 117, F4108
- Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. I, A-L* Fiche Drawer 117, F4109
- Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. II, M-Z* Fiche Drawer 117, F4110

Miami County

- Combination Atlas map of Miami County, IN. Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 9
- A description of the city of Peru, Miami County, IN. Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 9
- "Here we live over the last fifty years," *Peru and Miami County, 1885-1935.* Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 9
- Pioneer History of Peru and Miami Counties, IN.* Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 9
- Index of Names of Persons and of Firms*, vols. 1 & 2, compiled by Ruth Dorrel. Fiche Drawer 115, F2512-2513
- Biographical and Genealogical History of Cass, Miami, Howard and Tipton Counties, Indiana*, vols. 1 & 2. Indexed in v. 2 *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 115, F2209
- History of Miami County, Indiana: A Narrative Account of its Historical Progress, its People and its Principal Interests*, vols. 1 & 2, edited by Arthur L. Bodurtha. Fiche Drawer 115, F2514-2515
- Index to both vols. in v. 1. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
- History of Miami County, Indiana: From the Earliest Time to the Present.* Originally published in 1887. Also contains biographical sketches, together with an extended history of the Northwest, the Indiana Territory and the state of Indiana. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 115, F2516

The Puterbaugh Memorial Museum, edited and compiled by Frank B. Lamson. Fiche Drawer 115, F2518
One of the hundred greatest points of interest in Indiana, 1916-1941.

Miami County, Indiana, cont'd

History of Miami County, written and compiled by John H. Stephens. Originally Fiche Drawer 115, F2517
published in 1896. Also contains biographical sketches.

The Bicentennial Emphasizing the Anthony Wayne Flag and the Canal Days of Wabash and Miami Counties and the Community of Richvalley, Indiana, by Fiche Drawer 116, F2860
Ronald P. Thrush.

Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z Fiche Drawer 117, F4113

Index Male Voters 1850-1920 A-Z Fiche Drawer 117, F4114

Index Male & Female Voters (Supp.) 1922 A-Z Fiche Drawer 117, F4115

Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. I, A-L Fiche Drawer 117, F4111

Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. II, M-Z Fiche Drawer 117, F4112

Monroe County

Historic treasures, true tales of deeds with interesting data in the life of Bloomington, IN University and Monroe County. Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 10

Monroe County, 1818-1968, Courier-Tribune, v. 92, no. 112, Sept. 24, 1968, Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 10
Sesquicentennial edition.

Index of Names of Persons & of Firms, compiled by Maurice Holmes and Tom Fiche Drawer 115, F2520
Bloomfield.

Counties of Morgan, Monroe & Brown, Indiana, edited by Charles Blanchard. Fiche Drawer 114, F2203

*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

History of Lawrence & Monroe Counties, Indiana; Their People, Industries & Institutions. [1914]. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 115, F2458

A Century of Development; Van Buren Township, Monroe County, Indiana. Fiche Drawer 115, F2521

Atlas of Monroe County, Indiana, 1856 Fiche Drawer 115, F2522

Index Birth Record 1882-1920 A-Z Fiche Drawer 117, F4116

Index Marriage Apps 1845-1920 A-Z Fiche Drawer 117, F4117

Index Marriage Record 1853-1920 A-J Fiche Drawer 117, F4118

Index Marriage Record 1853-1920 J-Z Fiche Drawer 117, F4119

Index Death Record 1886-1920 A-Z Fiche Drawer 117, F4120

Montgomery County

Atlas of Montgomery County, IN. Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 10

Crawfordsville Journal, Souvenir Edition. Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 10

The revised Montgomery county atlas and published Standard Atlas of Montgomery County, IN. Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 10

Index of Names of Persons & of Firms, compiled by Local History Volunteers, Fiche Drawer 115, F2523-2524
Crawfordsville Public Library.

Early History of Ladoga, prepared by W. L. Anderson. Fiche Drawer 115, F2525

Index of Beckwith's 1881 Montgomery County, Indiana History, by Karen Bazzani Fiche Drawer 115, F2538
Zach.

History of Montgomery County, Together with Historic Notes on the Wabash Valley, by Fiche Drawer 115, F2526
H. W. Beckwith. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

The People's Guide: A Business, Political & Religious Directory of Montgomery County, Fiche Drawer 115, F2527
by Cline & McHaffie. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Darlington Yesterday & Today: An Historical & Pictorial Review of the Past Century, Fiche Drawer 115, F2528
compiled by the Darlington Centennial Historical Committee.

<i>Centennial of the First Christian Church, Cranfordsville, Indiana: a Brief History of the Origin, Progress & Present Condition of the Church.</i>	Fiche Drawer 115, F2529
<i>Cranfordsville – Our Heritage</i> , by Viola Meister Fortney.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2530
<i>Sugar Creek Saga; A History & Development of Montgomery County</i> , compiled by Ted Gronert.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2531
Montgomery County, Indiana, cont'd	
<i>History of Montgomery County, Indiana.</i> *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2532-2533
<i>Yountsville History</i> , by Ruth Glee McCormick.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2534
<i>Early Days in a College Town; & Wabash College in Early Days & Now</i> , by Frank Moody Mills.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2535
<i>Centennial History of the New Ross Community</i> , by Ruth Nees.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2536-2537
<i>Portrait & Biographical Records of Montgomery, Parke & Fountain Counties, Indiana.</i> *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2325
<i>Index of Beckwith's 1881 Montgomery, IN.</i>	Fiche Drawer 115, F2538
<i>A History of Waveland, Indiana</i> , by Virginia Banta Sharpe.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2539
<i>Montgomery County Remembers</i> , compiled & edited by Constance Kakavecog Riggs.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2540
<i>Fredericksburg (Mace) & Mace Station (Linnsburg) & Vicinity, Montgomery County, Indiana.</i>	Fiche Drawer 115, F2542
<i>History of Clark Township, Ladoga & Part of Scott Township, Montgomery County, Indiana</i> , by Crystal Pauline Randel Walters.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2543-2544
<i>Memories: The Centennial Book; Program of the Celebration of the Centennial of Waynetown & Wayne Township at Waynetown, July 30, 1930.</i>	Fiche Drawer 115, F2545
<i>Pioneer Physicians & Surgeons of Montgomery County</i> , by George T. Williams.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2546
<i>Historical Sketches of Ladoga, Indiana News Clippings from the Ladoga Leader.</i>	Fiche Drawer 115, F2547
<i>New Richmond Christian Church</i> , by Phyllis Wayne Boone.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2548
<i>Montgomery County in the War of 1917</i> , by Central States Life Insurance Co.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2551
<i>History of Montgomery County, Indiana in the World War</i> , vols. 1 & 2.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2552-2553
<i>Cranfordsville; The Athens of Indiana</i> , by the Chamber of Commerce.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2554
<i>Mortuary Records</i> , by Dorothy Q. Chapter, D. A. R.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2555
<i>Farm Ownership Atlas of Montgomery County, Indiana.</i>	Fiche Drawer 115, F2556
<i>Free & Accepted Masons of Darlington, Indiana, 100th Anniversary of Darlington Lodge No. 186, 1856-1956.</i>	Fiche Drawer 115, F2560
<i>1842-1942: One Hundred Years of Service</i> , by the Gravelly Run Friends' Church Organization.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2561
<i>Some Early History: Tales of Early Days, News Clippings from the Ladoga Leader.</i>	Fiche Drawer 115, F2562
<i>Plat Books of Indiana Counties.</i>	Fiche Drawer 115, F2563
<i>Cranfordsville, Indiana.</i>	Fiche Drawer 115, F2564
<i>Gleanings from Eminent Authorities: Scholars, Educators, Pastors, Evangelist Elders, Lawyers, Doctors & Journalists, Relative to The King's Keys to His Kingdom</i> , by W. H. Kerr.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2565
<i>Church Messenger: The Linden-Kirkpatrick Methodist Church, Linden, Indiana.</i>	Fiche Drawer 115, F2566
<i>Ripley Township Schools, Montgomery County, Indiana</i> , compiled by Ruth Glee McCormick.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2567
<i>Montgomery County, Indiana Centennial, 1816-1916, Cranfordsville.</i>	Fiche Drawer 115, F2568
<i>A History of Union Presbyterian church, Walnut Township, Montgomery County, Indiana</i> , compiled by Arthur W. Porter.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2569
<i>History of the Pleasant Hill Christian church of Wingate, Indiana</i> , by James Derostus Thomas.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2572

<i>The History of Churches in Montgomery County, Indiana, 1821-1975</i> , by Pauline Randel Walters.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2573
<i>History of New Ross & Vicinity</i> , by Pauline Randel Walters.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2574
<i>The House that Quality Built and Continues to Build Today in Terms of Modern Mechanization</i> , by George H. Waltz, Jr.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2576

Montgomery County, Indiana, cont'd

<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. I, A-Ha</i>	*Also at AncestryLE	Fiche Drawer 117, F4121
<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. II, Ha-P</i>	*Also at AncestryLE	Fiche Drawer 117, F4122
<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. III, P-Z</i>	*Also at AncestryLE	Fiche Drawer 117, F4123
<i>Index Marriage Records 1860-1920 v. I, A-G</i>		Fiche Drawer 117, F4124
<i>Index Marriage Records 1860-1920 v. II, G-O</i>		Fiche Drawer 117, F4125
<i>Index Marriage Records 1860-1920 v. III, O-Z</i>		Fiche Drawer 117, F4126
<i>Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z</i>		Fiche Drawer 117, F4127

Morgan County

Special sesquicentennial edition of the <u>Mooresville Times</u> , August 8, 1974.	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 10
<u>Martinsville Daily Reporter</u> , Sesquicentennial Edition, vols. 1-4.	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 12
<i>Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Morgan County)</i> , compiled by Tom Bloomfield, et al.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2577
<i>Counties of Morgan, Monroe & Brown, Indiana</i> , edited by Charles Blanchard. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 114, F2203
<i>The People's Guide: A Business, Political & Religious Directory of Morgan Co., IN</i> , by Cline & McHaffie. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2578
<i>Early Mooresville</i> , by Margaret W. Fogleman.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2579
<i>A Brief History of Mooresville & Vicinity</i> , by Almira Harvey Hadley.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2580
<i>Program for Monrovia Centennial, July 20, 21 1934</i> .	Fiche Drawer 115, F2581
<i>One Hundred Men: A Legislative History of Morgan County, Indiana</i> , by Noble K. Littell.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2582
<i>One Hundred Years: A Masonic History of Eminence, Indiana</i> , by Noble K. Littell.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2583
<i>The Pioneers of Morgan County: Memoirs of Noah J. Major</i> , edited by Logan Esarey. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2584
<i>A Brief History of Mooresville, 1824-1974</i> , by Clara S. Richardson.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2585
<i>The Historical Magazine</i> , v. 2.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2586
<i>Historical Sketch of Mooresville Lodge F. & A. M. No. 78</i> , by Almira Harvey Hadley.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2587
<i>Historical Sketch of the Settlement of Friends; and the Establishment of Meetings in Central Indiana</i> .	Fiche Drawer 115, F2588
<i>The Disciples of Christ in Morgan County, Indiana</i> , by Lawrence Maines.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2589
<i>Morgan County Hall of Fame sponsored</i> , by Morgan Co. Bicentennial Committee.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2595
<i>Development of Education of Mooresville under the Influence of the Friends Society</i> , by Katrina Ragsdale.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2596
<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4128
<i>Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. I, A-G</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4129
<i>Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. II, H-O</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4130
<i>Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. III, P-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4131
<i>Index Marriage Affidavits 1881-1920 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4132
<i>Index Marriage Records 1921-1941 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4133
<i>Index Death Records 1899-1920 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4134

Newton County

- Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Newton County)*, by the staff of the Genealogy Department. Fiche Drawer 115, F2598
- Newton County: A Collection of Historical Facts & Personal Recollections Concerning Newton County, Indiana*, by John Ade. Fiche Drawer 115, F2599
- One Hundred Years of Newton County History*, by John M. Connell. Fiche Drawer 115, F2600
- This is Newton County, Indiana: an Up-To-Date Historical Narrative with County & Township Maps & Many Unique Aerial Photographs of Cities, Towns, Villages & Farmsteads*, by John Drury. Fiche Drawer 115, F2601
- Farm Plat Book, Newton County, Indiana by the Newton County Rural Youth.* Fiche Drawer 116, F2930
- Kentland, Newton County, Centennial, 1860-1960*, by the Centennial History Committee. Fiche Drawer 115, F2603
- Index to Names: Warren, Benton, Jasper & Newton.* Fiche Drawer 114, F2171
- A Standard History of Jasper & Newton Counties, Indiana*, edited by Louis H. Hamilton. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 115, F2405-2406
- Index of Biographical Sketches of Newton County.* Fiche Drawer 115, F2605
- Biographical History of Tippecanoe, White, Jasper, Newton, Benton, Warren & Pulaski Counties, Indiana.* *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 114, F2179-2180
- Index Birth Records 1882-1937 A-Z* Fiche Drawer 117, F4135
- Index Marriage Records 1860-1920 A-M* Fiche Drawer 117, F4136
- Index Marriage Records 1860-1920 M-Z* Fiche Drawer 117, F4137
- Index Death Records 1882-1937 A-Z* Fiche Drawer 117, F4138

Noble County

- The History of Kendallville and Noble County, IN, 1863-1963.* Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 11
- An illustrated historical atlas of Noble County, IN.* Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 11
- Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Noble County)*, compiled by the staff of the Reynolds Historical Genealogy Department. Fiche Drawer 115, F2606
- Alvord's History of Noble County, Indiana*, by Samuel E. Alvord. Fiche Drawer 115, F2607
- *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
- Ligonier, 1835-1935.* Fiche Drawer 115, F2608
- History of Kendallville*, by Mrs. Henry G. Misselhorn. Fiche Drawer 115, F2609
- History of Orange Township*, by M. F. Owen. Fiche Drawer 115, F2610
- Family records of Kendallville, Indiana*, compiled by Mrs. H. G. Misselhorn. Fiche Drawer 115, F2613
- Counties of Lagrange & Noble, Indiana, Historical & Biographical.* Fiche Drawer 115, F2441
- *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
- Index to Cemetery records of Noble County, Indiana*, compiled by the Genealogy Division. Fiche Drawer 115, F2614
- Cemetery Records of Noble county, Indiana*, compiled by Frances Dingman Chapter, D. A. R. Fiche Drawer 115, F2615
- Index to Chapell's Mortuary Records of Noble County, Indiana*, compiled by Mrs. Harold Linville. Fiche Drawer 115, F2616

<i>Chapell's Mortuary Records, Court Dockets of C. C. Bodley & School Records,</i> compiled by Mrs. H. G. Misselhorn.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2617
<i>Obituaries & New Items of Early Settlers of Noble County, Indiana as published in</i> "The Albion New Era", compiled by Mrs. H. G. Misselhorn. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2618
<i>Index to Church Histories, Obituaries & Stories of Early Days,</i> compiled by Frances Dingman Chapter, D. A. R.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2619
<i>Bible Records, Obituaries & Stories of Early Days, Noble County, Indiana,</i> compiled by Frances Dingman Chapter, D. A. R.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2620

Noble County, Indiana, cont'd

<i>Noble County & The Indiana Sesquicentennial: Decades of Decision History of Noble</i> <i>County from Prehistoric Times to the Present,</i> by Norman J. Carter.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2621
<i>Counties of Whitley & Noble, Indiana; Historical & Biographical,</i> by Weston A. Goodspeed, Charles Blanchard. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 116, F2910
<i>Know Lagrange & Noble Counties.</i>	Fiche Drawer 115, F2443
<i>History of Northeast Indiana, Lagrange, Steuben, Noble & DeKalb Counties,</i> edited by Ira Ford, et al. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2263
<i>History of Northeast Indiana,</i> edited by Ira Ford.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2264

Ohio County

Atlas map of Parke, Switzerland, and Ohio Counties, IN.	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 11
<i>History of Ohio County, IN, in the World War.</i>	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 11
<i>Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Ohio County),</i> by Juanita Broadhead & Mildred Hamilton.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2622
<i>History of Dearborn, Ohio, & Switzerland Counties, Indiana from their Earliest</i> <i>Settlement Counties.</i> *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2254
<i>Historical Sketch of Rising Sun, Indiana & the Presbyterian Church. A Fortieth</i> <i>Anniversary Discourse Delivered, Sep. 15, 1856,</i> by Rev. B. F. Morris. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2623
<i>Review of Ten Years' Service with the Main Street Presbyterian Church & Congregation,</i> <i>of Rising Sun, Indiana: from April, 1844 to April, 1854,</i> by Rev. B. F. Morris.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2624
<i>The Prominent Facts Connected with the History of the Presbyterian Church in Rising</i> <i>Sun, Indiana.</i>	Fiche Drawer 115, F2625
<i>Brief History of the Building of Methodist Episcopal Churches in Rising Sun, Indiana,</i> prepared and read by Stephen H. Stewart.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2626

Orange County

<i>Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Orange County),</i> compiled by Maurice Holmes, et al.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2627
<i>History of the Orange County Courthouse,</i> compiled by Arthur L. Dillard.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2628
<i>Orange County Heritage,</i> compiled by Arthur L. Dillard.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2629
<i>History of French Lick Springs Hotel,</i> by Richard Walter Haupt.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2630
<i>Historical Notes of Orange County,</i> prepared by Teachers of Orange County.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2631
<i>History of Lawrence, Orange & Washington Counties, Indiana.</i> *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2459
<i>Sesquicentennial, 1815-1965: Historical Booklet, Program of Events, Orleans, Indiana,</i> <i>August 7-14, 1965.</i>	Fiche Drawer 115, F2632
<i>Early History of West Baden & French Lick Springs & Lost River,</i> by A. J. Written Rhodes. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2633

<i>1852-1952, Centennial Celebration of Millersville Lodge No. 126, Free & Accepted Masons.</i>	Fiche Drawer 115, F2634
<i>Paoli Lodge of Free & Accepted Mason, No 119 Paoli, Indiana.</i>	Fiche Drawer 115, F2635
<i>The Story of Paoli</i> , by J. J. Fuller.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2636
<i>Biography of a Hotel</i> , by Gregory S. Gatsos.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2637
<i>Booklet about Friends in Orange County, Indiana</i> , by Gerene Osborn Pluris.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2638
<i>History of the Methodist Episcopal Church at Orleans, Indiana</i> , compiled by John Poucher.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2639
<i>History of the Orange County Schools</i> , by Lewis Alvin Curtis Ralston.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2640

Orange County, Indiana, cont'd

<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4139
<i>Index Birth Records 1920-1940 AZ</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4140
<i>Index Marriage Records 1826-1920 v. I, A-K</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4141
<i>Index Marriage Records 1826-1920 v. II, L-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4142
<i>Index Marriage Transcriptions 1880-1920 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4143
<i>Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z</i> *Also at AncestryLE	Fiche Drawer 117, F4144

Owen County

<i>Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Owen County)</i> , compiled by Maurice, et al.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2642
<i>As I Remember it</i> , by Carl Anderson.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2643
<i>Counties of Clay & Owen, Indiana: Historical & Biographical</i> , edited by Charles Blanchard. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2233
<i>Masons Musings</i> , by Charles R. Mason.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2644
<i>The Beech Church.</i>	Fiche Drawer 115, F2645
<i>My Indiana Heritage</i> , by Levi A. Beem.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2646
<i>Centennial Celebration of Bethany Church, March 20, 1820.</i>	Fiche Drawer 115, F2647
<i>The Jennings - Yager Camp Fire prepared</i> , by Emma Jennings Clark. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2648
<i>The Churches of Christ in Owen County, Indiana</i> , by Rev. A. T. DeGroot.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2649
<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4145
<i>Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. I, A-J</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4146
<i>Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 K-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4147
<i>Index Marriage Supp. 1880-1920 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4148
<i>Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4149

Parke County

Atlas map of Parke, Switzerland, and Ohio Counties, IN.	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 11
Parke County, IN, Centennial Memorial, 1816-1916.	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 11
Rosedale Centennial Issue, The Valley News , v. 3 #24.	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 11
Standard Atlas of Parke County, IN, including a plat book of the villages, cities and townships of the county.	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 11
<i>Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Parke County)</i> , compiled by Dorothy Riker & Paula Corpuz.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2652
<i>Index History of Parke County</i> , by H. W. Beckwith.	Fiche Drawer 116, F2918
<i>History of Vigo & Parke Counties, Together With Historic Notes on The Wabash Valley</i> , by H. W. Beckwith.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2654
<i>History of Parke & Vermillion Counties, Indiana.</i> *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2655

<i>Portrait & Biographical Records of Montgomery, Parke.</i>	Fiche Drawer 115, F2325
*Also available at Internet Archive	
<i>Prairie Farmers Reliable Directory of Farmers & Breeders From Fountain, Parke & Vermillion Counties, Indiana.</i>	Fiche Drawer 115, F2657
<i>A Century of Progress.</i>	Fiche Drawer 115, F2658
<i>Recollections & Memories of Frank L. Davies.</i>	Fiche Drawer 115, F2659
<i>Penn Township, Parke County.</i>	Fiche Drawer 115, F2660
<i>Index Birth Records 1903-1920 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4150
<i>Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. I, A-K</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4151
<i>Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. II, L-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4152
<i>Index Marriage Apps 1850-1920 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4153
<i>Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4154
<i>Index Federal Census 1880 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4155

Perry County

1861 Atlas by townships from the map of Perry County, IN.	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 1
<i>The first hundred is the hardest, 100 years of progress.</i> The <u>Tell City News</u> centennial supplement.	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 11
<i>Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Perry County)</i> , compiled by Ruth Dorrell, et al.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2661
<i>Perry County, A History</i> , by Thomas James De La Hunt.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2662
*Also available at Internet Archive	
<i>Index to Biographies Given in History of Warrick, Spencer & Perry Counties, Indiana</i> , compiled by Jennie Dickinson.	Fiche Drawer 116, F2922
<i>Little Pigeon Creek Settlement Index for use with History of Warrick, Spencer, & Perry Counties, Indiana.</i>	Fiche Drawer 116, F2923
<i>History of Warrick, Spencer & Perry Counties Indiana, from the Earliest Time to the Present.</i> *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2663
<i>St Pius' Parish, Troy, Indiana, Archdiocese of Indianapolis 1834-1898, Diocese of Vincennes: Centenary History 1847-1947</i> , by Albert Kleber.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2664
<i>Souvenir of the Diamond Jubilee of the Parish of St. Mark's Church.</i>	Fiche Drawer 115, F2665
<i>History of the Perry County Baptist Association</i> , by Edwin J. Howe.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2666
<i>Cannelton, Perry County, Indiana: At the Intersection of the Eastern Margin of the Illinois Coal Basin, by the Ohio River; Its Natural Advantages as a Site for Manufacturing.</i> *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2667
<i>We Aim to Make Good Furniture at Tell City Chair Co.</i>	Fiche Drawer 115, F2668
<i>History of the Perry County Association of Baptists</i> , by Lavina Bryant Weatherholt.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2669
<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4156
<i>Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. I, A-K</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4157
<i>Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. II, L-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4158
<i>Index Marriage Transcriptions 1887-1905 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4159
<i>Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4160

Peru County

<i>"Here we live over the last fifty years," Peru and Miami County, IN, 1885-1935.</i>	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 9
<i>Peru Pictures, Past and Present.</i>	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 9
<i>Pioneer history of Peru and Miami Counties, IN.</i>	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 9

Pike County

Atlas of Gibson and Pike Counties, IN.	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 12
<i>Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Pike County)</i> , compiled by Maurice Holms, et al.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2670

<i>History of Pike & Dubois Counties, Indiana.</i> *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2286
<i>The Saga of Three Churches, 1821-1953</i> , by Beulah Brazelton Gray.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2671
<i>A List of the Names of the Resident Property Owners of Pike County, Indiana</i> , by S. M. Sawyer.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2672
<i>The Pageant of Petersburg & Pike County</i> , by Mrs. Alice Parry Stoops.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2673
<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4161
<i>Index Marriage Records 1900-1920 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4162
<i>Index Marriage Transcriptions 1882-1920 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4163
<i>Index Death Records 1896-1920 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4164
<i>Index Voters 1919-1920 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4165

Porter County

<i>Illustrated Historical Atlas of Porter County, IN.</i>	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 12
<i>Lee and Lee's Atlas of Porter County, IN.</i>	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 12
<i>Standard atlas of Porter and Pulaski County, IN.</i>	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 12
<i>Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Porter County)</i> , compiled by Ruth Dorrell and Paula Corpuz. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2674
<i>History of the Lake & Calumet Region of Indiana Embracing the Counties Of Lake, Porter, La Porte</i> , compiled by Thomas H. Cannon.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2446
<i>History of the Lake & Calumet Region of Indiana, Embracing the Counties Lake, Porter, & La Porte</i> , compiled by Thomas H. Cannon.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2447
<i>History of Porter County, Indiana.</i> *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2675
<i>History of Porter County, Indiana.</i> *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2676
<i>This is Porter County, Indiana</i> , by John Drury.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2677
<i>An Index to Part 1 of the Book of Porter & Lake Indiana, Historical & Biographical</i> , by Weston A. Goodspeed and Charles Blanchard.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2678
<i>Counties of Porter & Lake, Indiana</i> , by Weston A. Goodspeed and Charles Blanchard. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2448
<i>Pictorial & Biographical Record of La Porte, Porter, Lake, & Stark Counties, Indiana.</i> *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2452
<i>Porter County Sesquicentennial, 150th Anniversary.</i>	Fiche Drawer 115, F2679
<i>One of the Earliest Authentic Histories of Porter County, Indiana</i> , by Deborah H. Shultz-Gay.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2680
<i>Complete History of Porter County, Indiana</i> , by H. M. Skinner.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2681
<i>Kouts is Five in Score...Ready for a Hundred More, Centennial.</i>	Fiche Drawer 115, F2682
<i>History of Valparaiso from the Earliest Times to the Present by a Citizen.</i> *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2683

Posey County

<i>History of Robb, Smith, Harmony, and Center Townships, Posey County, IN.</i>	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 12
<i>Illustrated Atlas of Posey County, IN.</i>	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 12
<i>New Harmony's Sesquicentennial, 1814-1964.</i>	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 12
<i>Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Posey County)</i> , compiled by Tom Bloomfield, et al.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2684
<i>Cynthiana – Journey's End of an American Pioneer Trail.</i>	Fiche Drawer 115, F2685
<i>The Farmers' Record of Gibson, Vanderburgh, Posey, & Warrick Counties.</i> *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2686

<i>Posey Water Pageant, Celebrating Indiana's Centennial.</i>	Fiche Drawer 115, F2687
*Also available at Internet Archive	
<i>History of Posey County, Indiana.</i>	Fiche Drawer 115, F2688
<i>Historical Sketch of Posey County, Indiana, July 4, 1976</i> , by Alvin P. Hovey.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2689
<i>History of Posey County, Indiana</i> , edited by John C. Leffel.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2690
*Also available at Internet Archive	
<i>History & Directory of Posey County</i> , by W. P. Leonard.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2691
*Also available at Internet Archive	
<i>Mount Vernon Indiana, Sesquicentennial.</i>	Fiche Drawer 115, F2692
<i>Some Early Settlers of Posey County, Indiana</i> , compiled by Mrs. Cox.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2693
<i>The History of Trinity Evangelical & Reformed Church</i> , by Elfrieda Lang.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2694
<i>Index: Birth Records 1882-1920 v. I, A-K; v. II, L-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4166-4167
<i>Index: Marriage Records 1846-1920 v. I, A-G; v. II, H-Q; v. III, R-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4168-4170
<i>Index: Marriage Apps 1850-1920 v. I, A-K</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4171
<i>Index: Marriage Transcriptions 1880-1920 v. I, A-K; v. II, L-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4172-4173

Pulaski County

Index of Pulaski County, IN.	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 12
Standard atlas of Porter and Pulaski County, IN.	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 12
<i>Index of Names of Persons of Firms (Pulaski County)</i> , compiled by Ruth Dorrell, et al.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2695
<i>Biographical History of Tippecanoe, White, Jasper, Newton, Benton, Warren & Pulaski Counties, Indiana</i> , v. 1. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 114, F2179
<i>Biographical History of Tippecanoe, White, Jasper, Newton, Benton, Warren & Pulaski Counties, Indiana</i> , v. 2. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 114, F2180
<i>100 Years of Hoosier Living in Medaryville.</i>	Fiche Drawer 115, F2696
<i>Century of Achievement in Pulaski County, Indiana</i> , by John G. Reidelbach.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2697
<i>Index to Star City, Indiana July 1-4 Centennial</i> , by Iona Hershberger Nale and Julia Phillips Fagan.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2699
<i>A Pictorial Review of 100 Years in Van Buren, Indian Creek & Harrison Townships, Pulaski County, Indiana.</i>	Fiche Drawer 115, F2698
<i>Index to Counties of White & Pulaski, Indiana, Historical & Biographical</i> , compiled by Carrie Arthur, et al.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2701
<i>Counties of White & Pulaski, Indiana, Historical & Biographical.</i> *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2700
<i>Index: Birth Records 1882-1920 A-Z</i> *Also at AncestryLE	Fiche Drawer 117, F4174
<i>Index: Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4175
<i>Index: Marriage Records 1842-1920 v. I, A-H</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4176
<i>Index: Marriage Records 1842-1920 v. II, I-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4177
<i>Index: Marriage Transcriptions 1882-1908 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4178
<i>Index: Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4179
<i>Index: Voters 1922 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4180

Putnam County

Atlas of Putnam and Ripley Counties, IN.	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 12
<i>Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Putnam County)</i> , compiled by Tom Bloonfield.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2702
<i>Biographical & Historical Records of Putnam County, Indiana.</i>	Fiche Drawer 115, F2703
<i>Fillmore Centennial.</i>	Fiche Drawer 115, F2705
<i>A Journey through Putnam County History</i> , prepared by Sesquicentennial Committee Putnam Co.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2706

<i>Weik's History of Putnam County, Indiana</i> , by Jesse W. Weik.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2707
*Also available at Internet Archive	
<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. I, A-L</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4181
<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. II, M-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4182
<i>Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. I, A-G</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4183
<i>Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. II, H-P</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4184
<i>Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. III, Q-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4185
<i>Index Death Records 1880-1920 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4186

Randolph County

History of Randolph County, IN.	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 13
<i>Combined atlas of Randolph County, IN</i> . Includes 1865 wall map and historical appendix.	Film Cabinet 90, V153, Roll 18
<i>Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Randolph County)</i> , compiled by Maurice Holmes, et al.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2708
<i>Reminiscences of Ridgeville & the Mississinewa Country</i> , by Samuel Ginger.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2709
*Also available at Internet Archive	

Randolph County, Indiana, cont'd

<i>Early History of Jackson Township</i> , supervised by Grace Kemp.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2710
<i>Reminiscences of Adams, Jay & Randolph Counties</i> , by Martha C. Lynch.	Fiche Drawer 114, F2112
*Also available at Internet Archive	
<i>Manufacturing & Mercantile Resources & Industries of the Principal Places in Wayne, Henry, Delaware & Randolph Counties, Indiana</i> .	Fiche Drawer 115, F2277
*Also available at Internet Archive	
<i>A Portrait & Biographical Record of Delaware & Randolph Counties, Indiana</i> .	Fiche Drawer 115, F2711
*Also available at Internet Archive	
<i>Past & Present of Randolph County, Indiana</i> , by John L. Smith, et al.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2712
*Also available at Internet Archive	

Ripley County

Atlas and Plat book of Ripley County and Part of Franklin County, IN.	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 12
Atlas of Putnam and Ripley Counties, IN.	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 12
<i>Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Ripley County)</i> , compiled by Tom Bloomfield, et al.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2713
<i>Index to the History of Ripley County, Indiana</i> , compiled by The Business & Professional Women of Osgood, Versailles, Milan, & Holton, indexed by A. Gibbs.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2715
<i>History of Ripley County, Indiana</i> , compiled by The Business & Professional Women of Osgood, Versailles, Milan, & Holton.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2714
<i>Souvenir Book of Batesville's Centennial Celebration "A Century Of Progress."</i>	Fiche Drawer 115, F2716
<i>History of Adams Township, 1950</i> , by Harold L. Freeland.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2717
<i>1856 Sunman 1956</i> , by Ruby Sunman Hess.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2718
<i>History & Directory of Ripley County</i> , by E. D. C. Jerman.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2719
<i>Index to napoleon Sesquicentennial 1820-1970</i> , by A. Gibbs.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2721
<i>Napoleon & Vicinity. 1820-Sesquicentennial -1970.</i>	Fiche Drawer 115, F2720
<i>Milan Centennial.</i>	Fiche Drawer 115, F2722
<i>Centennial – Marking 100 Years of Progress of Osgood, Indiana.</i>	Fiche Drawer 115, F2723
<i>"Builders of a City" A History of Batesville</i> , by Minnie E. Wycoff.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2724-2726

Rush County

Atlas of Rush, Scott and Shelby Counties, IN.	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 13
---	--------------------------------

<i>Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Rush County)</i> , compiled by Ruth Dorrell, et al.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2727
<i>Sketches of Rush County, Indiana</i> , by Mary M. Alexander. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2728
<i>150 Years of Medicine in Rush County</i> , by Jean Green.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2729
<i>St. Paul United Methodist Church 1824 -1974, Rushville, Indiana.</i>	Fiche Drawer 115, F2730
<i>History of Rush County, Indiana.</i> *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2731
<i>Commercial History of Rushville & Rush County</i> , compiled by George L. Johnson.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2732
<i>Rush County Sesquicentennial Edition History</i> , by Thomas E. Buckley.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2733
<i>Centennial History of Rush County, Indiana</i> , by A. L. Gary, et al. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2734-2735
<i>Leading Industries of the Principal Places in Union, Fayette, Rush & Shelby Counties, Indiana.</i> *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2311

St. Joseph County

<i>Illustrated Historical Atlas of St. Joseph County, IN.</i>	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 13
<i>Biographical Index to St. Joseph County, Indiana</i> , by David Eisen.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2740
<i>Index to Chapman's History of St. Joseph County, Indiana</i> , by Martha Jane Fields.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2742
<i>History of St. Joseph County, Indiana</i> , by Charles C. Chapman & Co. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2741
<i>Historic Background of South Bend & St. Joseph County in Northern Indiana, 1st Edition</i> , by Schuyler Colfax Chapter, D. A. R.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2743
<i>A History of St. Joseph County, Indiana</i> , by Timothy Edward Howard. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2744-2745
<i>Pictorial & Biographical Memoirs of Elkhart & St. Joseph Counties, Indiana.</i> *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2300
<i>South Bend & the Men Who Have Made it</i> , compiled by Anderson & Cooley. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2746
<i>History of Indiana from its Exploration to 1922</i> , by Logan Esarey. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2747
<i>Gazetteer of the St. Joseph Valley, Michigan & Indiana with a View of its Hydraulic & Business Capacities</i> , by T.G. Turner. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2748
<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. I, A-H; v. II, I-R; v. III, S-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4187-4189
<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. I, A-Kenn</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4190
<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. II, Kenn-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4191
<i>Index Birth Records (Marshall Co) 1850-1920 v. III, C-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4192
<i>Index Birth Records (Elkhart Co) 1850-1920 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4193
<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4194
<i>Index Marriage Records 1860-1920 v. I, A-D</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4195
<i>Index Marriage Records 1860-1920 v. II, E-J</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4196
<i>Index Marriage Records 1860-1920 v. III, K-N</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4197
<i>Index Marriage Records 1860-1920 v. IV, O-S</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4198
<i>Index Marriage Records 1860-1920 v. V, T-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4199
<i>Index Marriage Apps 1882-1920 v. I, A-H</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4200
<i>Index Marriage Apps 1882-1920 v. II, I-R</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4201
<i>Index Marriage Apps 1882-1920 v. III, S-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4202
<i>Index Death Records 1882-1920 v. I, A-K</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4203

<i>Index Death Records 1882-1920 v. II, L-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4204
<i>Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4205
<i>Index Death Records (Mishawaka) 1882-1920 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4206
<i>Index Voters 1921-1922 A-F</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4207
<i>Index Voters 1921-1922 G-L</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4208
<i>Index Voters 1921 Mc-Shen</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4209
<i>Index Voters 1921-1922 Shep-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4210

Scott County

<i>Atlas of Rush, Scott and Shelby Counties, IN.</i>	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 13
<i>Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Scott County)</i> , compiled by Dorothy Riker and Paula Corpuz.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2749
<i>Biographical & Historical Souvenir for the Counties of Clark, Crawford, Harrison, Floyd, Jefferson, Jennings, Scott & Washington, Indiana</i> , compiled by John M. Gresham & Co. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2229
<i>The Centennial History of Austin, Scott County, Indiana, One Hundred Years of Progress</i> , by Carl R. Bogardus.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2750
<i>The Early History of Scott County, Indiana</i> , by Carl R. Bogardus, Sr.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2751
<i>Pioneer Life in Scott County, Indiana</i> , by Carl R. Bogardus.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2752

Shelby County

<i>Atlas of Rush, Scott and Shelby Counties, IN.</i>	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 13
<i>Picturesque Shelbyville.</i>	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 13
<i>Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Shelby County)</i> , compiled by Ruth Dorrell.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2736
<i>Index of 1880 Atlas of Shelby County, Indiana</i> , by Maurice Holmes & Robert T. Gordon.	Fiche Drawer 116, F2934
<i>New Complete Biographical Section Index to the Brant & Fuller History of Shelby County, Indiana</i> , by Robert T. Gordon & Mrs. John L. Fox.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2739
<i>History of Shelby County, Indiana</i> , part 2. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2738
<i>Chadwick's History of Shelby County, Indiana</i> , by Edward H. Chadwick. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2753
<i>History of Shelby County, Indiana from 1822 to 1876</i> , by a committee of citizens.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2754
<i>A Monograph of Methodism in Shelbyville</i> , by Geo L. Curtiss.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2755
<i>History of St Paul, Indiana for the centennial Celebration</i> , by Bill Hurst.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2756
<i>Biography of a Town, Shelbyville, Indiana</i> , by Marian McFadden.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2757
<i>Shelby County, Indiana, in the World War</i> , vols. 1-3, by Hortense H. Montgomery. Military History along with service records.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2758-2760
<i>Shelby County, Indiana, in World War 2</i> , by Hortense H. Montgomery.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2761
<i>Shelby County in the Civil War Published as a Public Service</i> , by the Shelby Co. Civil War Centennial Committee. Includes volunteer roster.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2762
<i>Shelby County, Indiana, Sesquicentennial.</i>	Fiche Drawer 115, F2763
<i>Shelbyville Public Schools, 1900 Superintendents Report, etc.</i>	Fiche Drawer 115, F2764
<i>Shelby County, Riled Up!</i> , by John Reed Wetnight.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2765
<i>Leading Industries of the Principal Places in Union, Fayette, Rush, & Shelby Counties, Indiana.</i> *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2311
<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. I, A-L</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4211
<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. II, M-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4212
<i>Index Marriage Records 1856-1920 v. I, A-G</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4213
<i>Index Marriage Records 1856-1920 v. II, H-O</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4214
<i>Index Marriage Records 1856-1920 v. III, P-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4215
<i>Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4216
<i>Index Federal Census 1880 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4217

Index Federal Census (Marion City) 1880 A-Y
Index Federal Census (Shelbyville) 1880 A-Y

Fiche Drawer 117, F4218
Fiche Drawer 117, F4219

Spencer County

An illustrated historical atlas of Spencer County, IN. Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 13
Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Spencer County), compiled by Terrence Madigan, et al. Fiche Drawer 115, F2767
Centennial of St. Meinrad, Town & Parish, St. Meinrad, Indiana. Fiche Drawer 115, F2768
Index to Biographies Given in History of Warrick, Spencer & Perry Counties, Indiana, compiled by Jennie Dickinson. Fiche Drawer 116, F2922
Little Pigeon Creek Settlement Index. Fiche Drawer 116, F2923
History of Warrick, Spencer & Perry Counties, Indiana. Fiche Drawer 115, F2663
Rockport-Spencer County, Sesquicentennial. Fiche Drawer 115, F2769
Back Trails of Indiana, by Bess V. Ehrmann. Fiche Drawer 115, F2770
In Old Rockport, by Bess V. Ehrmann. Fiche Drawer 115, F2771
Our First Hundred Years 1856-1956 Grandview Lodge No. 191. Fiche Drawer 115, F2772
History of St. Meinrad Archabbey, by Albert Kleber. Fiche Drawer 115, F2773
Minute Book of Little Pigeon Creek Baptist Church. Fiche Drawer 115, F2774
The Pageant of Spencer County: Presented July 4, 1916 at Rockport, Indiana. Fiche Drawer 115, F2775

Spencer County, Indiana, cont'd

Index Birth Records 1882-1920 A-Z Fiche Drawer 117, F4220
Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. I, A-K Fiche Drawer 117, F4221
Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. II, L-Z Fiche Drawer 117, F4222
Index Marriage Transcriptions 1880-1920 A-Z Fiche Drawer 117, F4223
Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z Fiche Drawer 117, F4224

Starke County

Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Starke County), compiled by Mary Ann Scripture, et al. Fiche Drawer 115, F2776
Hamlet Centennial, July 18-21, 1963. Fiche Drawer 115, F2777
McCormick's Guide to Starke County or a Past & a Present View of Our Territory, by Chester A. McCormick. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 115, F2778
A Standard History of Starke County, Indiana, by Joseph N. McCormick. Fiche Drawer 115, F2779
*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
Pictorial & Biographical Record of La Porte Porter, Lake & Starke Counties, Indiana. Fiche Drawer 115, F2452
*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
Centennial of Starke County, Indiana and Homecoming Celebration Fiche Drawer 115, F2780
Index Birth Records 1894-1938 A-Z Fiche Drawer 117, F4225
Index Marriage Apps 1840-1920 A-Z Fiche Drawer 117, F4226
Index Marriage Records 1896-1938 A-Z Fiche Drawer 117, F4227
Index Marriage Transcriptions 1899-1938 A-Z Fiche Drawer 117, F4228
Index Death Records 1880-1920 A-Z Fiche Drawer 117, F4229

Steuben County

Atlas of Steuben and Union County, IN. Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 14
The County of Steuben, IN. An atlas, art folio and directory. Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 14
Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Steuben County), compiled by Helen Hauber Dillson. Fiche Drawer 115, F2781
History of Northeast Indiana, Lagrange, Steuben, Noble & DeKalb Counties, edited by Ira Ford, et al. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 115, F2263-2264

<i>The 1955 History of Steuben County, Indiana</i> , edited and published by Harvey W. Morley.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2782
<i>History of Steuben County, Indiana.</i> *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2783
<i>Triennial Atlas & Plat Book.</i>	Fiche Drawer 115, F2784
<i>Chapell's Mortuary Records, Court Dockets of C. C. Bodley & School Records</i> , compiled by Mrs. H. G. Misselhorn.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2617

Sullivan County

<i>An Illustrated Standard Atlas of Sullivan County, IN.</i>	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 14
<i>Index of Names of Persons & Of Firms (Sullivan County)</i> , compiled by Judy Pirtle.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2785
<i>Art Souvenir of Leading Citizens & Farmers Directory.</i>	Fiche Drawer 115, F2786
<i>Index to the Carlisle, Indiana Sesquicentennial</i> , indexed by Mary D. Pielemeier.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2788
<i>The Carlisle, Indiana Sesquicentennial</i> , by Carlisle Community Sesquicentennial Corp.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2787
<i>Centennial Farmersburg, Indiana</i> , compiled by Mrs. Glen Milam, et al.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2789
<i>History of Greene & Sullivan Counties, State of Indiana: From the Earliest Time to the Present.</i>	Fiche Drawer 115, F2356
<i>A Brief History of the United States Post Office, Carlisle, Indiana</i> , compiled by Byron V. Hoover.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2790

Sullivan County, Indiana, cont'd

<i>The History of Jackson Township, Sullivan County, Indiana</i> , by the senior English class at Hymera High School with their teacher Eunice Asbury. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2791
<i>A Medical History of Sullivan County, Indiana</i> , by James B. Maple.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2792
<i>Merom-Sullivan County Sesquicentennial</i> , by O. B. Whitaker.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2793
<i>Sullivan of Today</i> . Special Industrial Edition of the <u>Sullivan Democrat</u> , prepared by Will L. Halstead.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2794
<i>A History of Sullivan County, Indiana</i> , vols. 1 & 2, edited by Thomas J. Wolfe. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2795-2796
<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. I, A-L</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4230
<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. II, MC-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4231
<i>Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. I, A-G</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4232
<i>Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. II, H-N</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4233
<i>Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. III, O-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4234
<i>Index Marriage Apps. Jan 1880 – Mar 1920 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4235
<i>Index Marriage Transcriptions Apr 1880-Dec 1920 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4236
<i>Index Death Records 1880-1920 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4237

Switzerland County

<i>Atlas map of Parke, Switzerland, and Ohio Counties, IN.</i>	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 11
<i>Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Switzerland county)</i> , compiled by Tom Bloomfield, et al.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2797
<i>Indiana Historical Collection v. 13, The Swiss Settlement of Switzerland County, Indiana</i> , by Perret Dufour.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2798
<i>History of Dearborn, Ohio & Switzerland Counties, Indiana from Their Earliest Settlement.</i> *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 114, F2254
<i>Proceedings of the Switzerland Baptist Church, Held in the Town of Vevay.</i>	Fiche Drawer 115, F2799
<i>Revolutionary Soldiers of Switzerland County, Indiana</i> , copied by Mary Hill of the John Paul Chapter, D. A. R.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2800

<i>History of Switzerland County, Indiana</i> , by Perret Dufour.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2801
<i>A History of Switzerland Lodge No. 122, F. & A. M. Vevay, Indiana</i> , by Dwight L. Smith.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2802
<i>Some Interesting Pioneer Homesteads In & Around Vevay</i> , by Julia LeClerc Knox.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2803
<i>Sutton Publishing Co.'s Madison, Vevay, Vernon, North Vernon, & Jefferson County Illustrated Directory</i> . Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2804
<i>Highlights of Switzerland County History</i> , by Switzerland Co. Hist. Society.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2805
<i>Brief History of Switzerland County, Indiana, Centennial Souvenir</i> , by Vevay High School and Harold Curry. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2806
<i>Swiss Wine Festival, Switzerland County, Vevay, Indiana</i> . Souvenir brochure.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2807
<i>Vevay, Switzerland Sesquicentennial</i> , by Vevay-Switzerland Sesquicentennial Corp.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2808

Tippecanoe County

Combination atlas map of Tippecanoe County, IN	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 14
Tippecanoe County, IN, atlas.	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 14
<i>Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Tippecanoe County)</i> , compiled by Ruth Dorrell, et al.	Fiche Drawer 116, F2809
<i>Complete Index to Past & Present of Tippecanoe County, Indiana</i> , by Richard P. Dehart & Neva Offutt Boothroyd.	Fiche Drawer 116, F2819
<i>Biographical History of Tippecanoe, White, Jasper, Newton, Benton, Warren & Pulaski Counties, Indiana</i> . *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 116, F2179-2180
<i>Biographical Records & Portrait Album of Tippecanoe County, Indiana</i> , compiled by Mrs. Hazel Warren. Includes an index.	Fiche Drawer 116, F2810
<i>Past & Present of Tippecanoe County, Indiana</i> , v. 1, edited by R. P. DeHart. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 116, F2817-2818
<i>Index of Past and Present of Teippecanoe, IN</i> .	Fiche Drawer 116, F2819
<i>History of Indiana from its exploration to 1922 in 3 vol.</i> , by Logan Esarey. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 116, F2820
<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920</i> vols. I-III	Fiche Drawer 117, F4238-4240
<i>Index Marriage Records 1850-1920</i> v. I, A-Ebe	Fiche Drawer 117, F4241
<i>Index Marriage Records 1850-1920</i> v. II, Ebe-Koc	Fiche Drawer 117, F4242
<i>Index Marriage Records 1850-1920</i> v. III, Koc-Rog	Fiche Drawer 117, F4243
<i>Index Marriage Records 1850-1920</i> v. IV, Rog-Z	Fiche Drawer 117, F4244
<i>Index Marriage Transcriptions 1880-1906</i> v. I, A-K	Fiche Drawer 117, F4245
<i>Index Marriage Transcriptions 1880-1906</i> v. II, L-Z	Fiche Drawer 117, F4246
<i>Index Death Records 1882-1920</i> v. I, A-L	Fiche Drawer 117, F4247
<i>Index Death Records 1882-1920</i> v. II, L-Z	Fiche Drawer 117, F4248
<i>Index Voters 1922</i> v. I, A-Koc; v. II, Koc-Z	Fiche Drawer 117, F4249-4250

Tipton County

<i>Pictorial History atlas and plat book of Tipton County, IN, including portions of border counties.</i> Also has directory.	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 14
<i>Tipton County to Celebrate 100th Anniversary.</i>	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 14
<i>Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Tipton County)</i> , compiled by Ruth, Dale, and Lisa Dorrel.	Fiche Drawer 116, F2821
<i>Biographical & Genealogical History of Cass, Miami, Howard, & Tipton Counties, Indiana</i> , vols. 1 & 2 *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 114, F2209-2210
<i>Counties of Howard & Tipton, Indiana: Historical & Biographical</i> , edited by Charles Blanchard. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2390
<i>An Educational History of Tipton County, Indiana</i> , by George Cline.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2822
<i>History of Tipton County, Indiana: Her People, Industries & Institutions</i> , parts 1-2.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2823-2824

Union County

<i>Atlas of Steuben and Union County, IN.</i>	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 14
<i>Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Union County)</i> , compiled by Dorothy Riker.	Fiche Drawer 116, F2825
<i>Biographical & Genealogical History of Wayne, Fayette, Union & Franklin Counties, Indiana</i> , vols. 1 & 2. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2308-2309
<i>Leading Industries of the Principal Places in Union, Fayette, Rush & Shelby Counties, Indiana.</i> *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2311
<i>A Concise History of the Pioneer Association of Franklin & Union Counties, Indiana & Butler County, Ohio.</i>	Fiche Drawer 115, F2329
<i>Sesquicentennial Historical Record Commemorating the 150th Anniversary of Union County, Indiana by Union Co. Sesquicentennial Corp.</i>	Fiche Drawer 116, F2826

Vanderburgh County

<i>Evansville, Illustrated.</i>	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 15
<i>An Illustrated Plat Book of Vanderburgh and Warrick Counties, IN.</i>	Film Cabinet 90, V153, Roll 16
<i>Index of Names of Persons, Businesses, Organizations, churches, schools, etc. of (Vanderburgh county)</i> , compiled by Staff & Volunteers of Willard Library.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2827
<i>Architectural Heritage of Evansville: an Interpretive Review of the Nineteenth Century</i> , by Howard E. Wooden.	Fiche Drawer 116, F2828
<i>Art Souvenir of Representative Men, Public Buildings, Private Residences, Business Houses</i> , prepared for the Evansville Evening Tribune .	Fiche Drawer 116, F2829
<i>Biographical Cyclopeda of Vanderburgh County, Indiana: Embracing Biographies of Many of the Prominent Men & Families of the County.</i>	Fiche Drawer 116, F2830
*Also available at Internet Archive	
<i>History of Vanderburgh County, Indiana: From the Earliest Times to the Present.</i>	Fiche Drawer 116, F2831
*Also available at Internet Archive	
<i>The Evansville Story</i> , by James E. Morlock.	Fiche Drawer 116, F2832
<i>German Settlers & German Settlements in Indiana</i> , by William A. Fritsch.	Fiche Drawer 116, F2833
*Also available at Internet Archive	
<i>History of Indiana from its Exploration to 1922</i> , by Logan Esarey.	Fiche Drawer 116, F2934
*Also available at Internet Archive	
<i>People of Progress in Evansville, Indiana.</i>	Fiche Drawer 116, F2835
<i>Sidelights of Early Evansville History</i> , by Daniel W. Snapp.	Fiche Drawer 116, F2836
<i>A History of Evansville & Vanderburgh County, Indiana</i> , by Joseph P. Elliot.	Fiche Drawer 116, F2837
*Also available at Internet Archive	
<i>Who's Who in Evansville</i> , by Clyde Lee Reece.	Fiche Drawer 116, F2838
<i>The Farmers' Record of Gibson, Vanderburgh, Posey, & Warrick Counties.</i>	Fiche Drawer 116, F2686
*Also available at Internet Archive	
<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. I, A-B</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4251

<i>Index Birth Records</i> 1882-1920 v. II, C-F	Fiche Drawer 117, F4252
<i>Index Birth Records</i> 1882-1920 v. III, G-I	Fiche Drawer 117, F4253
<i>Index Birth Records</i> 1882-1920 v. IV, J-L	Fiche Drawer 117, F4254
<i>Index Birth Records</i> 1882-1920 v. V, M-O	Fiche Drawer 117, F4255
<i>Index Birth Records</i> 1882-1920 v. VI, P-R	Fiche Drawer 117, F4256
<i>Index Birth Records</i> 1882-1920 v. V, S-U	Fiche Drawer 117, F4257
<i>Index Birth Records</i> 1882-1920 v. VI, V-Z	Fiche Drawer 117, F4258
<i>Index Marriage Records</i> 1846-1920 v. I, Aab-Cla	Fiche Drawer 117, F4259
<i>Index Marriage Records</i> 1846-1920 v. II, Cla-Fyn	Fiche Drawer 117, F4260
<i>Index Marriage Records</i> 1846-1920 v. III, G-H	Fiche Drawer 117, F4261
<i>Index Marriage Records</i> 1846-1920 v. IV, I-L	Fiche Drawer 117, F4262
<i>Index Marriage Records</i> 1846-1920 v. V, M-O	Fiche Drawer 117, F4263
<i>Index Marriage Records</i> 1846-1920 v. VI, P-R	Fiche Drawer 117, F4264
<i>Index Marriage Records</i> 1846-1920 v. VII, S	Fiche Drawer 117, F4265
<i>Index Marriage Records</i> 1846-1920 v. VIII, T-Z	Fiche Drawer 117, F4266
<i>Index Marriage Transcriptions</i> 1882-1898 v. I, A-K	Fiche Drawer 117, F4267
<i>Index Marriage Transcriptions</i> 1882-1898 v. II, L-Z	Fiche Drawer 117, F4268
<i>Index Death Records</i> 1882-1920 v. I, A-C	Fiche Drawer 117, F4269
<i>Index Death Records</i> 1882-1920 v. II, D-G	Fiche Drawer 117, F4270
<i>Index Death Records</i> 1882-1920 v. III, H-K	Fiche Drawer 117, F4271
<i>Index Death Records</i> 1882-1920 v. IV, L-O	Fiche Drawer 117, F4272
<i>Index Death Records</i> 1882-1920 v. V, P-R	Fiche Drawer 117, F4273
<i>Index Death Records</i> 1882-1920 v. VI, S-V	Fiche Drawer 117, F4274
<i>Index Death Records</i> 1882-1920 v. II, W-Z	Fiche Drawer 117, F4275

Vermillion County

Standard atlas of Vermillion County, IN.	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 14
<i>Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Vermillion County)</i> , compiled by Mary Watkins, et al.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2839
<i>Biographical and Historical Record of Vermillion Eugene Township, the First 100 Years</i> , by Harold L. Donnell.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2840
<i>Newport & Vermillion Township, the First 100 Years</i> , by Harold L. Donnell.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2841
<i>History of Parke & Vermillion Counties, Indiana.</i>	Fiche Drawer 115, F2842
*Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2655
<i>Prairie Farmers Reliable Directory of Farmers & Breeders from Fountain, Parke & Vermillion Counties, Indiana.</i>	Fiche Drawer 115, F2657
<i>The Peoples Guide</i> , by Cline & McHaffie. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2843
<i>Index Birth Records</i> 1882-1920 A-Z	Fiche Drawer 117, F4276
<i>Index Marriage Records</i> 1850-1904 A-Z	Fiche Drawer 117, F4277
<i>Index Marriage Trans.</i> 1882-1920 A-Z	Fiche Drawer 117, F4278
<i>Index Marriage Apps.</i> 1904-1920 A-Z	Fiche Drawer 117, F4279
<i>Index Death Records</i> 1882-1920 A-Z	Fiche Drawer 117, F4280

Vigo County

Atlas map of Vigo County, IN.	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 14
<i>Some Terre Haute Phizəd.</i>	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 15
<i>Terre Haute Today.</i>	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 15
<i>Twentieth Century Souvenir of Terre Haute.</i>	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 15
<i>Index of all names and places (over 10,000) contained in "Greater Terre Haute and Vigo County,"</i> vols. 1 and 2.	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 15

<i>Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Vigo County)</i> , compiled by Ruth Dorrell, et al. (A–K)	Fiche Drawer 115, F2844
<i>Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Vigo County)</i> , compiled by Ruth Dorrell, et al. (L–Z)	Fiche Drawer 115, F2845
<i>History of Vigo & Parke counties, Together with Historic Notes on the Wabash Valley</i> , by H. W. Beckwith.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2654
<i>Index of All Names Contained in History of Vigo County, Indiana</i> , by H. C. Bradsby.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2847
<i>Index to History of Vigo County</i> , by H. W. Beckwith.	Fiche Drawer 116, F2920
<i>History of Vigo County, Indiana with Biographical Sketches</i> , by H. C. Bradsby. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2846
<i>The History of Early Terre Haute From 1816 to 1840</i> , by Blackford Condit. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2848
<i>Index of All Names & Places Contained in Volume 3 of "History of Indiana,"</i> by William F. Cronin.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2850
<i>History of Indiana from its Explorations to 1922</i> , v. 3, by Logan Esarey. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2849
<i>A Historical Sketch of Terre Haute, Indiana: Its Advantages for Manufacture & Attractions for use as a Home</i> , by Loren Hassam.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2852
<i>The Advantages & Attractions of Terre Haute, Indiana as a Business & Manufacturing Center, Its Educational Institutions & Educational Institutions, With a Review of its Growth & Progress</i> , compiled by the Engalls & Co.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2851
<i>When Terre Haute was Young, a series of articles from the Terre Haute Tribune.</i>	Fiche Drawer 115, F2853-2855
<i>Greater Terre Haute & Vigo County</i> vols. 1 & 2, by C. C. Oakey.	Fiche Drawer 116, F2856-2857

Vigo County, Indiana, cont'd

<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920</i> v. I, A-C	Fiche Drawer 117, F4281
<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920</i> v. II, D-G	Fiche Drawer 117, F4282
<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920</i> v. III, H-L	Fiche Drawer 117, F4283
<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920</i> v. IV, M-R	Fiche Drawer 117, F4284
<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920</i> v. V, S-Z	Fiche Drawer 117, F4285
<i>Index Marriage Records 1840-1920</i> v. I, A-B	Fiche Drawer 117, F4286
<i>Index Marriage Records 1840-1920</i> v. II, C-D	Fiche Drawer 117, F4287
<i>Index Marriage Records 1840-1920</i> v. III, E-G	Fiche Drawer 117, F4288
<i>Index Marriage Records 1840-1920</i> v. IV, H-J	Fiche Drawer 117, F4289
<i>Index Marriage Records 1840-1920</i> v. V K-M	Fiche Drawer 117, F4290
<i>Index Marriage Records 1840-1920</i> v. VI, N-R	Fiche Drawer 117, F4291
<i>Index Marriage Records 1840-1920</i> v. VII, S	Fiche Drawer 117, F4292
<i>Index Marriage Records 1840-1920</i> v. VIII, T-Z	Fiche Drawer 117, F4293
<i>Index Marriage Transcriptions 1880-1920</i> v. I, A-G; v. II, H-Q; v. III, R-Z	Fiche Drawer 117, F4294-4296
<i>Index Death Records 1882-1920</i> v. I, A-G	Fiche Drawer 117, F4297
<i>Index Death Records 1882-1920</i> v. II, H-O	Fiche Drawer 117, F4298
<i>Index Death Records 1882-1920</i> v. III, P-Z	Fiche Drawer 117, F4299

Wabash County

<i>The Wabash Valley Remembers, 150 years of Pioneer History.</i>	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 15
<i>History of Wabash County, IN.</i> *Also on AncestryLE	Film Cabinet 90, V153, Roll 16
<i>Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Wabash County)</i> , compiled by Ruth Dorrell, et al.	Fiche Drawer 116, F2858-2859

<i>The Bicentennial Emphasizing the Anthony Wayne Flag & the Canal Days of Wabash & Miami Counties & the Community of Richvalley, Indiana</i> , by Ronald P. Thrush.	Fiche Drawer 116, F2860
<i>Complete Name Index of History of Wabash County, Indiana</i> , by T. B. Helm.	Fiche Drawer 116, F2861
<i>In Commemoration of the Civil War Years in Wabash County, Indiana</i> , by the Wabash Co. Hist. Museum and Mary C. O'Hair.	Fiche Drawer 116, F2862
<i>Richvalley Church Centennial, 1870-1970, Richvalley Community Sesquicentennial</i> , by Ronald Thrush.	Fiche Drawer 116, F2863
<i>A Brief Centennial History of Wabash County</i> , by Otho Winger.	Fiche Drawer 116, F2864

Warren County

Atlas of Warren County, IN.	Film Cabinet 90, V153, Roll 16
<i>Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Warren County)</i> , compiled by Ruth Dorrell, et al.	Fiche Drawer 116, F2865
<i>Biographical History of Tippecanoe, White Jasper, Newton, Benton, Warren & Pulaski Counties, Indiana</i> , v. 1. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 114, F2179
<i>Biographical History of Tippecanoe, White, Jasper, Newton, Benton, Warren & Pulaski Counties, Indiana</i> , v. 2. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 114, F2180
<i>Past & Present of Fountain & Warren Counties, Indiana</i> , edited by Thomas A. Clifton. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2321
<i>A History of Warren County, Indiana</i> , by Warren Co. Hist. Society.	Fiche Drawer 116, F2866
<i>Index to Names: Warren, Benton, Jasper, & Newton Counties of Warren, Benton, Jasper & Newton, Indiana</i> .	Fiche Drawer 115, F2604
*Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 114, F2171
<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4300
<i>Index Marriage Records 1853-1920 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4301
<i>Index Marriage Apps. Apr 1882- Dec 1911 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4302
<i>Index Death Records 1882-1920 v. II, A-Z</i> *Also at AncestryLE	Fiche Drawer 117, F4303

Warrick County

An Illustrated Historical Atlas of Warrick County, IN.	Film Cabinet 90, V153, Roll 16
An Illustrated Plat Book of Vanderburgh and Warrick Counties, IN.	Film Cabinet 90, V153, Roll 16
The Newburgh, IN Sesquicentennial, 1803-1953.	Film Cabinet 90, V153, Roll 16
<i>Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Warrick County)</i> , compiled by Mildred Hamilton, et al.	Fiche Drawer 116, F2867
<i>Four Histories of Warrick County, Indiana</i> , sponsored by Cpt. Jacob Warrick Chapter D. A. R. Booneville, IN.	Fiche Drawer 116, F2868
<i>The Farmers' Record of Gibson, Vanderburgh, Posey & Warrick Counties</i> . *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2686
<i>Index to Biographies Given in History of Warrick, Spencer & Perry Counties, Indiana</i> , compiled by Jennie Dickinson.	Fiche Drawer 116, F2922
<i>Little Pigeon Creek Settlement Index for use with History of Warrick, Spencer, & Perry Counties, Indiana</i> .	Fiche Drawer 116, F2923
<i>History of Warrick, Spencer & Perry Counties, Indiana</i> . *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2663
<i>History of Newburgh & Warrick County, Indiana</i> , by Eldora Minor Raleigh.	Fiche Drawer 116, F2869
<i>Early Yankeetown</i> , by Pine Wilson Taylor.	Fiche Drawer 116, F2870
<i>Warrick Wonderland – Program Book of the Boonville Centennial</i> .	Fiche Drawer 116, F2871
<i>List of Warrick County Boys who Served their Country during the World War</i> , by Warrick Post No. 200.	Fiche Drawer 116, F2872
<i>1839-1939, Souvenir of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Main Street Methodist Church, Boonville, Indiana</i> .	Fiche Drawer 116, F2873

<i>A Historical & Genealogical Reference Index of Warrick County, Indiana Citizens</i> , by Thomas J. Dillingham.	Fiche Drawer 116, F2880
<i>Our First Hundred Years, 1859-1959, Strangers Rest Lodge, No. 240.</i>	Fiche Drawer 116, F2874
<i>A Brief History of Lynnville Lodge No. 396, F. & A. M. Lynnville, Indiana.</i>	Fiche Drawer 116, F2875
<i>A History of St. John's Church, Elberfeld, Indiana</i> , by William Hayden.	Fiche Drawer 116, F2877
<i>Newburgh Presbyterian Church.</i>	Fiche Drawer 116, F2878
<i>Pageant: A Hundred Years in the Newburgh Presbyterian Church in the March of Time</i> , part 2.	Fiche Drawer 116, F2917
<i>The Place in Influence of the Christian Religion in the Life of the Community of the Future</i> , part 3, by Thomas J. Morton, Jr.	Fiche Drawer 116, F2916
<i>Warrick County, Indiana, Centennial & Homecoming 1816-1916, The Book of the Pageant.</i>	Fiche Drawer 116, F2879
<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. I, A-K</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4304
<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 v. II, L-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4305
<i>Index Marriage Records 1900-1920 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4306
<i>Index Supp. Marriage Transcriptions 1880-1920 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4307
<i>Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4308

Washington County

Map of Washington County, IN.	Film Cabinet 90, V153, Roll 16
<i>Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Washington County)</i> , compiled by Maurice & Dorrell Holmes.	Fiche Drawer 116, F2881
<i>History of Lawrence, Orange & Washington Counties, Indiana.</i> *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2459
<i>Biographical & Historical Souvenir for the Counties of Clark, Crawford, Harrison, Floyd, Jefferson, Jennings, Scott & Washington, Indiana</i> , compiled by John M. Gresham & Co. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2229
<i>Centennial History of Washington County, Indiana from its People, Industries & Institutions</i> , by Warder W. Stevens. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 116, F2882

Washington County, Indiana, cont'd

<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4309
<i>Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. I, A-L</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4310
<i>Index Marriage Records 1850-1920 v. II, M-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4311
<i>Index Marriage Apps. 1882-1890 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4312
<i>Index Marriage Transcriptions 1894-1907 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4313
<i>Index Appendix Marriage Transcriptions 1904-1906 A-Z</i>	Fiche Drawer 117, F4314
<i>Index Death Records 1882-1920 A-Z</i> *Also at AncestryLE	Fiche Drawer 117, F4315

Wayne County

Atlas of Wayne County, IN.	Film Cabinet 90, V153, Roll 17
<i>Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Wayne County)</i> , v. 1: A-G, compiled by Nancy Newby, et al.	Fiche Drawer 116, F2883
<i>Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Wayne County)</i> , v. 2: H-M, compiled by Nancy Newby, et al.	Fiche Drawer 116, F2884
<i>Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Wayne County)</i> v. 3: N-Z.	Fiche Drawer 116, F2885
<i>Indiana Historical Society Pub. Vol. 7, 1-10.</i> Contains some information on Washington Co.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2484
<i>Wayne County Gazetteer: Containing Directories of the Various Cities.</i>	Fiche Drawer 116, F2886
<i>Newport During Anti-Slavery Times</i> , by E. Anne Bailey.	Fiche Drawer 116, F2887
<i>My Home Town: A Pennsylvania Dutch Village in Hoosierland</i> , by Frank O. Beck.	Fiche Drawer 116, F2888

<i>Biographical & Genealogical History of Wayne, Fayette, Union & Franklin Counties, Indiana.</i> *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2308-2309
<i>Cambridge City, Indiana: One Hundred & Twenty-five Years, Anniversary Celebration.</i>	Fiche Drawer 116, F2889
<i>Cambridge City, Indiana: One Hundred Years.</i>	Fiche Drawer 116, F2890
<i>Clevenger's Directory of Farmers & Breeders, Wayne County, Indiana.</i>	Fiche Drawer 116, F2891
<i>Poems & Sketches</i> , by George P. Emswiler. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 116, F2892
<i>Memoirs of Wayne County & The City of Richmond, Indiana</i> , v. 1, by Hon. Henry Clay Fox. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 116, F2893
<i>Memoirs of Wayne County & the City of Richmond, Indiana</i> , v. 2, by Hon. Henry Clay Fox. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 116, F2894
<i>History of Wayne County, Indiana</i> , v. 1. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 116, F2895
<i>History of Wayne County, Indiana</i> , v. 2. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 116, F2896
<i>Manufacturing & Mercantile Resources & Industries of the Principal Places in Wayne, Henry, Delaware, & Randolph Counties, Indiana.</i> *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2277
<i>Farmer's Directory</i> , vols. 1 & 2, compiled by B. F. Morgan.	Fiche Drawer 116, F2897
<i>Doddridge Chapel Community, Yesterday & Today</i> , by Cecilia Ranck.	Fiche Drawer 116, F2898
<i>The Naming of Indiana</i> , by Cyrus W. Hodgin. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 116, F2915
<i>Glen Miller Park, Richmond, Indiana Campground Brochure.</i>	Fiche Drawer 116, F2899
<i>Annals of Pioneer Settlers on the Whitewater & its Tributaries, in the Vicinity of Richmond, Indiana</i> , by a Native. 1875.	Fiche Drawer 116, F2900
<i>History of Wayne County, Indiana, From its First Settlement to the Present Time</i> , by Andrew W. Young. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 116, F2901
<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920</i> v. I, A-G; v. II, H-O; v. III, P-Z	Fiche Drawer 117, F4316-4318
<i>Index Marriage Records 1860-1920</i> v. I, A-G; v. II, H-Q; v. III, R-Z	Fiche Drawer 117, F4319-4321
<i>Index Death Records 1882-1920</i> v. I, A-G *Also at AncestryLE	Fiche Drawer 117, F4322
<i>Index Death Records 1882-1920</i> v. II, H-N *Also at AncestryLE	Fiche Drawer 117, F4323
<i>Index Death Records 1882-1920</i> v. III, O-Z *Also at AncestryLE	Fiche Drawer 117, F4324
<i>Index Federal Census 1880</i> A-Z	Fiche Drawer 117, F4325

Wells County

<i>Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Wells County)</i> , compiled by the Reynolds Historical Genealogy Dept.	Fiche Drawer 116, F2902
<i>Every Name Index to Wells County, Indiana Obituaries</i> , edited by Ingabee Brineman Minnier, et al.	Fiche Drawer 116, F2904
<i>History of Wells County, Indiana</i> , by Dorothy Rose, et al.	Fiche Drawer 116, F2905
<i>Biographical Memoirs of Wells County, Indiana.</i> *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 116, F2903
<i>Biographical & Historical Records of Adams & Wells Counties, Indiana.</i> *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 114, F2111
<i>Standard History of Adams & Wells Counties, Indiana</i> , v. 1, by John W. Tyndall, et al. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 114, F2114
<i>Standard History of Adams & Wells Counties, Indiana</i> , v. 2, by John W. Tyndall, et al. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 114, F2115
<i>Index Birth Records 1883-1920</i> A-Z	Fiche Drawer 117, F4326
<i>Index Marriage Records 1837-1920</i> v. I, A-K; v. II L-Z	Fiche Drawer 117, F4327-4328
<i>Index Marriage Apps.</i> Apr 1905-Dec 1920, A-Z	Fiche Drawer 117, F4329
<i>Index Death Records 1883-1920</i> A-Z *Also at AncestryLE	Fiche Drawer 117, F4330

White County

<i>Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (White County)</i> , compiled by Nancy Newby, et al.	Fiche Drawer 116, F2906
<i>Biographical History of Tippecanoe, White, Jasper, Newton, Benton, Warren & Pulaski, Counties, Indiana</i> , vols. 1 & 2. * Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 114, F2179-2180
<i>Index to Counties of White & Pulaski, Indiana, Historical & Biographical</i> , compiled by Carrie Arthur, et al.	Fiche Drawer 115, F2701
<i>Counties of White & Pulaski, Indiana, Historical & Biographical</i> *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2700
<i>A Standard History of White County, Indiana</i> , v. 1, by W. H. Hamelle. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 116, F2907
<i>Index Birth Records 1882-1920</i> v. I, A-K; v. II, L-Z	Fiche Drawer 117, F4331-4332
<i>Index Marriage Records 1850-1920</i> v. I, A-L; v. II, L-Z	Fiche Drawer 117, F4333-4334
<i>Index Death Records 1882-1920</i> A-Z	Fiche Drawer 117, F4335
<i>Index Voters 1883-1931</i> v. I, A-Goo; v. II, Goo-Nor; v. III, Nor-Z	Fiche Drawer 117, F4336-4338

Whitley County

Historical Hand-Atlas; Some Whitley County, IN, Will Records.	Film Cabinet 90, V153, Roll 17
Standard Atlas of Whitley County, IN.	Film Cabinet 90, V153, Roll 17
<i>Index of Names of Persons & of Firms (Whitley County)</i> , compiled by the staff of the Reynolds Historical Genealogy Dept.	Fiche Drawer 116, F2908
<i>Grace Lutheran Church, Columbia City, Indiana.</i>	Fiche Drawer 116, F2909
<i>Counties of Whitley & Noble, Indiana: Historical & Biographical</i> , by Weston A. Goodspeed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 116, F2910
<i>History of Whitley County, Indiana</i> , by S. P. Maring Kaler.	Fiche Drawer 116, F2911
<i>History of Warrick, Spencer & Perry Counties, Indiana.</i> *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 115, F2663
<i>Indiana in the European War.</i>	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 5
<i>Just for Fun.</i>	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 9
<i>One Township's Yesterdays.</i>	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 9
<i>1873 Peoples Pictorial Atlas Index.</i>	Film Cabinet 89, V153, Roll 12
Township Plats of Indiana	Film Cabinets 89-90, T1234, Rolls 12-17

Iowa

Iowa County Histories. Note: volume 2 of a 2-volume county history set is usually biographical.	Film Cabinet 90, V419
<i>Iowa, Its History and Its Foremost Citizens</i> , vols. 1-3. 1915.	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 1
<i>A History of the People of Iowa</i> , by Cyrenus Cole. 1921.	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 1, book 4
<i>Historical Sketches of Iowa Baptists</i> , edited. 1886. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 2, book 5
<i>The Pilgrims of Iowa</i> by Truman O. Douglass. 1911. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 2, book 6
<i>The British in Iowa</i> , by Jacob Van der Zee. 1922. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 2, book 7
<i>The Mennonite in Iowa</i> , by Melvin Gingeruch. 1939.	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 2, book 8
<i>The United States Biographical Dictionary and Portrait Gallery of Eminent and Self-made Men, Iowa Volume.</i> 1878.	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 2, book 9
<i>Recollections and Sketches of Notable Lawyers and Public Men of Early Iowa</i> by Edward H. Stiles. 1916. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 3, book 11

<i>Biographies and Portraits of the Progressive Men of Iowa . . .</i> , by Ex-Lieutenant-Governor B. F. Gue. 1899. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 3, books 12-13
<i>A Narrative History of the People of Iowa . . .</i> , vols. 1 & 2, by Edgar Rubey Harlan. 1931.	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 3, books 14-15
<i>A Narrative History of the People of Iowa</i> , vols. 3-5, by Edgar Rubey Harlan. 1931.	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 4, books 16-20
<i>The Iowa Press Association's Who's Who in Iowa . . .</i> 1940.	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 5, book 21
<i>History of Western Iowa: Its Settlement and Growth . . .</i> 1882.	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 6, book 25
*Also available at Internet Archive	
<i>The Telegraph-Herald's Abridged History of the State of Iowa</i> . 1907.	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 22, book 95
*Also available at Internet Archive	
<i>Iowa, Its History and Its Foremost Citizens</i> , vols. 1-3, by Johnson Brigham. 1915.	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 26, books 1-3
<i>A History of the People of Iowa</i> , by Cyrenus Cole. 1921.	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 26, book 4
*Also available at Internet Archive	
<i>1836-1880: Census of Iowa for 1880 . . .</i> , by John A. T. Hull, Secretary of State. 1883. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 43, book 189
<i>Census Returns of the Different Counties of the State of Iowa for the Year 1862</i> .	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 44, book 190
<i>Census of Iowa as Returned in the Year 1867</i> *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 44, book 191
<i>Census of Iowa as Returned in the Year 1869</i> . (Title page illegible)	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 44, book 192
*Also available at Internet Archive	
<i>A Hand Book of Iowa: or the Discovery, Settlement . . . of the State of Iowa</i> . 1893.	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 44, book 193
*Also available at Internet Archive	
<i>Iowa Official Register Published by the Secretary of State by Order of the General Assembly, 1899, Fourteenth Year</i> .	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 44, book 194
<i>The Iowa Official Register for the Years 1911-1912, Twenty-Fourth Number . . .</i> , by Office of the Secretary of State. 1911.	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 44, book 195

Adair County

<i>History of Guthrie and Adair Counties, Iowa: Together with . . .</i> 1884.	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 18, book 81
*Also at AncestryLE	

Allamakee County

<i>History of Winneshiek and Allamakee Counties, Iowa</i> , by W. E. Alexander. 1882.	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 43, book 186
*Also available at Internet Archive	

Appanoose County

Appanoose County Court Records	
Probate Records of the District Court, 1852-1988	Film Cabinet 90, Rolls 1-228
Circuit Court Records 1858-1890	Film Cabinet 90, Rolls 229-258
Miscellaneous and Bond Records 1910's & 1920's	Film Cabinet 90, Rolls 259-260
<i>Biographical and Genealogical History of Appanoose and Monroe Counties, Iowa</i> , 1903.	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 6, book 26
*Also available at Internet Archive	
<i>Biographical and Historical Record of Wayne and Appanoose Counties, Iowa . . .</i> 1886.	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 42, book 184
*Also available at Internet Archive	

Audubon County

<i>Biographical History of Shelby and Audubon Counties, Iowa . . .</i> 1889.	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 39, book 167
*Also at AncestryLE	

Benton County

- The History of Benton County, Iowa . . .* 1878. Film Cabinet 90, V419,
Roll 6, book 27
- Portrait and Biographical Album of Benton County, Iowa.* 1887. Film Cabinet 90, V419,
Roll 6, book 28
- *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Black Hawk County

- Historical and Biographical Record of Black Hawk County, Iowa . . .* 1886. Film Cabinet 90, V419,
Roll 6, book 29
- History of Black Hawk County, Iowa and Its Representative Citizens.* 1904. Film Cabinet 90, V419,
Roll 6, book 30

Boone County

- The History of Boone County, Iowa.* 1880. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Film Cabinet 90, V419,
Roll 7, book 31

Buchanan County

- History of Buchanan County, Iowa.* 1914. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Film Cabinet 90, V419,
Roll 7, book 34

Buena Vista County

- Northwestern Iowa, Its History and Traditions 1804-1926: Comprising the Counties of Woodbury, Monona, Plymouth, Cherokee, O'Brien, Sioux, Lyon, Osceola, Sac, Buena Vista, Clay, Dickinson, Emmet, Palo Alto, Pocahontas, Calhoun, Ida, Cranford, Carroll and Greene,* vols. 1-3. 1927. Film Cabinet 90, V419,
Roll 5, books 22-24

Butler County

- History of Butler and Bremer Counties, Iowa.* 1888. *Also at AncestryLE Film Cabinet 90, V419,
Roll 7, book 35

Bremer County

- History of Bremer County, Iowa.* 1914. Film Cabinet 90, V419,
Roll 7, books 32-33
- History of Butler and Bremer Counties, Iowa.* 1888. *Also at AncestryLE Film Cabinet 90, V419,
Roll 7, book 35

Calhoun County

- Northwestern Iowa, Its History and Traditions 1804-1926: Comprising the Counties of Woodbury, Monona, Plymouth, Cherokee, O'Brien, Sioux, Lyon, Osceola, Sac, Buena Vista, Clay, Dickinson, Emmet, Palo Alto, Pocahontas, Calhoun, Ida, Cranford, Carroll and Greene,* vols. 1-3. 1927. Film Cabinet 90, V419,
Roll 5, books 22-24
- Biographical Record of Calhoun County, Iowa.* 1902. Film Cabinet 90, V419,
Roll 7, book 36
- *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
- Past and Present of Calhoun County, Iowa . . .* vols. 1 & 2. 1915. Film Cabinet 90, V419,
Roll 7, books 37-38
- *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Carroll County

- Northwestern Iowa, Its History and Traditions 1804-1926: Comprising the Counties of Woodbury, Monona, Plymouth, Cherokee, O'Brien, Sioux, Lyon, Osceola, Sac, Buena Vista, Clay, Dickinson, Emmet, Palo Alto, Pocahontas, Calhoun, Ida, Cranford, Carroll and Greene*, vols. 1-3. 1927. Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 5, books 22-24
- History of Carroll County, Iowa* . . . vols. 1 & 2. 1912. Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 7, books 39-40
- *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
- Biographical and Historical Record of Greene and Carroll Counties, Iowa*: . . . 1887. Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 18, book 80
- *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Cass County

- History of Cass County, Iowa*: together with sketches . . . 1895. Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 9, book 41
- *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
- Compendium of History and Biography of Cass County, Iowa* . . . 1906. Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 9, book 42

Cedar County

- The History of Cedar County, Iowa: containing* . . . 1878. Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 9, book 43
- The History of Cedar County with a History of Iowa: Illustrated*, vols. 1 & 2. 1901. Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 9, books 44-45

Cerro Gordo County

- History of Franklin & Cerro Gordo Counties, Iowa: together with* . . . 1886. Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 17, book 77
- *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Cherokee County

- Northwestern Iowa, Its History and Traditions 1804-1926: Comprising the Counties of Woodbury, Monona, Plymouth, Cherokee, O'Brien, Sioux, Lyon, Osceola, Sac, Buena Vista, Clay, Dickinson, Emmet, Palo Alto, Pocahontas, Calhoun, Ida, Cranford, Carroll and Greene*, vols. 1-3. 1927. Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 5, books 22-24
- Biographical History of Cherokee County, Iowa*. 1889. *Also at AncestryLE Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 10, book 46
- History of Cherokee County, Iowa*, vols. 1 & 2. 1889 & 1914. Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 10, books 47-48

Chickasaw County

- History of Chickasaw and Howard Counties, Iowa*, by W. E. Alexander. 1888. Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 10, book 49
- *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Clay County

- Northwestern Iowa, Its History and Traditions 1804-1926: Comprising the Counties of Woodbury, Monona, Plymouth, Cherokee, O'Brien, Sioux, Lyon, Osceola, Sac, Buena Vista, Clay, Dickinson, Emmet, Palo Alto, Pocahontas, Calhoun, Ida, Cranford, Carroll and Greene*, vols. 1-3. 1927. Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 5, books 22-24
- History of Clay County, Iowa* . . . 1909. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 10, book 50

Clayton County

- History of Clayton County, Iowa*. 1882. Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 11, books 51-53

Portrait and Biographical Record of Dubuque, Jones and Clayton Counties, Iowa . . . 1894. Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 15, book 69

Clinton County

History of Clinton County, Iowa. 1879. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 11, book 54

Crawford County

Northwestern Iowa, Its History and Traditions 1804-1926: Comprising the Counties of Woodbury, Monona, Plymouth, Cherokee, O'Brien, Sioux, Lyon, Osceola, Sac, Buena Vista, Clay, Dickinson, Emmet, Palo Alto, Pocahontas, Calhoun, Ida, Cranford, Carroll and Greene, vols. 1-3. 1927. Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 5, books 22-24

Biographical History of Crawford, Ida and Sac Counties, Iowa . . . 1893. Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 12, book 56
*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Dallas County

Past and Present of Dallas County, Iowa, by Prof. R. F. Wood. 1907. Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 12, book 57
*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Davis County

History of Davis County, Iowa: containing . . . 1882. Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 12, book 58
*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Decatur County

Biographical and Historical Record of Ringgold and Decatur Counties, Iowa . . . 1887. Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 37, book 159
*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Delaware County

The History of Delaware County, Iowa: containing . . . 1878. Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 12, book 59
*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

History of Delaware County, Iowa and Its People, vols. 1 & 2. 1914. Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 13, books 60-61

Des Moines County

The History of Des Moines County, Iowa: containing . . . 1879. Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 13, book 62
*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Biographical Review of Des Moines County, Iowa: containing . . . 1905. Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 14, book 64

History of Des Moines County, Iowa and its People, vols. 1 & 2, by Augustine M. Antrobus. 1915. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 14, books 65-66

Dickinson County

Northwestern Iowa, Its History and Traditions 1804-1926: Comprising the Counties of Woodbury, Monona, Plymouth, Cherokee, O'Brien, Sioux, Lyon, Osceola, Sac, Buena Vista, Clay, Dickinson, Emmet, Palo Alto, Pocahontas, Calhoun, Ida, Cranford, Carroll and Greene, vols. 1-3. 1927. Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 5, books 22-24

<i>A History of Dickinson County, Iowa: together with . . .</i> , by R. A. Smith. 1902. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 14, book 67
<i>History of Emmet County and Dickinson County, Iowa</i> , vols. 1 & 2. 1917. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 15, books 71-72

Dubuque County

<i>The History of Dubuque County, Iowa: containing . . .</i> 1880.	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 14, book 68
<i>Portrait and Biographical Record of Dubuque, Jones and Clayton Counties, Iowa...</i> 1894.	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 15, book 69
<i>History of Dubuque County, Iowa: being . . .</i> , by Goodspeed. 1911. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 14, book 70

Emmet County

<i>Northwestern Iowa, Its History and Traditions 1804-1926: Comprising the Counties of Woodbury, Monona, Plymouth, Cherokee, O'Brien, Sioux, Lyon, Osceola, Sac, Buena Vista, Clay, Dickinson, Emmet, Palo Alto, Pocahontas, Calhoun, Ida, Cranford, Carroll and Greene</i> , vols. 1-3. 1927.	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 5, books 22-24
<i>History of Emmet County and Dickinson County, Iowa</i> , vols. 1 & 2. 1917. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 15, books 71-72

Fairfield County

<i>Directory of Fairfield and Jefferson County for 1899.</i>	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 23, book 102
--	---

Fayette County

<i>Portrait and Biographical Album of Fayette County, Iowa.</i> 1891. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 16, book 73
<i>Past and Present of Fayette County, Iowa, Illustrated</i> , vols. 1 & 2. 1910.	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 16, books 74-75

Floyd County

<i>History of Floyd County, Iowa: together with . . .</i> 1882. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 17, book 76
--	--

Franklin County

<i>History of Franklin & Cerro Gordo Counties, Iowa: together with . . .</i> 1886. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 17, book 77
---	--

Fremont County

<i>History of Fremont County, Iowa: containing . . .</i> 1881.	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 17, book 78
<i>A Biographical History of Fremont and Mills Counties, Iowa: Compendium of National Biography.</i> 1901. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 18, book 79

Greene County

<i>Northwestern Iowa, Its History and Traditions 1804-1926: Comprising the Counties of Woodbury, Monona, Plymouth, Cherokee, O'Brien, Sioux, Lyon, Osceola, Sac, Buena Vista, Clay, Dickinson, Emmet, Palo Alto, Pocahontas, Calhoun, Ida, Cranford, Carroll and Greene</i> , vols. 1-3. 1927.	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 5, books 22-24
--	---

<i>Biographical and Historical Record of Greene and Carroll Counties, Iowa: . . .</i> 1887. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 18, book 80
Grundy County	
<i>Portrait and Biographical Record of Jasper, Marshall and Grundy Counties, Iowa . . .</i> 1894. *Also at AncestryLE	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 22, book 97
Guthrie County	
<i>History of Guthrie and Adair Counties, Iowa: together with . . .</i> 1884. *Also at AncestryLE <i>Past and Present of Guthrie County, Iowa.</i> 1907.	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 18, book 81 Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 19, book 82
Hamilton County	
<i>Biographical Record and Portrait Album of Webster and Hamilton Counties . . .</i> 1888. *Also at AncestryLE	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 42, book 185
Hancock County	
<i>History of Kossuth, Hancock and Winnebago Counties, Iowa . . .</i> 1884. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 25, book 109
Hardin County	
<i>History of Hardin County, Iowa.</i> 1883.	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 19, book 83
Harrison County	
<i>History of Harrison County, Iowa</i> , by Joe H. Smith. 1888. *Also available at Internet Archive <i>History of Harrison County, Iowa.</i> 1891.	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 19, book 84 Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 19, book 85
<i>History of Harrison County, Iowa, Its People, Industries and Institutions</i> , by Charles W. Hunt. 1885. *Also available at Internet Archive <i>History of Harrison County, Iowa</i> , by Nat'l Publ. Co., Chicago. 1891.	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 20, book 86 Film Cabinet 81, Bio & Gen 2
Henry County	
<i>The History of Henry County, Iowa: containing . . .</i> 1879. *Also available at Internet Archive <i>Portrait and Biographical Album of Henry County, Iowa: containing . . .</i> 1888. *Also available at Internet Archive <i>Biographical Review of Henry County, Iowa: containing . . .</i> 1906. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 20, book 87 Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 20, book 88 Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 20, book 89
Howard County	
<i>History of Chickasaw and Howard Counties, Iowa</i> , by W. E. Alexander. 1888. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 10, book 49
Humboldt County	
<i>History of Kossuth and Humboldt Counties, Iowa.</i> 1884.	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 25, book 108
Ida County	

<i>Northwestern Iowa, Its History and Traditions 1804-1926: Comprising the Counties of Woodbury, Monona, Plymouth, Cherokee, O'Brien, Sioux, Lyon, Osceola, Sac, Buena Vista, Clay, Dickinson, Emmet, Palo Alto, Pocahontas, Calhoun, Ida, Cranford, Carroll and Greene</i> , vols. 1-3. 1927.	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 5, books 22-24
<i>Biographical History of Cranford, Ida and Sac Counties, Iowa . . .</i> 1893. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 12, book 56
Iowa County	
<i>The History of Iowa County, Iowa: containing . . .</i> 1881. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 21, book 90
<i>Portrait and Biographical Record of Johnson, Poweshiek and Iowa County, Iowa.</i> 1893. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 24, book 104
Jackson County	
<i>The History of Jackson County, Iowa; containing . . .</i> 1879. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 21, book 91
<i>Portrait and Biographical Album of Jackson County, Iowa.</i> 1889.	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 21, book 92
<i>History of Jackson County, Iowa</i> , by James W. Ellis, v. 1. 1910.	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 21, book 93
<i>History of Jackson County, Iowa</i> , by James W. Ellis, v. 2. 1910.	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 22, book 94
Jasper County	
<i>The History of Jasper County, Iowa . . .</i> 1878.	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 22, book 96
<i>Portrait and Biographical Record of Jasper, Marshall and Grundy Counties, Iowa . . .</i> 1894. *Also at AncestryLE	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 22, book 97
<i>Past and Present of Jasper County, Iowa</i> , v. 1. 1912. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 22, book 98
<i>Past and Present of Jasper County, Iowa</i> , v. 2. 1912. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 23, book 99
Jefferson County	
<i>The History of Jefferson County, Iowa . . .</i> 1879. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 23, book 100
<i>Portrait & Biographical Album of Jefferson and Van Buren Counties, Iowa . . .</i> 1890. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 23, book 101
<i>Directory of Fairfield and Jefferson County for 1899.</i>	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 23, book 102
Johnson County	
<i>History of Johnson County, Iowa: . . . 1836 to 1882 . . .</i> 1883. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 23, book 103
<i>Portrait and Biographical Record of Johnson, Poweshiek and Iowa County, Iowa.</i> 1893. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 24, book 104
Jones County	

<i>Portrait and Biographical Record of Dubuque, Jones and Clayton Counties, Iowa ...</i> 1894.	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 15, book 69
<i>The History of Jones County, Iowa ...</i> 1879. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 24, book 105
Keokuk County	
<i>The History of Keokuk County, Iowa ...</i> 1880. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 24, book 106
<i>A Genealogical and Biographical History of Keokuk County, Iowa, Illustrated.</i> 1903. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 24, book 107
Kossuth County	
<i>History of Kossuth and Humboldt Counties, Iowa.</i> 1884.	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 25, book 108
<i>History of Kossuth, Hancock and Winnebago Counties, Iowa ...</i> 1884. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 25, book 109
Lee County	
<i>The History of Lee County, Iowa ...</i> 1879. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 25, book 110
<i>Portrait and Biographical Album of Lee County, Iowa ...</i> 1887.	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 25, book 111
<i>Story of Lee County Iowa</i> , v. 1, edited by Nelson C. Roberts and S. W. Moorehead. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 113, F0138
Louisa County	
<i>Portrait and Biographical Album of Louisa County, Iowa ...</i> 1889. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 27, book 115
Lyon County	
<i>Northwestern Iowa, Its History and Traditions 1804-1926: Comprising the Counties of Woodbury, Monona, Plymouth, Cherokee, O'Brien, Sioux, Lyon, Osceola, Sac, Buena Vista, Clay, Dickinson, Emmet, Palo Alto, Pocahontas, Calhoun, Ida, Crawford, Carroll and Greene</i> , vols. 1-3. 1927.	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 5, books 22-24
Madison County	
<i>The History of Madison County, Iowa ...</i> 1879.	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 27, book 117
<i>History of Madison County, Iowa and Its People</i> , vols. 1 & 2. 1915.	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 27, books 118-119
Mahaska County	
<i>History of Mahaska County, Iowa ...</i> 1878. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 28, book 120
<i>Portrait and Biographical Album of Mahaska County, Iowa ...</i> 1887. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 28, book 121

Proud Mahaska 1843- 1900 by Semira A. Phillips. 1900.

*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Film Cabinet 90, V419,
Roll 28, book 122

Marion County

The History of Marion County, Iowa . . . 1881.

Film Cabinet 90, V419,
Roll 28, book 123

Marshall County

Portrait and Biographical Record of Jasper, Marshall and Grundy Counties, Iowa...
1894. *Also at AncestryLE

Film Cabinet 90, V419,
Roll 22, book 97

The History of Marshall County, Iowa . . . 1878.

*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Film Cabinet 90, V419,
Roll 28, book 124

Past and Present of Marshall County, Iowa, vols. 1 & 2, by William Battin and F.
A. Moscrip. 1912.

Film Cabinet 90, V419,
Roll 29, books 125-126

Mills County

*A Biographical History of Fremont and Mills Counties, Iowa: Compendium of National
Biography.* 1901. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Film Cabinet 90, V419,
Roll 18, book 79

History of Mills County, Iowa . . . 1881. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Film Cabinet 90, V419,
Roll 29, book 127

Mitchell County

History of Mitchell and Worth Counties, Iowa . . . 1884.

*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Film Cabinet 90, V419,
Roll 29, book 128

History of Mitchell and Worth Counties, Iowa, vols. 1 & 2. 1918.

Film Cabinet 90, V419,
Roll 30, books 129-130

Monona County

*Northwestern Iowa, Its History and Traditions 1804-1926: Comprising the Counties of
Woodbury, Monona, Plymouth, Cherokee, O'Brien, Sioux, Lyon, Osceola, Sac,
Buena Vista, Clay, Dickinson, Emmet, Palo Alto, Pocahontas, Calhoun, Ida,
Crawford, Carroll and Greene*, vols. 1-3. 1927.

Film Cabinet 90, V419,
Roll 5, books 22-24

Monroe County

Biographical and Genealogical History of Appanoose and Monroe Counties, Iowa. 1903.

*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Film Cabinet 90, V419,
Roll 6, book 26

An Illustrated History of Monroe County, Iowa . . ., by Frank Hickenlooper. 1896.

*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Film Cabinet 90, V419,
Roll 30, book 131

Montgomery County

History of Montgomery County, Iowa . . ., 1881.

Film Cabinet 90, V419,
Roll 30, book 132

A History of the County of Montgomery from the Earliest Days to 1905, by W. W.
Merritt, Sr. 1906.

Film Cabinet 90, V419,
Roll 30, book 133

Muscatine County

Portrait and Biographical Album of Muscatine County, Iowa . . . 1889.

Film Cabinet 90, V419,
Roll 30, book 134

History of Muscatine County, Iowa from the Earliest Settlement to the Present Time, vols. 1 & 2. 1911. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Film Cabinet 90, V419,
Roll 31, books 135-136

O'Brien County

Northwestern Iowa, Its History and Traditions 1804-1926: Comprising the Counties of Woodbury, Monona, Plymouth, Cherokee, O'Brien, Sioux, Lyon, Osceola, Sac, Buena Vista, Clay, Dickinson, Emmet, Palo Alto, Pocahontas, Calhoun, Ida, Cranford, Carroll and Greene, vols. 1-3. 1927.

Film Cabinet 90, V419,
Roll 5, books 22-24

History of O'Brien County, Iowa, by D. A. W. Perkins. 1897.

*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Film Cabinet 90, V419,
Roll 31, book 137

Past and Present of O'Brien and Osceola Counties, Iowa, v. 1. 1914.

*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Film Cabinet 90, V419,
Roll 31, book 138

Past and Present of O'Brien and Osceola Counties, Iowa, v. 2. 1914.

*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Film Cabinet 90, V419,
Roll 32, book 139

Biographical Data and Army Record of Old Soldiers Who Have Lived in O'Brien Co. Iowa, compiled by Geo. W. Schee and O. H. Montzheimer. Civil War survivors who lived in O'Brien Co. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Fiche Drawer 113, F0139

Osceola County

Northwestern Iowa, Its History and Traditions 1804-1926: Comprising the Counties of Woodbury, Monona, Plymouth, Cherokee, O'Brien, Sioux, Lyon, Osceola, Sac, Buena Vista, Clay, Dickinson, Emmet, Palo Alto, Pocahontas, Calhoun, Ida, Cranford, Carroll and Greene, vols. 1-3. 1927.

Film Cabinet 90, V419,
Roll 5, books 22-24

Past and Present of O'Brien and Osceola Counties, Iowa, v. 1. 1914.

*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Film Cabinet 90, V419,
Roll 31, book 138

Past and Present of O'Brien and Osceola Counties, Iowa, v. 2. 1914.

*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Film Cabinet 90, V419,
Roll 32, book 139

Page County

Biographical History of Page County, Iowa . . . 1890.

Film Cabinet 90, V419,
Roll 32, book 140

History of Page County, Iowa: also Biographical Sketches of Some Prominent Citizens of the County, vols. 1 & 2, by W. L. Kershaw. 1909.

*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Film Cabinet 90, V419,
Roll 32, books 141-142

Palo Alto County

Northwestern Iowa, Its History and Traditions 1804-1926: Comprising the Counties of Woodbury, Monona, Plymouth, Cherokee, O'Brien, Sioux, Lyon, Osceola, Sac, Buena Vista, Clay, Dickinson, Emmet, Palo Alto, Pocahontas, Calhoun, Ida, Cranford, Carroll and Greene, vols. 1-3. 1927.

Film Cabinet 90, V419,
Roll 5, books 22-24

History of Palo Alto County, Iowa, by Dwight G. McCarty. 1910.

*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Film Cabinet 90, V419,
Roll 32, book 143

Plymouth County

<i>Northwestern Iowa, Its History and Traditions 1804-1926: Comprising the Counties of Woodbury, Monona, Plymouth, Cherokee, O'Brien, Sioux, Lyon, Osceola, Sac, Buena Vista, Clay, Dickinson, Emmet, Palo Alto, Pocahontas, Calhoun, Ida, Cranford, Carroll and Greene</i> , vols. 1-3. 1927.	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 5, books 22-24
<i>History of the Counties of Woodbury and Plymouth, Iowa: Including an Extended Sketch of Sioux City . . .</i> 1890-1891. *Also at AncestryLE	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 43, book 187
Pocahontas County	
<i>Northwestern Iowa, Its History and Traditions 1804-1926: Comprising the Counties of Woodbury, Monona, Plymouth, Cherokee, O'Brien, Sioux, Lyon, Osceola, Sac, Buena Vista, Clay, Dickinson, Emmet, Palo Alto, Pocahontas, Calhoun, Ida, Cranford, Carroll and Greene</i> , vols. 1-3. 1927.	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 5, books 22-24
<i>The Pioneer History of Pocahontas County, Iowa . . .</i> , by Robert E. Flickinger. 1904. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 33, book 144
Polk County	
<i>The History of Polk County, Iowa . . .</i> 1880.	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 33, book 145
<i>Portrait and Biographical Album of Polk County, Iowa . . .</i> 1890. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 33, book 146
<i>Annals of Polk County, Iowa and City of Des Moines</i> , by Will Porter. 1898. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 34, book 147
<i>Pioneers of Polk County, Iowa and Reminiscences of Early Days</i> , vols. 1 & 2, by L. F. Andrew. 1908. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 34, books 148-149
<i>Des Moines: The Pioneer of Municipal Progress and Reform of the Middle West: Together with the History of Polk County, Iowa . . .</i> , v. 1, by Johnson Brigham. 1911.	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 34, book 150
<i>Des Moines: The Pioneer of Municipal Progress and Reform of the Middle West: Together with the History of Polk County, Iowa . . .</i> , v. 2, by Johnson Brigham. 1911.	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 35, book 151
Pottawattamie County	
<i>History of Pottawattamie County, Iowa . . .</i> 1883. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 35, book 152
<i>Biographical History of Pottawattamie County, Iowa . . .</i> 1891. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 35, book 153
<i>History of Pottawattamie County, Iowa from the Earliest Historic Times to 1907</i> , v. 1, by Homer H. Field and Joseph R. Reed. 1907. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 35, book 154
<i>History of Pottawattamie County, Iowa from the Earliest Historic Times to 1907</i> , v. 2, by Homer H. Field and Joseph R. Reed. 1907. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 36, book 155
Poweshiek County	
<i>Portrait and Biographical Record of Johnson, Poweshiek and Iowa County, Iowa</i> . 1893. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 24, book 104
<i>The History of Poweshiek County, Iowa . . .</i> 1880.	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 36, book 156
<i>History of Poweshiek County, Iowa . . .</i> , vols. 1 & 2, by L. F. Parker. 1911. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 36, books 157-158

Ringgold County

- Biographical and Historical Record of Ringgold and Decatur Counties, Iowa . . .* 1887. Film Cabinet 90, V419,
*Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Roll 37, book 159
- Biographical and Historical Record of Ringgold and Union Counties, Iowa . . .* 1887. Film Cabinet 90, V419,
*Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Roll 37, book 160

Sac County

- Northwestern Iowa, Its History and Traditions 1804-1926: Comprising the Counties of Woodbury, Monona, Plymouth, Cherokee, O'Brien, Sioux, Lyon, Osceola, Sac, Buena Vista, Clay, Dickinson, Emmet, Palo Alto, Pocahontas, Calhoun, Ida, Crawford, Carroll and Greene*, vols. 1-3. 1927. Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 5, books 22-24
- Biographical History of Crawford, Ida and Sac Counties, Iowa . . .* 1893. Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 12, book 56
*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
- History of Sac County, Iowa*, by William H. Hart. 1914. Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 37, book 161
*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Scott County

- Davenport: Past and Present . . .*, by Franc B. Wilkie. 1858. Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 37, book 162
*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
- History of Scott County, Iowa . . .* 1883. Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 38, book 163
- Biographical History and Portrait Gallery of Scott County, Iowa*. 1895. Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 38, book 164
- History of Davenport and Scott County, Iowa*, v. 1, by Harry E. Downer. 1910. Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 38, book 165
*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
- History of Davenport and Scott County, Iowa*, v. 2, by Harry E. Downer. 1910. Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 39, book 166
*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Shelby County

- Biographical History of Shelby and Audubon Counties, Iowa . . .* 1889. Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 39, book 167
*Also at AncestryLE

Sioux County

- Northwestern Iowa, Its History and Traditions 1804-1926: Comprising the Counties of Woodbury, Monona, Plymouth, Cherokee, O'Brien, Sioux, Lyon, Osceola, Sac, Buena Vista, Clay, Dickinson, Emmet, Palo Alto, Pocahontas, Calhoun, Ida, Crawford, Carroll and Greene*, vols. 1-3. 1927. Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 5, books 22-24

Story County

- History of Story County, Iowa . . .*, by William G. Allen. 1887. Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 39, book 168
- History of Story County, Iowa: A Record of Settlement, Organization, Progress and Achievement*, vols. 1 & 2, by W. O. Payne. 1911. Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 39, books 169-170
*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Tama County

- History of Tama County, Iowa . . .* 1883. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 40, book 171
- A History of Tama County, Iowa*, vols. 1 & 2, by J. R. Caldwell. 1910. Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 40, books 172-173

Taylor County

History of Taylor County, Iowa . . . 1881.

Film Cabinet 90
V419, Roll 40, book 174

Union County

Biographical and Historical Record of Ringgold and Union Counties, Iowa . . . 1887.

*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Film Cabinet 90, V419,
Roll 37, book 160

Van Buren County

Portrait & Biographical Album of Jefferson and Van Buren Counties, Iowa . . . 1890.

*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Film Cabinet 90, V419,
Roll 23, book 101

Wapello County

The History of Wapello County, Iowa . . . 1878.

*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Portrait and Biographical Album of Wapello County, Iowa. 1887.

*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

History of Wapello County, Iowa, vols. 1 & 2, by Harrison L. Waterman. 1914.

Film Cabinet 90, V419,
Roll 40, book 175
Film Cabinet 90, V419,
Roll 41, book 176
Film Cabinet 90, V419,
Roll 41, books 177-178

Warren County

History of Warren County, Iowa, by W. C. Martin. 1980.

Film Cabinet 90, V419,
Roll 41, book 179

Washington County

History of Washington County, Iowa. 1880.

Portrait and Biographical Album of Washington County, Iowa . . . 1887.

*Also at AncestryLE

History of Washington County, Iowa: From the First White Settlements to 1908, vols. 1 & 2, by Howard A. Burrell. 1909. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Film Cabinet 90, V419,
Roll 41, book 180
Film Cabinet 90, V419,
Roll 42, book 181
Film Cabinet 90, V419,
Roll 42, books 182-183

Wayne County

Biographical and Historical Record of Wayne and Appanoose Counties, Iowa . . . 1886.

*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Film Cabinet 90, V419,
Roll 42, book 184

Webster County

Biographical Record and Portrait Album of Webster and Hamilton Counties . . . 1888.

*Also at AncestryLE

Film Cabinet 90, V419,
Roll 42, books 185

Winnebago County

History of Kossuth, Hancock and Winnebago Counties, Iowa . . . 1884.

*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Film Cabinet 90, V419,
Roll 25, book 109

Winneshiek County

History of Winneshiek and Allamakee Counties, Iowa, by W. E. Alexander. 1882.

*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Film Cabinet 90, V419,
Roll 43, book 186

Woodbury County

- Northwestern Iowa, Its History and Traditions 1804-1926: Comprising the Counties of Woodbury, Monona, Plymouth, Cherokee, O'Brien, Sioux, Lyon, Osceola, Sac, Buena Vista, Clay, Dickinson, Emmet, Palo Alto, Pocahontas, Calhoun, Ida, Crawford, Carroll and Greene*, vols. 1-3. 1927. Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 5, books 22-24
- History of the Counties of Woodbury and Plymouth, Iowa: Including an Extended Sketch of Sioux City . . .* 1890-1891. Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 43, book 187
- Past and Present of Sioux City and Woodbury County, Iowa*, by Constant R. Marks. 1904. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 43, book 188

Worth County

- History of Mitchell and Worth Counties, Iowa . . .* 1884. Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 29, book 128
*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
- History of Mitchell and Worth Counties, Iowa*, vols. 1 & 2. 1918. Film Cabinet 90, V419, Roll 30, books 129-130
- Township Plats of Iowa Film Cabinet 89, T1234, Rolls 18-22

Kansas

- Kansas: A Cyclopaedia of State History Embracing Events, Institutions, Industries, Counties, Cities, Towns, Prominent Persons, with a Supplementary Volume Devoted to Selected Personal History*, vols. 1 & 2, edited by Frank W. Blackmar. 1912. Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 1, items 1-2
*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
- Kansas . . .*, Supplementary Volume. 1912. Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 1, item 3
- Kansas . . .*, Supplementary Volume, Biographical part 1. 1912. Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 1, item 4
- Kansas . . .* Biographical part 2. Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 2, item 1
- A Standard History of Kansas and Kansans*, vols. 1 & 2, by William E. Connelley, 1918. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 2, items 2-3
- A Standard History of Kansas and Kansans*, vols. 3-5, by William E. Connelley. 1918. Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 3, items 1-3
- History of Kansas, State and People, Kansas at the First Quarter Post of the Twentieth Century*, vols. 1 & 2, by William E. Connelley. 1928. Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 3, item 4
- History of Kansas, State and People, Kansas at the First Quarter Post of the Twentieth Century*, vols. 3-5, by William E. Connelley. 1928. Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 4, items 1-2
- History of the State of Kansas Containing . . .* Chicago: A. T. Andreas. 1883. Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 4, item 3
- Genealogical and Biographical Record of North-Eastern Kansas*. Chicago: Lewis Publishing Co. 1900. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 5, item 1
- A Biographical History of Central Kansas . . .*, vols. 1 & 2. New York and Chicago: Lewis Publishing Co. 1902. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 5, item 2
- Portrait and Biographical Record of Southeastern Kansas . . .* Chicago: Biographical Publishing Co. 1894. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 6, item 1
- A History of Kansas*, by Noble L. Prentis. Fiche Drawer 114, F0738
- Kansas: A Guide to the Sunflower State*, compiled and written by the Federal Writers' Project (WPA). American guide series. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 114, F1309
*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Allen County	
<i>History of Allen and Woodson Counties, Kansas . . .</i> Duncan, Scott, Iola, Kansas: Iola Register, Printers and Binders. 1901. (Also as UMI LH11778) *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 6, item 2
Atchison County	
<i>History of Atchison County, Kansas</i> , by Sheffield Ingalls. Lawrence, Kansas: Standard Publishing Co. 1916. (Also UMI LH11908) *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 6, item 3
Brown County	
<i>Annals of Brown County, Kansas from the earliest records to January 1, 1900</i> , by Grant W. Harrington. 1903. (Also as UMI LH 11779) *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 6, item 4
<i>A. N. Ruley's History of Brown County</i> . (abt 1930/ aft 1920) (Also as UMI LH12602)	Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 7, item 1
Butler County	
<i>Butler County's Eighty Years, 1855-1835</i> , by Jessie Perry Stratford. (Also as UMI LH 11776)	Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 7, item 2
Cherokee County	
<i>History of Cherokee County, Kansas and Representative Citizens</i> , by Nathaniel Thompson Allison. Chicago: Biographical Publishing Co. 1904. (Also as UMI LH11777) *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 7, item 3
Clay County	
<i>Portrait and Biographical Album of Washington, Clay, and Riley Counties, Kansas</i> . 1890. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 13, item 1
Cloud County	
<i>Biographical History of Cloud County, Kansas, Biographies of Representative Citizens . . .</i> , by Mrs. E. F. Hollibaugh. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 7, item 4
Cowley County	
<i>Biographical Record - This Volume Contains Biographical Sketches of Leading Citizens of Cowley County, Kansas</i> , Chicago: Biographical Publishing Co. 1901.	Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 7, item 5
Crawford County	
<i>A Twentieth Century History and Biographical Record of Crawford County, Kansas</i> . 1905. (Also as UMI LH11782) *Available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 8, item 1
Dickinson County	
<i>Portrait and Biographical Record of Dickinson, Saline, McPherson and Marion Counties, Kansas . . .</i> 1890. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 8, item 2
Douglas County	

<p><i>Portrait and Biographical Record of Leavenworth, Douglas, and Franklin Counties, Kansas . . . 1899.</i> (Also as UMI LH12614; also name index for same) *Also available at Internet Archive</p> <p><i>Chronological List of Members, 1st Christian Church, 1884-1980.</i></p>	<p>Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 9, item 1</p> <p>News Drawer 1 <i>Misc. Kansas Newspapers #1</i></p>
Finney County	
<p><i>History of Finney County, Kansas</i>, v. 1, by Ralph T. Kersey, et al. 1950.</p>	<p>Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 8, item 3</p>
Franklin County	
<p><i>Portrait and Biographical Record of Leavenworth, Douglas, and Franklin Counties, Kansas . . . 1899.</i> (Also as UMI LH12614) *Also available at Internet Archive</p>	<p>Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 9, item 1</p>
Jackson County	
<p><i>Portrait and Biographical Album of Jackson, Jefferson and Pottawatomie Counties, Kansas. . . 1890.</i> *Also at AncestryLE</p>	<p>Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 8, item 4</p>
Jefferson County	
<p><i>Portrait and Biographical Album of Jackson, Jefferson and Pottawatomie Counties, Kansas. . . 1890.</i> *Also at AncestryLE</p>	<p>Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 8, item 4</p>
Johnson County	
<p><i>History of Johnson County, Kansas</i>, by Ed Blair. 1915. *Also available at Internet Archive</p> <p>Johnson County, Kansas Personal Property Taxpayers, Oxford Twp. 1890.</p>	<p>Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 8, item 5</p> <p>Film Cabinet 90</p>
Labette County	
<p><i>History of Labette County, Kansas</i>, by Nelson Case. 1893. *Also available at Internet Archive</p>	<p>Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 8, item 6</p>
Leavenworth County	
<p><i>History of Leavenworth County, Kansas</i>, Book 1: All-name index by Debra F. Graden, 1998; Book 2: <i>History of Leavenworth County, Kansas</i>, 1921, by Jesse A. Hall and Leroy T. Hand; Book 3: <i>History of Leavenworth County, Kansas</i>, May 1990, by Leavenworth County Genealogical Society; <i>Portrait and Biographical Record of Leavenworth, Douglas, and Franklin Counties, Kansas . . . 1899.</i> (Also as UMI LH12614) *Also available at Internet Archive</p> <p><i>History of Leavenworth County, Kansas</i>, by Jesse A. Hall and Leroy T. Hand. 1921. (Also as UMI LH90331) *Also available at Internet Archive</p> <p><i>Death/Burial Records of National Home for Disabled Volunteers</i> (Now Dwight D. Eisenhower Veterans Administration, Leavenworth, Kansas) 1886-1937. 1886-1903 Death Record misc.; 1927-1937 Death (Burial) Register</p> <p>Death/Cemetery Records of National Cemetery, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, 1844-1915.</p> <p>1844-1915 Cemetery Record; Officers Sections 1-43.</p>	<p>Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 9, item 1</p> <p>Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 9, item 2</p> <p>Film Cabinet 37</p> <p>Roll 1</p> <p>Roll 2</p>
Linn County	
<p><i>Linn County, Kansas: A History</i>, by William Ansel Mitchell. 1928. (Also as UMI LH11788)</p>	<p>Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 9, item 3</p>

Lyon County

Emporia, Kansas, Memorial Lawn Cemeteries Association Record of Interments 1855-1980 (Maplewood Memorial Lawn). Film Cabinet 90

McPherson County

Portrait and Biographical Record of Dickinson, Saline, McPherson and Marion Counties, Kansas . . . 1890. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 8, item 2

Marion County

Portrait and Biographical Record of Dickinson, Saline, McPherson and Marion Counties, Kansas . . . 1890. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 8, item 2

Marshall County

Portrait and Biographical Album of Marshall County, Kansas. 1889. Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 9, item 4
*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
History of Marshall County, Kansas, Its People, Industries and Institutions, by Emma E. Forter. 1917. (Also as UMI LH11785) Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 10, item 1
*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Neosho County

History of Neosho and Wilson Counties, Kansas, by Wallace L. Duncan. 1902. Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 10, item 2

Norton County

Seventy Years in Norton County, Kansas, 1872-1942, by D. N. Bowers. 1942. Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 10, item 3

Osage County

"Us" and "Our Neighbors," by C. R. Green. 1901. Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 10, item 4
*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Pottawatomie County

Portrait and Biographical Album of Jackson, Jefferson and Pottawatomie Counties, Kansas . . . 1890. *Also at AncestryLE Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 8, item 4

Reno County

History of Reno County, Kansas, Its People, Industries and Institutions, v. 1, by Sheridan Ploughe. 1917. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 10, item 5
History of Reno County, Kansas, Its People, Industries and Institutions, v. 2, by Sheridan Ploughe, 1917. Biographical Sketches. Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 11, item 1
*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Republic County

History of Republic County, Kansas, by I. O. Savage. 1901. Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 11, item 2
(Also as UMI LH11799) *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Riley County

Portrait and Biographical Album of Washington, Clay, and Riley Counties, Kansas. 1890. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 13, item 1

Saline County

Portrait and Biographical Record of Dickinson, Saline, McPherson and Marion Counties, Kansas . . . 1890. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 8, item 2

Sedgwick County

Portrait and Biographical Album of Sedgwick County, Kansas. 1888. Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 11, item 3

*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Biographical Record of Sedgwick County, Kansas. 1901. Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 11, item 4

*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

History of Wichita (City) and Sedgwick County, Kansas, Past and Present, vols. 1 & 2, edited by O. H. Bentley. 1910. (Also as UMI LH11793) Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 12, items 1-2

*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Shawnee County

History of Shawnee County, Kansas, and Representative Citizens by James L. King. 1905. (Also as UMI LH8999) *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 12, item 3

Honor Roll of Shawnee County, Kansas. (WWI) Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 12, item 4

The Blue Book of Topeka (Kansas). 1910. Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 12, item 5

Sumner County

Portrait and Biographical Album of Sumner County. 1890. Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 12, item 6

*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Washington County

Portrait and Biographical Album of Washington, Clay, and Riley Counties, Kansas. 1890. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 13, item 1

Wilson County

History of Neosho and Wilson Counties, Kansas, by Wallace L. Duncan. 1902. Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 10, item 2

Woodson County

History of Allen and Woodson Counties, Kansas . . . Duncan, Scott, Iola, Kansas. Film Cabinet 90

*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Iola Register, Printers and Binders. 1901. (Also as UMI LH11778) Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 6, item 2

Wyandotte County

Wyandotte County and Kansas City, Kansas, Historical and Biographical. 1890. Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 13, item 2

History of Wyandotte County, Kansas, and Its People, vols. 1 & 2, edited and compiled by Perl W. Morgan. 1911. Film Cabinet 90, V420, Roll 13, items 3-4

Register of Deeds, Grantor/Grantee Index Film Cabinet 90

Books 1-4, February 1856 – February 1884 Deeds 1

Books 5-8, March 1884 – June 1888 Deeds 2

Books 9-14, July 1888 – December 1893 Deeds 3

Books 15-19, December 1893 – April 1900 Deeds 4

Kentucky

- Kentucky Tax Lists to 1870, arranged by county. (See counties below for particulars) Film Cabinets 90-91
Microfilm Guide #122
- Kentucky Birth, Marriage and Death records, 1852-1910. (All available years for all counties) arranged by county, reels 27 - 58 (See counties below for particulars) *Also at AncestryLE Film Cabinet 91
Microfilm Guide #123
- Part 18:** Kentucky Historical Society. Manuscripts Folders 519-544 Film Cabinet 91
- 519 Kentucky Militia Certificates for pay 1786
 - 520 Kentucky Militia Delinquent Returns 1815-1819
 - 521 Kentucky Militia Misc. Papers 1791-1864
 - 522 Kentucky National Guard
 - 523 Kentucky River Navigation
 - 524 Kentucky Soldiers C.S.A.
 - 525 Kidd, Larkin
 - 526 Kidd, Sherrard
 - 527 Kimbrough, John
 - 528 King, John Q. A.
 - 529 Kirk, S. S.
 - 530 Knapp, Henry & Frances
 - 531 Knott, J. Proctor
 - 532 Knott, J. W.
 - 533 Knox, Samuel
 - 534 Kriblen, Christian
 - 535 Kuhn, Jacob
 - 536 Lackey, J. M.
 - 537 Lafayette
 - 538 Lafton, John M.
 - 539 Lafton, Nicholas
 - 540 Lamar, Sallie May
 - 541 Lampkin, J. T.
 - 542 Land Grants
 - 543 Land Grants Parchment
 - 544 Land Papers, Misc.
- Part 19:** Kentucky Historical Society. Manuscript Folders 544-579 Film Cabinet 91
- 544 Land Papers Misc. #2
 - 545 Land Warrants & Certificates
 - 546 Lane, Felix & Garland
 - 547 Lane, Joseph
 - 548 Lane, William N.
 - 549 Lamier, A. S.
 - 550 LaRue, Jacob
 - 551 Latham, Phillip & Robert
 - 552 Latrobe, Benjamin Henry 1764-1820
 - 553 Lazier, Henry
 - 554 Lea, J. O.

555 Lea, Overton	
556 Lear, Tobias	
557 Lee, Captain G. W	
558 Lee, Henry (Mason Co.)	
559 Lee, M	
560 Lee, Richard Henry	
561 Lee, Susanna	
Part 19: Kentucky Historical Society. Manuscript Folders 544-579, cont'd	Film Cabinet 91
562 Lee, Willis A.	
562-A Leech, Thomas F.	
563 Leitch, David & Ketturah	
564 Letcher, Robert P.	
565 Lewis, C. I.	
566 Lewis, John	
567 Lewis, Morgan	
568 Lewis, Samuel	
569 Lewis, Thomas	
570 Lewis, Walter	
571 Lexington & Ohio RR	
571-A Lexington Fire & Marine Insurance	
572 Lexington Frankfort Rail Road	
573 Light, Jacob W.	
574 Lilliard, J. D.	
575 Lincoln, James	
576 Lincoln, Thomas	
577 Lindsay, J.	
578 Lindsay, R. T.	
579 Lindsay Family Papers	
<i>Kentucky Family Archives Volumes 1-3, Part 119, Kentucky Historical Society.</i>	Film Cabinet 91
Kentucky Death Index, 1911–1986.	Fiche Drawer 118
Kentucky Marriage Index, by bride & by groom, 1973 –1989.	Fiche Drawer 118
Kentucky Divorce Index, by wife & by husband, 1974 – 1989.	Fiche Drawer 118
<i>Masons in the Early Grand Lodge of Kentucky, 1800 – 1850, by Chester R. Johnson.</i>	Fiche Drawer 113
<i>American Imprints Inventory: No. 25 Supplemental Check List of Kentucky Imprints, 1788-1820, compiled by John Wilson Townsend. Indexed.</i>	Fiche Drawer 114, F0497
<i>American Imprints Inventory: No. 5 Check List of Kentucky Imprints, 1787-1810, by Douglas C. McMurtrie. Indexed; includes printers.</i>	Fiche Drawer 114, F0492
<i>Biographical Encyclopedia of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, compiled by John M. Gresham. Indexed.</i>	Fiche Drawer 113, F0152
<i>Kentucky Antebellum Portraiture, by Edna Talbott Whitely. Biographical sketches of portrait subjects. Indexed.</i>	Fiche Drawer 114, F1303
<i>The Old Masters of the Bluegrass, by Samuel Woodson Price. Biographical sketches of six of Kentucky's most eminent artists.</i>	Fiche Drawer 113, F0154
<i>Transylvania University; Its origin, Rise, Decline and Fall, by Robert Peter, et al. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive</i>	Fiche Drawer 114, F0508
<i>"Second Census" of Kentucky, 1800, compiled by G. Glenn Clift. Does not purport to be a Federal or State schedule of inhabitants. 32,000-odd names copied from tax lists constitute a privately compiled list of tax payers in the 42 counties of the Kentucky of 1800.</i>	Fiche Drawer 113, F0159

- The Church of the Mother of God, A Centennial Chronicle*, by Sister Mary Carmelite Brungs. Fiche Drawer 114, F0408
- Church Life in the Blue Grass, 1783-1933*, by Ward Russell. Fiche Drawer 113, F0160
- A History of Kentucky Baptists from 1769 to 1885*, v. 1, by J. H. Spencer. More than 800 biographical sketches. Index. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 113, F0162
- A History of Kentucky Baptists from 1769 to 1885*, v. 2, by J. H. Spencer. More than 800 biographical sketches. Index. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 113, F0163
- A History of Methodism in Kentucky*, v. 1, by W. E. Arnold. From 1783 to 1820. Indexed. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 113, F0165
- A History of Methodism in Kentucky*, v. 2, by W. E. Arnold. From 1820 to 1846. Indexed. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 113, F0164
- Shakerism in Kentucky, Founded in American by Ann Lee*, by Mary Webb Gibson. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 114, F1302
- History of Kentucky, v. 2: By the Late Lewis Collins*. Revised, enlarged fourfold, and brought down to the year 1874, by Richard H. Collins. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 114, F1074
*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
- Kentucky in Retrospect; Noteworthy Personages and Events in Kentucky History, 1792-1967*, sesquicentennial edition. Published in 1942. Includes new material for 175th Anniversary edition. Fiche Drawer 114, F1318
- Kentucky, A History of the State*, by W. H. Perrin, et al. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 113, F0166
- Petitions of the Early Inhabitants of Kentucky to the General Assembly of Virginia, 1769 to 1792*, by James Rood Robertson. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 114, F0502
*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
- A Sesquicentennial History of Kentucky*, vols. 2-4, by Frederick A. Wallis and Hambleton Tapp. Complete index covering historical and biographical sections in v. 4. Fiche Drawer 114, F1063-1065
- A Complete Index to the Names of Persons, Places and Subjects Mentioned in Littell's Laws of Kentucky*, by W. T. Smith. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 114, F0503
- The East Kentuckian*, v. 1, nos. 1-4. Fiche Drawer 114, F1266
- The Filson Club History Quarterly, v. 2*. Contents: Review of the efforts to develop water power at the Falls of the Ohio; Origin of the names Beargrass Creek, The Point, Thruston Square; Local historical activities in KY; Battle of Upper Blue Licks; Sketch of early adventures of William Sudduth in KY; KY's overland trade with the Antebellum South; John Rogers, Revolutionary War soldier and his relics in KY; Rev. John D. Shane's interview with pioneer William Clinkenbeard; Pioneer stations in Nelson County; Changing viewpoint of pioneer development; Letter by Col. John Todd, Jr., 1778; Letter by Edward Harris, 1797; John Floyd, Pioneer and hero. Indexed. *Also at www.filsonhistorical.org Fiche Drawer 114, F0510

- The Filson Club History Quarterly, v. 3.* Contents: How parents of George Rogers Clark came to KY in 1784-5; James Alves-Genealogical notes on his ancestors and descendants; Blue Licks Monument dedication; Replica of Fort Harrod, Harrodsburg, 1923-28; Letter from George Washington to Charles Morgan of KY, 1795; Josephine McGill- pioneer in the KY ballad field; Annual meeting of the Filson Club, 1928; Minute Book A, Jefferson Co., 1781-1783 (parts 1-3); Marker erected on the site of Old Vienna now Calhoun, McLean Co.; Clay and Erwin families; Some descendants of Col. Richard Lee through his great-great-great-grandchild, Jemima Suggett; Clark's "Mason Letter" and "Memoir," KY Pioneer tells her story of early Boonesborough and Harrodsburg; Founding of Lexington, KY; Filson Club's new home; Henderson, KY and the Society of the Transylvanians. Indexed. *Also at www.filsonhistorical.org Fiche Drawer 114, F0511
- The Filson Club History Quarterly, v. 5.* Contents: Big Crossing Station, built by Robert Johnson; Unlocated early KY imprints, 1787-1830; Interview with Benjamin Allen, Clark Co.; Materials on KY history in Montreat, NC; Grahamton and the early textile mills of KY; Abraham Lincoln, Sr., grandfather of the President; Antecedent experience in KY of William Maxwell, Ohio's first printer; The Long Hunters and James Knox their Leader; Cornelius Darnell and his application of Revolutionary War Pension; Index to early Hart Co. Wills, 1819-1850; Grave of Joseph Hamilton Daviess. Indexed. *Also at www.filsonhistorical.org Fiche Drawer 114, F0512
- The Filson Club History Quarterly, v. 7, cont.* Filson Club, 1884-1934; Daniel Boone, 1734-1934; Daniel Boone Bicentennial Commission; Boone's Station; Shane's interview with Sandusky; Thomas J. Churchill, Letter, 1829; Zachary Taylor, Tomb, 1883. Index. *Also at www.filsonhistorical.org Fiche Drawer 114, F0514
- The Filson Club History Quarterly, v. 8.* Contents: Filson's history and map of Kentucky; Will of Maj. Charles Morehead III, 1828; Division Book no.1, Jefferson Co., Parts 1-2, 1797-11, 1832; James Buchanan in KY, 1813; George Keats in Louisville; Josiah K. Lilly's reproductions of Foster songs: Will of Charles Morehead, II, 1783. Fiche Drawer 114, F0515
- The Filson Club History Quarterly, v. 9:* Some recent finds regarding ancestry of Gen. George Rogers Clark; Richard Callaway, KY pioneer; West Fincastle—now KY; Bibliography of KY Statute Law, 1792-1830; Pioneer KY preachers and pulpits: Battle of Perryville, 1862; Some old tombstone records; Old millstones of KY; Shane's interview with Mrs. Graham; Richard Callaway, addenda to biography; Letters by Henry Clay, 1829, 1842, 1851; Some KY bible records; Letter by Wm. J Davis, 1863; Letters by Richard M. Johnson, 1828. Index. *Also at www.filsonhistorical.org Fiche Drawer 114, F0516

- The Filson Club History Quarterly, v. 10.* Contents: Slavery background of Foster's "My Old Kentucky Home;" Rev. John Rogers of Dedham, England, his portrait, 1623 and will, 1636; Bibliography of 18th century KY broadsides; Court proceedings of 1806 in KY against Aaron Burr and John Adair; Gen. Joseph Marin, unsung hero of the VA frontier; Incidents in the life of Col. Frank Wolford; Western Military Institute, 1847-1861; Letter from Texas, 1836, by S. Perry Williams; Gov. Shelby's army in the River Thames campaign; Interview with Mrs. Hinds and Patrick Scott; Mount Zion, the Thruston old home; Grave of Gen. George Rogers Clark; Tragedy of the Lewis brothers; Notes on printing in KY in the 18th Century. Indexed. *Also at www.filsonhistorical.org Fiche Drawer 114, F0517
- The Filson Club History Quarterly, v. 11.* Contents: Brief sketches of the Club's publications and history with a general index to chief topics; 1937 flood at Louisville; Robert J. Breckinridge during the Civil War; John Bradford, not Thomas Parvin, first printer in KY: Dr. Jillson's First Printing in Kentucky; James Speed, Attorney General 1864-1866; Filson Club in the June, 1937, Lincoln pilgrimage; Glimpse of Alfred Pirtle; Record of marriage returns, Cumberland Co., 1799-1817; Role of Thomas Parvin; Bowling Green and the Civil War; interview with Elijah Foley; John Bradford, KY's first printer. Indexed. *Also at www.filsonhistorical.org Fiche Drawer 114, F0518
- The Filson Club History Quarterly, v. 13:* Notes on one of the early Ballard families of KY, including the Ballard massacre; History of KY literature since 1913; Guardian of Kentuckyiana- R.C. Ballard Thruston; John Graham of VA and KY, 1765-1835; Matthew Harris Jouett, KY Portrait painter; KY and Greek War of Independence, 1821-28; John Mason Brown, 1837-90; Walker Daniel, founder of Danville; Some early connections between KY and TN; Interview with Mrs. John McKinney; John Filson in PA; Joseph R. Underwood's Fragmentary Journal; Keyed bugles. Indexed. *Also at www.filsonhistorical.org Fiche Drawer 114, F0519
- The Filson Club History Quarterly, v. 14:* Additional notes on Matthew H. Jouett; John M. Harlan in KY, 1855-77; the Club's annual financial report; List of members, Jan, 1940; Basil W. Duke, 1838-1916; Pioneer John McKinney; Memories of the early sixties; Shaker colony at South Union; Rachel Easham, wife of John Rogers; Shane's interview with pioneer Hedge; Danville, first post office in KY; Travelers' accounts as a source of KY history. Indexed. *Also at www.filsonhistorical.org Fiche Drawer 114, F0520
- The Filson Club History Quarterly, v. 15:* Col. John Floyd, KY pioneer; Cumberland gap, gateway of empire; Joseph R. Underwood's fragmentary journal- closing entries; the club's annual financial report; Life and Times of John Pope, 1770-1845; The French in early KY; Memorials for KY: Filson Club's finances, 1930-40; Review of Zachary Taylor, Soldier of the Republic (no. 3)-George Rogers Clark Memorial issue; (no. 4)- Daniel Boone and the KY character in 1855; Military career of Capt. James Shelby; Interview with John Graves of Fayette Co., 1845. Indexed. *Also at www.filsonhistorical.org Fiche Drawer 114, F0521

<i>The Filson Club History Quarterly, v. 16:</i> Old KY watering places; Two Long-ago years in Covington; Relation of the Ohio River and its valleys to the discovery of MS by DeSoto; The Club's annual financial report; Brown family of Liberty Hall; Felix Grundy, 1777-1840; KY silversmiths before 1850; Stuart R. Knott; Squire Boone, 1744-1815; Thirteen Letters, 1783-1814, by Samuel McDowell: George Rogers Clark- A Mason; State building I KY; Letters of 1831-32 about KY; Shane's interview, in 1841, with Mrs. Wilson. Indexed. *Also at www.filsonhistorical.org	Fiche Drawer 114, F0522
<i>The Filson Club History Quarterly, v. 19.</i> Contents: Dr. Preston W. Brown, 1775-1826, his family and descendants; Milk sickness in KY and the western country; Lincoln in KY as recorded in the Lincoln Herald; The Club's resolution on the death of Arthur E. Hopkins; William Chenault, 1835-1901, one of the founders of the Filson Club; Career of Gen. James Ray, KY pioneer; Thomas Crittenden Cherry of Bowling Green, sixth of nine strong sons; Charles Wilkins Short, 1794-1863, botanist and physician, parts 1-2; slavery controversy between Robert Wickliffe and Robert J. Breckinridge prior to the Civil War; Historical sketch of the geological map of KY; Supplementary list of members acquired from No., 1944 to June, 1945; Assassination of Gen. William Nelson. Indexed. *Also at www.filsonhistorical.org	Fiche Drawer 114, F0523
<i>General Index to the 43 Volumes of the Register of the Kentucky State Historical Society, 1903-1945,</i> by Bayless E. Hardin.	Fiche Drawer 114, F1055
<i>Register of the Kentucky State Historical Society.</i>	Fiche Drawer 114 F1044, 1046-1054
<i>Catalogue of Records, Documents, Papers, etc. of Kentucky Governors, 1792-1926,</i> compiled by Emma Guy Cromwell.	Fiche Drawer 114, F0504
<i>Scott's Papers: Kentucky Court and Other Records,</i> compiled by Hattie Marshall Scott, edited by Bayless E. Hardin. Court records, marriage bonds, tombstone inscriptions, newspaper clippings of various KY counties.	Fiche Drawer 114, F1304
<i>The Filson Club and Its activities, 1884-1922,</i> by Otto A. Rothert. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 114, F0509
<i>The Big Sandy Valley,</i> by William Ely. Historical and biographical sketches. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 114, F0407

Adair County

Birth records: 1852-1859, 1861, 1877, 1894, 1904, 1906, 1907	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 27
Death records: 1852-1854, 1856-1857, 1861, 1894, 1904, 1906-1907	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 27
Marriage records: 1801-1857, 1859-1861, 1894, 1904, 1907	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 27
Tax Lists: 1802-1831, 1833, 1835-1838, 1841-1870, 1872-1878	Film Cabinet 90, Rolls 1-5
Negro book: 1868-1878	Film Cabinet 90, Rolls 4-5

Allen County

Birth records: 1852-1859, 1861, 1900, 1901	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 27
Death records: 1855-1859, 1861, 1899, 1901, 1904	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 27
Marriage records: 1815-1865	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 27
Tax Lists: 1815-1817, 1819-1829, 1831, 1833, 1835-1838, 1841-1849, 1851-1863, 1866-1873	Film Cabinet 90, Rolls 6-9
List of qualified voters: 1850	Film Cabinet 90
Commissioner's book: 1865, 1875-1878	Film Cabinet 90

Negro book: 1870-1878

Film Cabinet 90, Rolls 8-9

Anderson County

Birth records: 1852-1859, 1877

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 27

Death records: 1852-1859

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 27

Marriage records: 1827-1857, 1859

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 27

Tax Lists: 1827-1830, 1833, 1835, 1837

Film Cabinet 90, Roll 10

Ballard County

Birth records: 1853, 1856-1859, 1877, 1894

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 27

Death records: 1852, 1853, 1856-1859

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 27

Marriage records: 1853, 1856, 1857, 1859, 1860, 1893

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 27

Tax Lists: 1843-1874, 1884

Film Cabinet 90, Rolls 11-13

Commissioner's book: 1875-1878

Film Cabinet 90

South Ballard: 1884

Film Cabinet 90

A Copy Attest: 1884

Film Cabinet 90

Negro books: 1868-1878, 1884

Film Cabinet 90, Rolls 12-13

Barren County

Kentucky Records: Early Wills and Marriages, Old Bible Records and Tombstone Inscriptions, compiled by Mrs. William Breckenridge Ardery. Originally published in 1926. Records from Barren, Bath, Bourbon, Clark, Daviess, Fayette, Harrison, Jessamine, Lincoln, Madison, Mason, Montgomery, Nelson, Nicholas, Ohio, Scott, and Shelby Counties. Indexed.

Fiche Drawer 114, F0851

Birth records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1862, 1877

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 27

Death records: 1852, 1854-1860, 1862

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 27

Marriage records: 1817-1835, 1853-1855, 1857, 1860, 1862

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 27

Tax Lists: 1799-1817, 1819-1829, 1833-1836, 1840-1866, 1870-1872

Film Cabinet 90, Rolls 14-19

Negro book: 1869-1872

Film Cabinet 90, Roll 19

Bath County

Kentucky Records: Early Wills and Marriages, Old Bible Records and Tombstone Inscriptions, compiled by Mrs. William Breckenridge Ardery. Originally published in 1926. Records from Barren, Bath, Bourbon, Clark, Daviess, Fayette, Harrison, Jessamine, Lincoln, Madison, Mason, Montgomery, Nelson, Nicholas, Ohio, Scott, and Shelby Counties. Indexed.

Fiche Drawer 114, F0851

Birth records: 1852, 1854-1857, 1859, 1860, 1870, 1901

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 28

Death records: 1852, 1854-1857, 1859, 1901

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 28

Marriage records: 1810-1850, 1852, 1854, 1857, 1859, 1860, 1901

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 28

Tax Lists: 1811-1828, 1830-1831, 1833-1835, 1837-1847, 1870 (last half)

Film Cabinet 90, Rolls 20, 20a

Commissioner's book: 1827, 1829 *on roll with Tax Lists

Film Cabinet 90

Bell County

<i>History of Bell County Kentucky, v. 1</i> , by Henry Harvey Fuson. Contains historical and biographical sketches.	Fiche Drawer 114, F0400-401
Boone County	
<i>An Index of Boone County Kentucky Marriages, 1799-1870</i> , compiled by William Fitzgerald and Anne Fitzgerald.	Fiche Drawer 114, F0402
Birth records: 1852, 1854-1859, 1877	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 28
Death records: 1853-1859, 1861	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 28
Marriage records: 1798-1810, 1852, 1854, 1856-1858	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 28
Tax Lists: 1799-1817, 1819-1829, 1831, 1833-1827, 1839-1857, 1859-1865, 1875	Film Cabinet 90, Rolls 21-26
Commissioner's book: 1808, 1858-1874, 1876-1878 *on roll with Tax Lists	Film Cabinet 90
Negro book: 1866, 1869-1871, 1873, 1875-1878	Film Cabinet 90, Rolls 25-26
Bourbon County	
<i>History of Bourbon, Scott, Harrison, and Nicholas Counties, Kentucky</i> , edited by William Henry Perrin. Includes an outline sketch of the Blue Grass region by Robert Peter. Historical and biographical sketches. Originally published in 1882. *Also at AncestryLE	Fiche Drawer 114, F0460
<i>Kentucky Records: Early Wills and Marriages, Old Bible Records and Tombstone Inscriptions</i> , compiled by Mrs. William Breckenridge Ardery. Originally published in 1926. Records from Barren, Bath, Bourbon, Clark, Daviess, Fayette, Harrison, Jessamine, Lincoln, Madison, Mason, Montgomery, Nelson, Nicholas, Ohio, Scott, and Shelby Counties. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F0851
Birth records: 1852, 1853, 1855-1859, 1877	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 28
Death records: 1853-1858, 1860	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 28
Marriage records: 1785-1851, 1853-1857, 1859, 1860	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 28
Tax Lists: 1787-1793, 1795-1797, 1799-1831, 1833, 1835-1874	Film Cabinet 90, Rolls 28-34
Commissioner's book: 1808, 1875-1878 *on roll with Tax Lists	Film Cabinet 90
Negro book: 1868-1872, 1874-1878	Film Cabinet 90, Rolls 32-34
Boyd County	
Birth records: 1859, 1904-1907	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 28
Death records: 1859, 1907	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 28
Marriage records: 1904-1907	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 28
Tax Lists: 1860-1874	Film Cabinet 90, Rolls 35-36
Commissioner's book: 1875 *on roll with Tax Lists	Film Cabinet 90
Assessor's book: 1876-1878 *on roll with Tax Lists	Film Cabinet 90
Negro book: 1874-1878	Film Cabinet 90, Rolls 35-36
Boyle County	
Birth records: 18520-1869, 1877, 1904	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 28
Death records: 1853-1857, 1859, 1860	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 28
Marriage records: 1853-1858, 1860, 1901, 1904	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 28
Tax Lists: 1849-1850, 1855-1864, 1868-1873	Film Cabinet 90, Rolls 37-38
Negro book: 1871-1873, 1875-1876	Film Cabinet 90, Roll 37
Commissioner's book: 1875-1876 *on roll with Tax Lists	Film Cabinet 90
Bracken County	
Birth records: 1852, 1854-1861, 1877, 1895, 1904	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 29
Death records: 1854, 1855, 1857, 1859, 1860	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 29
Marriage records: 1854, 1855, 1857, 1860, 1904	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 29

Tax Lists: 1797, 1799, 1802, 1804-1813, 1815-1817, 1819-1829, 1831, 1833-1835, 1837-1858, 1863-1868, 1876-1878	Film Cabinet 90, Rolls 39-40
Commissioner's book: 1876, 1878 *on roll with Tax Lists	Film Cabinet 90
Negro book: 1876	Film Cabinet 90, Roll 40

Breathitt County

Birth records: 1852-1858, 1860, 1877	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 29
Death records: 1852, 1853, 1855, 1857, 1858, 1860	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 29
Marriage records: 1797-1876	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 29
Tax Lists: 1840-1862, 1865-1867	Film Cabinet 90, Rolls 41-42

Breckinridge County

Birth records: 1832, 1853-1859, 1861, 1877, 1900, 1904	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 29
Death records: 1854-1859, 1861, 1893, 1894	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 29
Marriage records: 1801-1818, 1852, 1854-1859, 1861, 1893, 1894	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 29
Tax Lists: 1800-1809, 1811-1817, 1819-1829, 1831, 1833-1835, 1837-1839, 1849-1873	Film Cabinet 90, Rolls 42-45
Negro book: 1869, 1870-1873, 1875	Film Cabinet 90, Roll 45
Commissioner's book: 1875 *on roll with Tax Lists	Film Cabinet 90

Bullitt County

Birth records: 1852-1857, 1877, 1895, 1904, 1907	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 29
Death records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1860, 1895, 1904, 1907	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 29
Marriage records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1860, 1895, 1904, 1907	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 29
Tax Lists: 1797-1827, 1830-1831, 1833-1835, 1837-1842, 1844-1846, 1850-1851, 1859-1874	Film Cabinet 90, Rolls 46-48
Commissioner's book: 1847, 1875 *on roll with Tax Lists	Film Cabinet 90
Negro book: 1872-1874	Film Cabinet 90, Roll 48

Butler County

Birth records: 1852-1859, 1877, 1903, 1904, 1906, 1907	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 29
Death records: 1852-1859, 1902-1904	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 29
Marriage records: 1810-1859, 1902-1904	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 29
Tax Lists: 1811-1816, 1818-1823, 1825-1831, 1833-1835, 1837-1875	Film Cabinet 90, Rolls 47, 49-51
Assessor's book: 1871 *on roll with Tax Lists	Film Cabinet 90
Commissioner's book: 1874-1875 *on roll with Tax Lists	Film Cabinet 90

Caldwell County

<i>Our Ancestral Plots</i> , compiled by E. Arawana Kyle. 184 complete Caldwell County cemeteries.	Fiche Drawer 114, F1317
<i>Caldwell County Marriages 1809-1900</i> , copied and prepared by E. Arawana Kyle and Wetona F. Harrell. Grooms in alphabetical order by year.	Fiche Drawer 114, F1316
Birth records: 1852-1859, 1877	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 29
Death records: 1852-1859, 1863	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 29
Marriage records: 1809-1850, 1852-1859	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 29
Tax Lists: 1809-1830, 1833, 1835, 1837-1848	Film Cabinet 90, Rolls 52-53

Calloway County

<i>Calloway County, Kentucky Cemetery Records.</i> Includes some records from adjoining counties of Graves and Marshall in KY and Henry in TN when the cemeteries were located near Calloway County boundaries.	Fiche Drawer 114, F1061
Birth records: 1852-1859, 1877, 1905-1907	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 30
Death records: 1853-1857, 1859, 1860, 1904	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 30
Marriage records: 1823-1846, 1853-1857, 1859, 1860, 1907	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 30
Tax Lists: 1823-1829, 1831, 1833-1838, 1840-1852, 1859-1863, 1865-1875	Film Cabinet 90, Rolls 54-56
Negro book: 1869 *on roll with Tax Lists	Film Cabinet 90
Commissioner's book: 1875 *on roll with Tax Lists	Film Cabinet 90
Campbell County	
<i>Heads of Families, Census of 1810, Campbell County, Kentucky,</i> compiled by Sanford C. Gladden. Alphabetical listing.	Fiche Drawer 114, F1060
<i>Heads of Families, Census of 1820, Campbell County, Kentucky,</i> compiled by Sanford C. Gladden. Alphabetical listing.	Fiche Drawer 114, F1059
<i>Heads of Families, Census of 1850, Campbell County, Kentucky,</i> compiled by Sanford C. Gladden. Alphabetical listing.	Fiche Drawer 114, F1058
Birth records: 1852-1859, 1861, 1877, 1906, 1907	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 30
Death records: 1852, 1754-1857, 1859, 1861, 1906	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 30
Marriage records: 1796-1857, 1859-1861	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 30
Tax Lists: 1795-1809, 1811-1830, 1833-1837, 1839-1846, 1847-1875	Film Cabinet 90, Rolls 59-64
Assessor's book: 1861, 1864, 1866, 1869 *on roll with Tax Lists	Film Cabinet 90
Commissioner's book: 1868 *on roll with Tax Lists	Film Cabinet 90
Carlisle County	
<i>Inventory of the County Archives of Kentucky, Carlisle County.</i>	Fiche Drawer 114, F0411
Birth records: 1894, 1901, 1904, 1907	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 30
Death records: 1894	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 30
Marriage records: 1894, 1901, 1904, 1907	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 30
Carroll County	
Birth records: 1852-1859, 1877	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 30
Death records: 1853, 1855-1857, 1859, 1860	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 30
Marriage records: 1830-1850, 1853-1857	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 30
Tax Lists: 1840-1865, 1866-1874	Film Cabinet 90, Rolls 65-66
Assessor's book: 1866 *on roll with Tax Lists	Film Cabinet 90
Commissioner's book: 1875 *on roll with Tax Lists	Film Cabinet 90
Carter County	
Birth records: 1852, 1853, 1855-1859, 1861, 1862, 1877, 1901, 1907	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 30
Death records: 1852, 1853, 1855, 1857, 1859, 1860, 1901, 1903, 1904	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 30
Marriage records: 1853, 1855-1857, 1859, 1860	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 30
Tax Lists: 1839, 1841-1845, 1852-1873, 1875	Film Cabinet 90, Rolls 67-68
Commissioner's book: 1846, 1874 *on roll with Tax Lists	Film Cabinet 90
Casey County	
Birth records: 1852-1859, 1862-1877, 1903, 1904	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 31
Death records: 1855-1859, 1862, 1903, 1904	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 31

Marriage records: 1807-1850, 1853-1856, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1904	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 31
Tax Lists: 1807-1817, 1819-1831, 1833, 1835, 1837-1838, 1840-1862, 1864-1873	Film Cabinet 90, Rolls 69-71
Commissioner's book: 1874-1875 *on roll with Tax Lists	Film Cabinet 90

Christian County

Birth records: 1852-1859, 1861, 1877, 1903, 1904, 1906, 1907	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 31
Death records: 1852-1857, 1859-1861, 1903, 1905	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 31
Marriage records: 1853-1857, 1859-1861, 1903, 1904, 1907	Film Cabinet 91 Roll 31
Tax Lists: 1797-1809, 1811-1816, 1819-1831, 1833, 1835-1839, 1848, 1855-1857, 1875	Film Cabinet 90, Rolls 72-75
Assessor's book: 1868, 1875 *on roll with Tax Lists	Film Cabinet 90
Commissioner's book: 1808, 1810, 1875 *on roll with Tax Lists	Film Cabinet 90
Negro book: 1874-1875	Film Cabinet 90, Roll 74

Clark County

<i>Cemetery Records of Marion, Clark, and Taylor Counties, Kentucky</i> , copied by members of the East Central States Mission.	Fiche Drawer 114, F0688
<i>Kentucky Records: Early Wills and Marriages, Old Bible Records and Tombstone Inscriptions</i> , compiled by Mrs. William Breckenridge Ardery. Originally published in 1926. Records from Barren, Bath, Bourbon, Clark, Daviess, Fayette, Harrison, Jessamine, Lincoln, Madison, Mason, Montgomery, Nelson, Nicholas, Ohio, Scott, and Shelby Counties. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F0851
Birth records: 1852, 1854-1859, 1861, 1877, 1894, 1904	Film Cabinet 91
Death records: 1852, 1855-1857, 1859, 1861, 1893, 1894, 1904	Film Cabinet 91
Marriage records: 1792-1851, 1853-1855, 1857, 1858, 1860, 1861, 1900, 1901, 1904	Film Cabinet 91
Tax Lists: 1793-1797, 1799-1831, 1833-1839, 1851-1854, 1856-1874	Film Cabinet 90, Rolls 76-80
Commissioner's book: 1799 *on roll with Tax Lists	Film Cabinet 90
Delinquents: 1792-1796 *on roll with Tax Lists	Film Cabinet 90
Negro book: 1870-1871, 1874	Film Cabinet 90, Roll 80

Clay County

Birth records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1861, 1877, 1904, 1907	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 32
Death records: 1852-1857, 1859-1861, 1904	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 32
Marriage records: 1807-1851, 1853-1855, 1857, 1859-1861, 1904	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 32
Tax Lists: 1807-1809, 1811-1826, 1828-1831, 1833-1838, 1840-1874	Film Cabinet 90, Rolls 81-83
Commissioner's book: 1875 *on roll with Tax Lists	Film Cabinet 90
Negro book: 1875	Film Cabinet 90, Roll 83

Clinton County

Birth records: 1852-1859, 1877, 1904	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 32
Death records: 1852, 1854-1857, 1859, 1860, 1904	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 32
Marriage records: 1854-1857, 1859, 1860, 1894, 1904	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 32
Tax Lists: 1837-1862, 1864-1874	Film Cabinet 90, Rolls 84, 84a
Commissioner's book: 1875 *on roll with Tax Lists	Film Cabinet 90

Crittenden County

Birth records: 1852-1857, 1849, 1862, 1877, 1894, 1901, 1904, 1907	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 32
--	--------------------------

Death records: 1853-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1894, 1901, 1904, 1907	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 32
Marriage records: 1840-1850, 1854-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1894, 1901, 1904	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 32
Tax Lists: 1842-1874	Film Cabinet 90, Rolls 85-86
Commissioner's book: 1875 *on roll with Tax Lists	Film Cabinet 90

Cumberland County

Birth records: 1852-1858, 1860, 1861, 1877, 1893, 1894, 1904	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 32
Death records: 1854-1857, 1859-1861, 1893, 1894, 1904	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 32
Marriage records: 1799-1817, 1854-1857, 1859-1861, 1893, 1894, 1907	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 32
Tax Lists: 1799, 1805, 1833, 1837, 1840-1874	Film Cabinet 90, Rolls 87-88
Commissioner's book: 1875 *on roll with Tax Lists	Film Cabinet 90

Daviess County

<i>Kentucky Records: Early Wills and Marriages, Old Bible Records and Tombstone Inscriptions</i> , compiled by Mrs. William Breckenridge Ardery. Originally published in 1926. Records from Barren, Bath, Bourbon, Clark, Daviess, Fayette, Harrison, Jessamine, Lincoln, Madison, Mason, Montgomery, Nelson, Nicholas, Ohio, Scott, and Shelby Counties. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F0851
<i>History of Daviess County Kentucky</i> . Historical and biographical sketches. Includes an outline history of Kentucky. *Also on Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 114, F0414
<i>Polk's Owensboro, Kentucky City Directory, 1930</i> . Includes Daviess County.	Fiche Drawer 114, F0413
Birth records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1861	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 33
Death records: 1852-1857, 1860, 1861	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 33
Marriage records: 1815-1855, 1860, 1861	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 33
Tax Lists: 1815-1831, 1833-1837, 1839-1846, 1848, 1850-1873, 1875	Film Cabinet 90, Rolls 89-94
Assessor's book: 1871-1873 *on roll with Tax Lists	Film Cabinet 90
Commissioner's book: 1870, 1874-1875 *on roll with Tax Lists	Film Cabinet 90
Negro book: 1868-1874	Film Cabinet 90, Rolls 93-94

Edmonson County

Birth records: 1652-1859, 1877, 1893	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 33
Death records: 1852, 1854-1857, 1859, 1860, 1893	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 33
Marriage records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1860, 1893	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 33
Tax Lists: 1825-1831, 1833-1838, 1840-1874	Film Cabinet 90, Roll 95
Commissioner's book: 1875 *on roll with Tax Lists	Film Cabinet 90

Elliott County

Tax Lists: 1869-1873	Film Cabinet 90, Roll 96
Commissioner's Book: 1874-1875 *on roll with Tax Lists	Film Cabinet 90

Estill County

Birth records: 1852-1853, 1855-1859, 1861, 1877	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 33
Death records: 1852, 1854, 1855, 1857, 1860, 1861	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 33
Marriage records: 1808-1851, 1854-1857, 1859-1861	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 33
Tax Lists: 1808-1809, 1811-1827, 1829-1831, 1833-1837, 1840-1846, 1848-1862, 1864-1874	Film Cabinet 90, Rolls 97-99
Commissioner's book: 1847, 1863, 1875 *on roll with Tax Lists	Film Cabinet 90

Fayette County

- Kentucky Records: Early Wills and Marriages, Old Bible Records and Tombstone Inscriptions*, compiled by Mrs. William Breckenridge Ardery. Originally published in 1926. Records from Barren, Bath, Bourbon, Clark, Daviess, Fayette, Harrison, Jessamine, Lincoln, Madison, Mason, Montgomery, Nelson, Nicholas, Ohio, Scott, and Shelby Counties. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 114, F0851
- Kentucky Vital Statistics: Record of Marriages in Fayette County, Kentucky for the Period of Years 1803 to 1851 Inclusive*, compiled by Annie Walker Burns. Compiled in alphabetical order. Fiche Drawer 114, F0420
- History of Lexington, Kentucky; It's Early Annals and Recent Progress*, by George W. Ranck. Historical and biographical sketches. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 114, F0417
- *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
- The History of Pioneer Lexington, 1779-1806*, by Charles R. Staples. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 114, F0418
- Birth records: 1852-1853, 1855-1859, 1861, 1877 Film Cabinet 91, Roll 33
- Death records: 1852-1858 Film Cabinet 91, Roll 33
- Marriage records: 1795-1858, 1860, 1904 Film Cabinet 91, Roll 33
- Tax Lists: 1787-1797, 1799-1831, 1833-1846, 1847, 1850-1875 Film Cabinet 90, Rolls 100-111
- Auditor's book: 1862 *on roll with Tax Lists Film Cabinet 90
- Negro book: 1867-1875 Film Cabinet 90, Rolls 108-111
- Random lists: 1845-1850 *on roll with Tax Lists Film Cabinet 90

Fleming County

- Birth records: 1853-1859 Film Cabinet 91, Roll 34
- Death records: 1852, 1853, 1855-1857, 1859, 1860 Film Cabinet 91, Roll 34
- Marriage records: 1798-1851, 1853-1858, 1860, 1907 Film Cabinet 91, Roll 34
- Tax Lists: 1798-1815, 1817, 1819-1822, 1824-1829, 1831, 1833-1834, 1837-1874 Film Cabinet 90, Rolls 111a-115
- Commissioner's book: 1800, 1875 *on roll with Tax Lists Film Cabinet 90
- Negro book: 1868-1875 Film Cabinet 90, Roll 115

Floyd County

- Birth records: 1852, 1854-1859, 1894, 1901, 1903, 1904 Film Cabinet 91, Roll 34
- Death records: 1854, 1855, 1857, 1859, 1860, 1894, 1901, 1904 Film Cabinet 91, Roll 34
- Marriage records: 1855, 1856, 1859, 1860, 1894, 1904 Film Cabinet 91, Roll 34
- Tax Lists: 1793, 1837, 1840-1861, 1865-1874 Film Cabinet 90, Rolls 116-117
- Commissioner's book: 1875 *on roll with Tax Lists Film Cabinet 90

Franklin County

- A History of the First Presbyterian Church, Frankfort Kentucky, Together with the Churches in Franklin County*, by W. H. Averill. Fiche Drawer 114, F0895
- *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
- Early Frankfort and Franklin County Kentucky*, by Willard Rouse Jillson. Fiche Drawer 114, F0425
- Chronology of historical sketches covering 1750-1850. Indexed.

<i>The History of Franklin County, KY</i> , by L. F. Johnson. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 114, F0424
<i>Franklin County Kentucky Marriages 1794 to 1850, part 1</i> , compiled by Annie Walker Burns Bell. Marriages arranged alphabetically by groom.	Fiche Drawer 114, F0422
<i>Franklin County, Kentucky Marriages 1794 to 1850, part 2</i> , compiled by Annie Walker Burns Bell. Name index of brides arranged alphabetically.	Fiche Drawer 114, F0423
<i>Marriage Record of Franklin County, Kentucky, 1790-1815</i> , by Elizabeth Prather Ellsberry. Indexed. *Also at AncestryLE	Fiche Drawer 114, F0426
<i>Marriage Records of Franklin County, Kentucky, v. 2, 1816-1841</i> , by Elizabeth Prather Ellsberry. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F1056
<i>Forks of Elkhorn Church</i> , by Ermina Jett Darnell.	Fiche Drawer 114, F0421
Birth records: 1852-1861, 1877	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 34
Death records: 1852-1854, 1856, 1857, 1859-1861, 1903	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 34
Marriage records: 1798-1875, 1852-1857, 1860, 1861, 1903	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 34
Tax Lists: 1795-1797, 1801-1831, 1833-1875	Film Cabinet 90, Rolls 118-122
Commissioner's book: 1875 *on roll with Tax Lists	Film Cabinet 90
Negro book: 1868-1873, 1875	Film Cabinet 90, Roll 122
List of Free Negro books: 1852	Film Cabinet 90

Fulton County

Birth records: 1852, 1854-1859, 1877, 1893, 1894, 1903, 1904	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 34
Death records: 1854-1856, 1859, 1860, 1903, 1904	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 34
Marriage records: 1845-1851, 1854-1856, 1859, 1860, 1903, 1904	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 34
Tax Lists: 1846-1861, 1863-1874	Film Cabinet 90, Rolls 123-124
Commissioner's book: 1875 *on roll with Tax Lists	Film Cabinet 90
Negro book: 1867-1875	Film Cabinet 90, Roll 124

Gallatin County

Birth records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1861, 1877	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 35
Death records: 1853-1857, 1859-1861	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 35
Marriage records: 1799-1846, 1854-1857, 1859-1861	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 35
Tax Lists: 1799-1831, 1833, 1835-1836, 1840-1858, 1860-1868, 1870-1875	Film Cabinet 90, Rolls 125-126
Commissioner's book: 1859 *on roll with Tax Lists	Film Cabinet 90
Negro book: 1867, 1872-1873	Film Cabinet 90, Roll 126

Garrard County

Birth records: 1852-1859, 1877	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 35
Death records: 1852-1857, 1859	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 35
Marriage records: 1797-1813, 1852, 1853, 1855-1857, 1859, 1860	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 35
Tax Lists: 1797, 1799-1830, 1833, 1835-1875	Film Cabinets 90-91, Rolls 127-131
Commissioner's book: 1797 *on roll with Tax Lists	Film Cabinet 90
Negro book: 1866-1868, 1870, 1874, 1875	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 131

Grant County

Birth records: 1852, 1853, 1855-1859, 1904, 1907	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 35
Death records: 1854-1857, 1859, 1860, 1904	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 35
Marriage records: 1854-1857, 1859	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 35
Tax Lists: 1820-1831, 1833, 1835-1838, 1840-1852, 1854-1862, 1864-1874	Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 132-133

Commissioner's book: 1875	*on roll with Tax Lists	Film Cabinet 91
Negro book: 1867		Film Cabinet 91, Roll 133

Graves County

Birth records: 1853, 1855-1857, 1859, 1877, 1903, 1904, 1908	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 35
Death records: 1854-1857, 1859, 1860, 1908	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 35
Marriage records: 1854-1857, 1859, 1860, 1908	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 35
Tax Lists: 1824-1831, 1833-1835, 1837, 1839-1875	Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 134-138

Grayson County

Birth records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1861, 1877, 1901, 1903, 1904, 1908	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 36
Death records: 1853-1857, 1859-1861, 1901, 1903, 1904, 1907	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 36
Marriage records: 1854-1857, 1859-1861, 1903, 1904, 1907	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 36
Tax Lists: 1810-1831, 1833-1834, 1836-1873	Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 139-141
Assessor's book: 1874	*on roll with Tax Lists Film Cabinet 91
Commissioner's book: 1875	*on roll with Tax Lists Film Cabinet 91
Negro book: 1868	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 141

Green County

Birth records: 1852, 1853, 1855-1859, 1861, 1877, 1904	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 36
Death records: 1852-1858, 1860, 1861, 1904	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 36
Marriage records: 1793-1826, 1854-1857, 1859, 1860, 1893	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 36
Tax Lists: 1795-1797, 1799-1823, 1827-1830, 1834-1837, 1840-1874	Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 142-145
Commissioner's book: 1875	*on roll with Tax Lists Film Cabinet 91
Negro book: 1868-1875	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 145

Greenup County

Birth records: 1853-1857, 1859, 1877, 1904	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 36
Death records: 1855-1860	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 36
Marriage records: 1854-1857, 1859, 1860	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 36
Tax lists: 1839, 1841-1852, 1854-1875	Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 146-148

Hancock County

Birth records: 1852-1859, 1861, 1877, 1894, 1907	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 37
Death records: 1853-1857, 1859-1861, 1893, 1894, 1904, 1907	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 37
Marriage records: 1829-1867, 1907	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 37
Tax lists: 1829-1831, 1833, 1835-1874	Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 149-150
Negro book: 1868, 1871-1875	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 150
Commissioner's book: 1875	*on roll with Tax Lists Film Cabinet 91

Hardin County

Birth records: 1852-1859, 1877	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 37
Death records: 1853-1857, 1860	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 37
Marriage records: 1793-1851, 1853-1857, 1859-1860	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 37
Tax lists: 1793-1797, 1799-1817, 1819-1821, 1822-1830, 1833-1834, 1836-1837, 1839-1846, 1848-1875	Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 151-156
Commissioner's book: 1875	*on roll with Tax Lists Film Cabinet 91

Harlan County

<i>A History of Harlan County</i> , by Mabel Green Condon.	Fiche Drawer 114, F1325
Birth records: 1852-1859, 1877, 1904	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 37
Death records: 1853, 1854, 1856, 1857, 1859-1861, 1904	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 37

Marriage records: 1818-1851, 1853-1857, 1859-1861
Tax lists: 1820-1829, 1831, 1833-1838, 1840-1875

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 37
Film Cabinet 91, Roll 157

Harrison County

History of Bourbon, Scott, Harrison, and Nicholas Counties, Kentucky, edited by William Henry Perrin. Includes an outline sketch of the Blue Grass region by Robert Peter. Historical and Biographical sketches. Originally published in 1882. *Also at AncestryLE

Fiche Drawer 114, F0460

Kentucky Records: Early Wills and Marriages, Old Bible Records and Tombstone Inscriptions, compiled by Mrs. William Breckenridge Ardery. Originally published in 1926. Records from Barren, Bath, Bourbon, Clark, Daviess, Fayette, Harrison, Jessamine, Lincoln, Madison, Mason, Montgomery, Nelson, Nicholas, Ohio, Scott, and Shelby counties. Indexed.

Fiche Drawer 114, F0851

Birth records: 1852-1859, 1877

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 37

Death records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1860

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 37

Marriage records: 1794-1815, 1837-1865

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 37

Tax lists: 1794-1797, 1799-1819, 1821-1830, 1833-1875

Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 158-164

Negro book: 1867, 1875

Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 162, 164

Hart County

Birth records: 1852-1859, 1861, 1877, 1892, 1907

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 38

Death records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1861, 1892, 1907

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 38

Marriage records: 1852-1856, 1857, 1859-1861, 1892, 1907

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 38

Tax lists: 1819-1831, 1833, 1835, 1837, 1840-1875

Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 165-167

Commissioner's book: 1854 *on roll with Tax Lists

Film Cabinet 91

Negro book: 1867-1868, 1870-1875

Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 166-167

Henderson County

Marriage Book B, copied by Ora Chandler. 1,782 marriages, 1853-1872. Index.

Fiche Drawer 114, F0430

Fairmont Cemetery, Henderson County, Henderson Kentucky, copied by Ora Chandler. 1,541 names listed.

Fiche Drawer 114, F0694

Fernwood Cemetery, Henderson, Kentucky, cataloged by Ora Chandler.

Fiche Drawer 114, F0429

Henderson County, Kentucky 1850 Census, compiled by Frieda Jacobs Dannheiser.

Fiche Drawer 114, F1324

Birth records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1877, 1903, 1907

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 38

Death records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1903, 1904, 1907

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 38

Marriage records: 1811-1850, 1852-1857, 1859, 1860, 1903, 1905, 1907

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 38

Tax lists: 1799-1804, 1808-1831, 1833-1836, 1837, 1839-1874

Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 168-171

Commissioner's book: 1875 *on roll with Tax Lists

Film Cabinet 91

Negro book: 1870-1875

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 171

Henry County

History of Henry County Kentucky, by Maude Johnston Drane.

Fiche Drawer 114, F0431

Birth records: 1852-1855, 1857, 1859, 1860

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 38

Death records: 1853-1857, 1859, 1860

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 38

Marriage records: 1798-1851, 1853-1857, 1859, 1860

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 38

Tax lists: 1800-1809, 1811-1830, 1833-1835, 1837-1872, 1873-1874

Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 172-176

Commissioner's book: 1875 *on roll with Tax Lists

Film Cabinet 91

Hickman County

Birth records: 1854-1861, 1877, 1894, 1902, 1904

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 39

Death records: 1852-1854, 1855-1857, 1859-1861, 1894, 1902, 1904

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 39

Marriage records: 1854-1857	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 39
Tax lists: 1822-1829, 1834-1874	Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 177-179
Commissioner's book: 1875 *on roll with Tax Lists	Film Cabinet 91
Negro book: 1868-1870, 1872-1875	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 179

Hopkins County

<i>Hopkins County Marriages, 1869-1900</i> , copied by Marian G. Hammers. 6,700 marriages. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F1323
Birth records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1877, 1893, 1894, 1907	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 39
Death records: 1853-1859, 1862, 1893, 1894	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 39
Marriage records: 1853-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1893, 1894, 1903	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 39
Tax lists: 1807-1808, 1811-1817, 1819-1830, 1833, 1835, 1837-1862, 1864-1875	Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 180-183

Jackson County

Birth records: 1858, 1859, 1877, 1900, 1901, 1904	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 39
Death records: 1858, 1859, 1904	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 39
Marriage records: 1857-1860, 1904	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 39
Tax lists: 1858-1875	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 184

Jefferson County

<i>Anchorage; A Casual Gathering of Facts and Stories from the Past and Present of a Unique Kentucky Town</i> , by Leone W. Hallenbert. Edited by Ruth Sanders and Sara Campbell. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F1322
<i>An Historical Sketch of St. Paul's Church, Louisville, KY</i> , by Reuben T. Durrett. Prepared for the semi-centennial celebration.	Fiche Drawer 114, F0433
<i>History and Prospects of Louisville</i> .	Fiche Drawer 114, F0435
<i>Louisville's First Families; A Series of Genealogical Sketches</i> , by Kathleen Jennings. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 114, F0432
<i>The Centenary of Louisville</i> , by Reuben T. Durrett.	Fiche Drawer 114, F0434
Birth records: 1854-1857, 1859, 1877, 1901, 1903, 1904, 1906	Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 40-42
Death records: 1853-1859, 1894, 1901, 1903, 1906	Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 40-42
Marriage records: 1852, 1854-1857, 1859, 1860	Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 40-42
Tax lists: 1789-1797, 1799-1814, 1817-1831, 1833-1875	Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 185-216
Assessor's book: 1865, 1871 *on roll with Tax Lists	Film Cabinet 91
Negro book: 1870, 1873-1875	Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 213, 216
Ward Maps: Louisville: 1861, 1868, 1873, 1882	Fiche Drawer 111

Jessamine County

<i>Kentucky Records: Early Wills and Marriages, Old Bible Records and Tombstone Inscriptions</i> , compiled by Mrs. William Breckenridge Ardery. Originally published in 1926. Records from Barren, Bath, Bourbon, Clark, Daviess, Fayette, Harrison, Jessamine, Lincoln, Madison, Mason, Montgomery, Nelson, Nicholas, Ohio, Scott, and Shelby counties. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F0851
Kentucky Will Books, Jessamine County. Roll 3: Books F-G, 1837-1849; Roll 4: Books H-J, 1849-1860; Roll 5: Book J, 1860-1865	Film Cabinet 91
Kentucky Court Order Books, Jessamine County. Roll 2: volumes E-G, 1821-1834; Roll 3: volumes H-J, 1834-1851; Roll 4: volumes K-M, 1851-1867	Film Cabinet 91

Jessamine County, Kentucky, cont'd

Birth records: 1854-1859, 1898, 1904, 1907	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 42
--	--------------------------

Death records: 1854-1857, 1859, 1860, 1898, 1904, 1906, 1907	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 42
Tax lists: 1799-1813, 1815-1817, 1819-1831, 1833-1835, 1837-1838, 1840-1875	Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 217-219
Assessor's book: 1853 *on roll with Tax Lists	Film Cabinet 91
Negro book: 1872-1875	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 219

Johnson County

Birth records: 1852, 1854-1857, 1859, 1861, 1862, 1877, 1902-1904	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 43
Death records: 1854-1857, 1859-1862, 1902-1904, 1906, 1907	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 43
Tax lists: 1844-1846, 1848-1875	Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 220-221

Kenton County

<i>The Church of The Mother of God, A Centennial Chronicle</i> , by Sister Mary Carmelite Brungs.	Fiche Drawer 114, F0408
<i>History of the Diocese of Covington, Kentucky</i> , by Rev. Paul E. Ryan. On the occasion of the centenary of the diocese, 1853-1953. Includes biographical sketches. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F0410
<i>Williams' Covington, Kentucky Directory, 1931-1932</i> . Includes Bromley, Crescent Springs, Elsmere, Erlanger, Fort Mitchell, Kenton Hills, Ludlow, Part Hills, South Fort Mitchell and South Hills.	Fiche Drawer 114, F0409
<i>History of City of Ludlow</i> , by John M. Hunnicutt.	Fiche Drawer 114, F0441
Birth records: 1853-1857, 1859, 1860, 1877, 1903, 1906	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 43
Death records: 1855-1857, 1859, 1860, 1903, 1904, 1907	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 43
Tax lists: 1840-1850, 1852-1875	Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 222-229

Knox County

Birth records: 1853-1857, 1859, 1860, 1877, 1893, 1903, 1904, 1906, 1907	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 45
Death records: 1853-1857, 1859, 1893	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 45
Tax lists: 1800-1812, 1815-1831, 1833-1875	Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 230-232

Larue County

Birth records: 1853-1855, 1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1877	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 45
Death records: 1854-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 45
Tax lists: 1843-1873	Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 233-234
Assessor's book: 1874 *on roll with Tax Lists	Film Cabinet 91
Commissioner's book: 1875 *on roll with Tax Lists	Film Cabinet 91

Laurel County

<i>Inventory of the County Archives of Kentucky</i> , Laurel County. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F0150
Birth records: 1853-1857, 1859-1861, 1877, 1901, 1903, 1904	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 45
Death records: 1852, 1854, 1855, 1858, 1860, 1901, 1903, 1904	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 45
Tax lists: 1828-1829, 1835-1836, 1840-1855, 1857-1875	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 235
Commissioner's book: 1827, 1831 *on roll with Tax Lists	Film Cabinet 91

Lawrence County

Birth records: 1852, 1853, 1855-1857, 1859, 1860, 1877, 1904, 1906, 1907	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 44
Death records: 1853-1857, 1859, 1860, 1904, 1906	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 44
Tax lists: 1822-1829, 1831, 1833-1834, 1837-1838, 1840-1869, 1873-1875	Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 236-237

Lee County

Tax lists: 1870-1874	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 237a
Commissioner's book: 1875 *on roll with Tax Lists	Film Cabinet 91
Letcher County	
Birth records: 1852-1857, 1860, 1877, 1906, 1907	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 45
Death records: 1853-1857, 1860, 1906, 1907	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 45
Tax lists: 1843-1852, 1854-1861, 1865, 1867-1875	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 238
Lewis County	
<i>Record of Wills in Lewis County Kentucky for the Period of Years, 1805 to 1899,</i> compiled by Annie Walker Burns Bell. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F0443
<i>Record of Marriages Lewis County Kentucky, for the Period of Years, 1806-1899,</i> compiled by Annie Walker Burns. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 114, F0446
Birth records: 1854-1856, 1859, 1960, 1877	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 45
Death records: 1855-1856, 1859, 1860, 1862	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 45
Marriage records: 1806-1899, 1860	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 45
Tax lists: 1807-1812, 1814-1817, 1819-1821, 1823-1831, 1833-1870, 1872-1875	Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 239-241
Lincoln County	
<i>Kentucky Records: Early Wills and Marriages, Old Bible Records and Tombstone Inscriptions,</i> compiled by Mrs. William Breckenridge Ardery. Originally published in 1926. Records from Barren, Bath, Bourbon, Clark, Daviess, Fayette, Harrison, Jessamine, Lincoln, Madison, Mason, Montgomery, Nelson, Nicholas, Ohio, Scott, and Shelby Counties. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F0851
Birth records: 1854-1857, 1859, 1860, 1877	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 45
Death records: 1852, 1853, 1855-1857, 1859, 1860	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 45
Marriage records: 1853-1857, 1860	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 45
Tax lists: 1787-1809, 1811-1817, 1819-1831, 1833-, 1835, 1837-1875	Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 242-247
Livingston County	
Birth records: 1854-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1877, 1903, 1907	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 45
Death records: 1853-1859, 1862, 1903, 1907	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 45
Marriage records: 1798-1851, 1854-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1903, 1907	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 45
Tax lists: 1800-1833, 1835-1838, 1840-1861, 1869-1875	Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 248-250
Logan County	
Birth records: 1853, 1855-1857, 1859-1862	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 46
Death records: 1854-1856, 1858-1862	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 46
Marriage records: 1797-1885	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 46
Tax lists: 1792-1797, 1799-1817, 1819-1826, 1828-1831, 1833-1839, 1869	Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 251-153
Lyon County	
Birth records: 1854-1859, 1861, 1862, 1877, 1893, 1907, 1908	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 46
Death records: 1854-1857, 1859-1862, 1893, 1903	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 46
Marriage records: 1854-1858, 1860-1862, 1893, 1903, 1906	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 46
Tax lists: 1863-1875	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 254

Madison County

- Kentucky Records: Early Wills and Marriages, Old Bible Records and Tombstone Inscriptions*, compiled by Mrs. William Breckenridge Ardery. Originally published in 1926. Records from Barren, Bath, Bourbon, Clark, Daviess, Fayette, Harrison, Jessamine, Lincoln, Madison, Mason, Montgomery, Nelson, Nicholas, Ohio, Scott, and Shelby counties. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 114, F0851
- Boonesborough: Its Founding, Pioneer Struggles, Indian Experiences, Transylvania Days and Revolutionary Annals*, by George W. Ranck. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 114, F0464
- *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
- Birth records: 1852, 1854-1857, 1859, 1860, 1877, 1894, 1903, 1904 Film Cabinet 91, Roll 46
- Death records: 1852, 1854-1859, 1894, 1903, 1904, 1907 Film Cabinet 91, Roll 46
- Marriage records: 1788-1853, 1855, 1857, 1859, 1860, 1894, 1903, 1907 Film Cabinet 91, Roll 46
- Tax lists: 1787-1997, 1799-1809, 1811-1831, 1833-1837, 1941-1847, 1849-1855, 1861, 1864, 1867-1872, 1874 Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 255-260

Magoffin County

- Birth records: 1860, 1861, 1907 Film Cabinet 91, Roll 46
- Death records: 1860, 1907 Film Cabinet 91, Roll 46
- Tax lists: 1870 Film Cabinet 91, Roll 260a

Marion County

- Birth records: 1853-1857, 1859, 1877, 1903, 1904 Film Cabinet 91, Roll 46
- Death records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1893, 1894 Film Cabinet 91, Roll 46
- Marriage records: 1853-1855, 1857, 1859, 1893, 1894, 1901, 1904 Film Cabinet 91, Roll 46
- Tax lists: 1834-1837, 1840-1856, 1858-1875 Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 261-263

Marshall County

- Birth records: 1853-1857, 1859-1861, 1877, 1894, 1905 Film Cabinet 91, Roll 46
- Death records: 1853-1857, 1859-1861, 1894 Film Cabinet 91, Roll 46
- Marriage records: 1853-1856, 1857, 1859, 1893, 1894, 1903, 1907 Film Cabinet 91, Roll 46
- Tax lists: 1843-1875 Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 264-265

Mason County

- Kentucky Records: Early Wills and Marriages, Old Bible Records and Tombstone Inscriptions*, compiled by Mrs. William Breckenridge Ardery. Originally published in 1926. Records from Barren, Bath, Bourbon, Clark, Daviess, Fayette, Harrison, Jessamine, Lincoln, Madison, Mason, Montgomery, Nelson, Nicholas, Ohio, Scott, and Shelby counties. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 114, F0851
- Chronicles of a Kentucky Settlement*, by William Courtney Watts. Biographical and historical sketches. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 114, F0695
- Kentucky Vital Statistics: Record of Wills, Mason County, Kentucky, 1791-1823*, vols.1-2. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 114, F0445
- The Historic Past of Washington, Mason County, Kentucky*, by Edna Hunter Best. Fiche Drawer 114, F0447
- Birth records: 1852, 1853, 1855-1857, 1859-1861, 1903, 1907 Film Cabinet 91, Roll 46
- Death records: 1852-1861, 1903 Film Cabinet 91, Roll 46
- Marriage records: 1788-1853-1855-1857, 1859, 1861, 1905, 1907 Film Cabinet 91, Roll 46
- Tax lists: 1790-1979, 1799-1831, 1833-1875 Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 267-274

Marion County

- Cemetery Records of Marion, Clark, and Taylor Counties, Kentucky*, copied by members of the East Central States Mission. Fiche Drawer 114, F0688

McCracken County

Caron's Paducah, KY City Directory for 1930-1931.

Birth records: 1853-1858, 1860, 1861, 1877

Death records: 1852- 1859, 1861

Marriage records: 1824-1851, 1853-1855, 1857, 1859-1861, 1894, 1903, 1907

Tax lists: 1824-1829, 1831, 1833, 1835-1837, 1840-1875

Fiche Drawer 114, F0448

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 46

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 46

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 46

Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 275-277

McCreary County

Inventory of the County Archives of Kentucky, McCreary County. Indexed.

Fiche Drawer 114, F0450

McLean County

Birth records: 1855-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1877, 1900, 1901, 1904

Death records: 1855-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1900, 1901

Marriage records: 1855-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1900, 1901

Tax lists: 1855-1875

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 47

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 47

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 47

Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 278-279

Meade County

Early Times in Meade County, Kentucky, by Geo L. Ridenour. Historical and biographical sketches.

Birth records: 1853, 1855-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1901, 1904, 1906, 1907

Death records: 1853-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1894, 1901, 1903, 1904, 1907

Marriage records: 1853-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1894, 1901, 1906, 1907

Tax lists: 1824-1829, 1831, 1833, 1835, 1837-1865

Fiche Drawer 114, F0449

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 48

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 48

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 48

Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 280-280a

Menifee County

Tax lists: 1870-1875

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 281

Mercer County

Birth records: 1853-1856, 1860, 1877

Death records: 1852-1854, 1856-1858

Marriage records: 1785-1830, 1853-1857, 1859, 1860

Tax lists: 1789, 1794-1797, 1799-1813, 1815-1831, 1833-1842, 1844-1875

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 49

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 49

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 49

Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 282-287

Metcalf County

Birth records: 1861, 1877, 1907

Death records: 1861, 1907

Marriage records: 1861, 1907

Tax lists: 1860-1875

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 49

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 49

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 49

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 288

Monroe County

Birth records: 1852-1860, 1877, 1894, 1906

Death records: 1853-1857, 1859, 1860, 1894, 1906

Marriage records: 1852, 1853, 1855-1857, 1859, 1860, 1894, 1906

Tax lists: 1820-1831, 1833-1837, 1839-1875

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 49

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 49

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 49

Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 289-291

Montgomery County

<i>Kentucky Records: Early Wills and Marriages, Old Bible Records and Tombstone Inscriptions</i> , compiled by Mrs. William Breckenridge Ardery. Originally published in 1926. Records from Barren, Bath, Bourbon, Clark, Daviess, Fayette, Harrison, Jessamine, Lincoln, Madison, Mason, Montgomery, Nelson, Nicholas, Ohio, Scott, and Shelby counties. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F0851
Birth records: 1853-1859, 1861, 1877	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 49
Death records: 1852, 1853, 1855-1859, 1861	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 49
Marriage records: 1816-1853, 1855-1858, 1861, 1894	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 49
Tax lists: 1797, 1799-1827, 1829-1831, 1833-1835, 1837-1838 1840-1863, 1865-1875	Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 292-296

Morgan County

Birth records: 1852-1861, 1877, 1894, 1901, 1904	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 50
Death records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1860, 1894, 1901, 1904	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 50
Marriage records: 1852, 1853, 1855-1858, 1860, 1894, 1901, 1904	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 50
Tax lists: 1823-1831, 1833, 1836-1838, 1840-1849, 1851-1962, 1865-1875	Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 297-298

Muhlenberg County

<i>Muhlenberg County, Kentucky, Abstracts of Wills and Administrations</i> , compiled and published by Marian G. Hammers. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F1320
Birth records: 1852-1855, 1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1877, 1906, 1907	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 50
Death records: 1853-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1906, 1907	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 50
Marriage records: 1852-1857, 1855-1857, 1859, 1860, 1894, 1906	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 50
Tax lists: 1799-1809, 1811-1813, 1815-1831, 1834-1835, 1840-1842, 1848-1850, 1855-1860	Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 299-300

Nelson County

<i>Kentucky Records: Early Wills and Marriages, Old Bible Records and Tombstone Inscriptions</i> , compiled by Mrs. William Breckenridge Ardery. Originally published in 1926. Records from Barren, Bath, Bourbon, Clark, Daviess, Fayette, Harrison, Jessamine, Lincoln, Madison, Mason, Montgomery, Nelson, Nicholas, Ohio, Scott, and Shelby counties. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F0851
Birth records: 1855-1859, 1860-1862, 1877, 1907	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 50
Death records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1861, 1862, 1904, 1907	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 50
Marriage records: 1784-1851, 1853-1857, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1907	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 50
Tax Lists: 1792-1797, 1799-1831, 1835-1840, 1845-1875	Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 301-306

Nicholas County

<i>History of Bourbon, Scott, Harrison, and Nicholas Counties, Kentucky</i> , edited by William Henry Perrin. With an outline sketch of the Blue Grass region by Robert Peter. Historical and Biographical sketches. Originally published in 1882. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 114, F0460
<i>Kentucky Records: Early Wills and Marriages, Old Bible Records and Tombstone Inscriptions</i> , compiled by Mrs. William Breckenridge Ardery. Originally published in 1926. Records from Barren, Bath, Bourbon, Clark, Daviess, Fayette, Harrison, Jessamine, Lincoln, Madison, Mason, Montgomery, Nelson, Nicholas, Ohio, Scott, and Shelby counties. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F0851

<i>Record of Wills in Nicholas County, Kentucky</i> , compiled by Annie Walker Burns. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F0451
<i>Record of Marriages and Settlement of Estates in Nicholas County, Kentucky</i> , compiled by Annie Walker Burns. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F0452
Nicholas County, Kentucky, cont'd	
Birth records: 1853-1858, 1860, 1877	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 51
Death records: 1852-1858	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 51
Marriage records: 1800-1851, 1853-1857, 1860	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 51
Tax lists: 1800-1827, 1829-1831, 1833-1836, 1838-1875	Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 307-310
Ohio County	
<i>Kentucky Records: Early Wills and Marriages, Old Bible Records and Tombstone Inscriptions</i> , compiled by Mrs. William Breckenridge Ardery. Originally published in 1926. Records from Barren, Bath, Bourbon, Clark, Daviess, Fayette, Harrison, Jessamine, Lincoln, Madison, Mason, Montgomery, Nelson, Nicholas, Ohio, Scott, and Shelby counties. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F0851
Birth records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1877, 1905-1907	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 51
Death records: 1852, 1853, 1855-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1906, 1907	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 51
Marriage records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1906, 1907	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 51
Tax lists: 1799-1809, 1811-1817, 1819-1831, 1833, 1835-1839, 1842-1852, 1857, 1859-1861, 1863-1866, 1868-1871, 1875	Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 311-313
Oldham County	
Birth records: 1853-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1877	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 51
Death records: 1852, 1854, 1855-1858, 1860, 1862	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 51
Marriage records: 1823-1851, 1853-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 51
Tax lists: 1824-1831, 1833-1875	Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 314-316
Owen County	
Birth records: 1852-1860, 1877	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 51
Death records: 1852-1859	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 51
Marriage records: 1819-1857, 1860	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 51
Tax lists: 1819-1831, 1834-1837, 1839-1846, 1850-1864, 1866-1875	Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 317-319
Owsley County	
Birth records: 1853-1857, 1859, 1860, 1903, 1904	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 52
Death records: 1853-1857, 1859, 1860	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 52
Marriage records: 1853-1857, 1859, 1860, 1904	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 52
Tax lists: 1844-1875	Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 320-321
Pendleton County	
Birth records: 1852-1859, 1877	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 52
Death records: 1853-1857, 1859, 1860	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 52
Marriage records: 1800-1844, 1852-1854, 1857, 1859, 1860	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 52
Tax lists: 1799-1831, 1833, 1835, 1836, 1840-1871, 1873-1875	Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 322-324
Perry County	
<i>History of Perry County, Kentucky</i> , by Eunice Tolbert Johnson. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F1319
Birth records: 1853-1860, 1877	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 52
Death records: 1853-1858, 1860	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 52
Marriage records: 1854-1857, 1859, 1860	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 52

Tax lists: 1821-1831, 1833-1838, 1842-1845, 1849-1861, 1865-1875

Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 325-326

Pike County

Birth records: 1853-1855, 1857, 1859, 1902-1904, 1906, 1907

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 52

Death records: 1853-1859, 1895

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 52

Marriage records: 1821-1851, 1853, 1855, 1857, 1859, 1860, 1893, 1894,
1901-1904, 1906, 1907

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 52

Tax lists: 1823-1829, 1831, 1833-1836, 1854, 1855, 1859-1861, 1865-1872,
1874

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 327

Powell County

Birth records: 1852-1859, 1861

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 53

Death records: 1853, 1855, 1857, 1849, 1860, 1861

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 53

Marriage records: 1852-1855, 1857-1860, 1861

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 53

Tax lists: 1852-1861, 1863-1875

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 328

Pulaski County

Birth records: 1852-1858, 1860, 1861, 1877

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 53

Death records: 1852-1857, 1859-1861

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 53

Marriage records: 1799-1850, 1852-1857, 1859, 1860, 1861

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 53

Tax lists: 1799-1829, 1831, 1833, 1834, 1837-1841, 1843-1845, 1847, 1848,
1851-1875

Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 329-333

Roberson County

Tax lists: 1872-1873

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 334

Rockcastle County

Birth records: 1853-1857, 1859, 1860, 1877

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 53

Death records: 1852, 1853, 1855-1857, 1859, 1860

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 53

Marriage records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1860

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 53

Tax lists: 1811-1817, 1819-1822, 1824-1831, 1834, 1835, 1837, 1839-1875

Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 335-336

Rowan County

Birth records: 1856-1859, 1861, 1877, 1893

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 53

Death records: 1856-1859, 1861, 1893

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 53

Marriages: 1856, 1857, 1859, 1861, 1893, 1906

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 53

Tax lists: 1856-1875

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 337

Russell County

Birth records: 1856-1859, 1861, 1877, 1893

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 54

Death records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1903, 1904

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 54

Marriage records: 1853-1857, 1859, 1860, 1903, 1904

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 54

Tax lists: 1826-1829, 1831, 1833, 1835-1875

Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 338-339

Scott County

The B. O. Gaines History of Scott County, v. 1. First published in 1904.

Fiche Drawer 114, F0690

History of Bourbon, Scott, Harrison, and Nicholas Counties, Kentucky, edited by William Henry Perrin. With an outline sketch of the Blue Grass region by Robert Peter. Historical and biographical sketches. Originally published in 1882. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 114, F0460

Scott County, Kentucky, cont'd

Kentucky Records: Early Wills and Marriages, Old Bible Records and Tombstone Inscriptions, compiled by Mrs. William Breckenridge Ardery. Originally published in 1926. Records from Barren, Bath, Bourbon, Clark, Daviess, Fayette, Harrison, Jessamine, Lincoln, Madison, Mason, Montgomery, Nelson, Nicholas, Ohio, Scott, and Shelby counties. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 114, F0851

Birth records: 1852-1860, 1877

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 54

Death records: 1852-1858, 1860

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 54

Marriage records: 1793-1831, 1837-1865

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 54

Tax lists: 1794-1797, 1799-1812, 1814-1817, 1819-1823, 1825-1831, 1833, 1835-1875

Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 340-344

Shelby County

History of Shelby County, Kentucky, compiled by Geo. L. Willis, Sr. Historical and biographical sketches. Fiche Drawer 114, F0453

Shelby County, Kentucky Marriages, 1792-1851, compiled by Annie W. B. Bell. Marriages listed alphabetically under name of groom. Indexed by name of bride. Fiche Drawer 114, F0454

Kentucky Records: Early Wills and Marriages, Old Bible Records and Tombstone Inscriptions, compiled by Mrs. William Breckenridge Ardery. Originally published in 1926. Records from Barren, Bath, Bourbon, Clark, Daviess, Fayette, Harrison, Jessamine, Lincoln, Madison, Mason, Montgomery, Nelson, Nicholas, Ohio, Scott, and Shelby counties. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 114, F0851

Birth records: 1853-1857, 1859-1862, 1877

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 54

Death records: 1853, 1855-1857, 1859, 1861, 1862

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 54

Marriage records: 1702-1851, 1853-1857, 1859-1862

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 54

Tax lists: 1792, 1794-1797, 1799-1809, 1811-1817, 1819-1830, 1835-1837, 1840-1868

Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 345-351

Simpson County

Birth records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1861, 1904, 1907

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 55

Death records: 1852-1859, 1861, 1907

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 55

Marriage records: 1853-1857, 1859, 1907

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 55

Tax lists: 1819-1831, 1833, 1835, 1837-1875

Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 352-354

Spencer County

Birth records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1877, 1894

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 55

Death records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1894

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 55

Marriage records: 1824-1859, 1862, 1894

Film Cabinet 91, Roll 55

Tax lists: 1824-1831, 1833-1835, 1837, 1840-1862, 1865-1875

Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 355-356

Taylor County

<i>Cemetery Records of Marion, Clark, and Taylor Counties, Kentucky</i> , copied by members of the East Central States Mission.	Fiche Drawer 114, F0688
Birth records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1877, 1894	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 55
Death records: 1852, 1854-1855, 1857, 1859-1861, 1894, 1901, 1903, 1904	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 55
Marriage records: 1853-1858, 1860, 1861, 1894, 1903, 1904	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 55
Tax lists: 1849-1874	Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 357-358
Todd County	
<i>Todd County, Kentucky Pension Records</i> , compiled by Annie W. Burns Bell. Abstracts of pension papers of the soldiers of the Rev. War, War of 1812, and Indian Wars, residing in Todd County, Kentucky. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F0455
Birth records: 1852-1859, 1861, 1877, 1903, 1906, 1907	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 56
Death records: 1852-1859, 1861, 1903, 1908	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 56
Marriage records: 1853-1859, 1861, 1903, 1908	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 56
Tax lists: 1820-1830, 1833-1835, 1837-1875	Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 359-362
Trigg County	
Birth records: 1852-1857, 1859, 1860, 1877, 1903, 1904, 1907	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 56
Death records: 1853-1858, 1860, 1862, 1903, 1904, 1907	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 56
Marriage records: 1820-1859, 1860, 1903, 1904, 1907	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 56
Tax lists: 1820-1831, 1833-1853, 1856-1875	Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 363-366
Trimble County	
Birth records: 1853-1859, 1877, 1894, 1895	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 56
Death records: 1853-1858, 1860, 1862, 1903, 1904, 1907	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 56
Marriage records: 1837-1851, 1853, 1858, 1894, 1895	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 56
Tax lists: 1837, 1840-1872, 1874-1875	Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 367-368
Union County	
<i>Union County Kentucky Marriages, 1811-1839</i> , compiled by Ora Chandler. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F0457
Birth records: 1852-1859, 1877, 1894, 1895	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 56
Death records: 1853-1858, 1860, 1862, 1903, 1904, 1907	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 56
Marriage records: 1811-1839, 1851-1857, 1859, 1862	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 56
Tax lists: 1811, 1812, 1815, 1818-1831, 1833-1844, 1846, 1848-1875	Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 369-371
Warren County	
Birth records: 1853-1857, 1859-1860, 1862, 1877, 1902-1903, 1906-1907	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 57
Death records: 1852, 1853, 1855-1857, 1859-1860, 1862, 1902-1904, 1907	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 57
Marriage records: 1796-1853, 1855, 1857-1858, 1860, 1862, 1902-1904, 1906-1907	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 57
Tax lists: 1797, 1799-1809, 1811-1813, 1815-1826, 1828-1831, 1833-1839, 1840, 1842-1875	Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 372-379
Washington County	
Diaries, Journal, by M. D. L. Cocanougher. 1800's - early 1900's. Concerns people of Washington County, KY. Not indexed.	Film Cabinet 91
Birth records: 1853-1858, 1860, 1877	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 57

Death records: 1853-1858, 1860	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 57
Marriage records: 1792-1825, 1852-1857, 1859	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 57
Tax lists: 1792, 1794-1979, 1799-1809, 1811-1817, 1819-1830 1833-1835, 1837-1875	Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 380-384

Wayne County

Birth records: 1852-1858, 1877	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 57
Death records: 1852-1859	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 57
Marriage records: 1852-1859	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 57
Tax lists: 1801-1817, 1819-1830, 1833-1846, 1848-1875	Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 385-388

Webster County

<i>Webster County, Kentucky Cemeteries, book 2</i> , compiled by Ora Chandler.	Fiche Drawer 114, F0458
<i>Webster County Kentucky Records</i> , compiled and distributed by Evelyn M. Cox, et al. Contains marriage book nos. 1-18, 1860-1900. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F0689
Tax lists: 1861-1875	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 389

Whitley County

Birth records: 1852-1858, 1860-1861, 1877, 1893-1894, 1901, 1903-1904	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 58
Death records: 1852-1858, 1860-1861, 1893-1894, 1901, 1903-1904	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 58
Marriage records: 1818-1843, 1852-1858, 1860-1861, 1893-1894, 1901, 1903-1904	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 58
Tax lists: 1819-1831, 1833, 1835-1875	Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 390-392

Wolfe County

<i>Early and Modern History of Wolfe County</i> , compiled by Mrs. Roy M. Cecil. Historical and biographical sketches. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F0459
Birth records: 1877, 1902-1904	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 58
Death records: 1902, 1904	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 58
Marriage records: 1862, 1902, 1903	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 58
Tax lists: 1861, 1862, 1865-1875	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 393

Woodford County

Birth records: 1852, 1856, 1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1877	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 58
Death records: 1852-1859, 1862	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 58
Marriage records: 1788-1857, 1859, 1860, 1862	Film Cabinet 91, Roll 58
Tax lists: 1790-1797, 1799-1817, 1819-1830, 1833-1838, 1840, 1843-1875	Film Cabinet 91, Rolls 394-398

Louisiana

Louisiana State Death Indices
 Roll 1: 1900-1929, A-J; Roll 2: 1900-1929, K-Z; Roll 3: 1930-1939;
 Roll 4: 1940-1949

Letters and Surveying Contracts Received by the General Land Office from the
 Surveyor General for Illinois, Missouri, and Arkansas, 1813-1832.

Orleans County

Orleans Births Indices Roll 1: 1790-1868; Roll 2: 1: 1869-1885; Roll 3: 1886-1899	Film Cabinet 91
Orleans Deaths Indices	

Roll 1: 1804-1876; Roll 2: 1877-1895, Roll 3: 1897-1907; Roll 4: 1908-1917; Roll 5: 1918-1928, Roll 6: 1929-1936; Roll 7: 1937-1950	Film Cabinet 91
Orleans Marriage Indices	
Roll 1: 1831-1886; Roll 2: 1887-1899, Roll 3: 1900-1911; Roll 4: 1912-1920; Roll 5: 1921-1929, Roll 6: 1930-1936; Roll 7: 1937-1946; Roll 8: 1947-1949	Film Cabinets 91-92
<i>Genealogical Abstracts from the New Orleans Picayune 1837-1841</i> , compiled by Michael Kelsey.	Fiche Drawer 113
Ward Maps: New Orleans: 1829, 1834, 1845, 1854, 1898	Fiche Drawer 111

Maine

Correspondence of the Secretary of the Treasury, Collector of Customs, Nov 20, 1789, Mar 27, 1833. (MGC has roll number 35 of 39 rolls)	Film Cabinet 89, M178, Roll 35
Letters to and from the Collectors at Ports or in Districts as follows: Gloucester, Mass.; Barnstable, Mass.; New Bedford, Mass.; Plymouth, Mass.; Newburyport, Mass.; Newport, RI; Penobscot, Maine; Machias, Maine; York, Maine; and Frenchman's Bay, Maine, November 20, 1789 - March 27, 1833	
<i>Pioneers of Maine and New Hampshire, 1623-1660</i> . *See New Hampshire	Fiche Drawer 114, F0876
*Also available at Internet Archive	

Maryland

<i>Side-Lights of Maryland History, with Sketches of Early Maryland Families</i> , by Hester Dorsey Richardson. Originally published in 1913. Biographical and historical sketches. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 114, F0833
<i>Calendar of Maryland State Papers, no. 1</i> , the black books. Originally published in 1943. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F0830
<i>Land Office and Prerogative Court Records of Colonial Maryland</i> , by Elisabeth Hartsook, et al. Originally published in 1946. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F0834
<i>Index of Maryland Colonial Wills, 1634-1777, in the Hall of Records, Annapolis, MD.</i> , compiled by James M. Magruder, Jr. Originally published in 1933. Reprinted with additions and a new introduction by Louise E. Magruder.	Fiche Drawer 114, F1354
<i>Magruder's Maryland Colonial Abstracts: Wills, Accounts, and Inventories, 1772-1777</i> , compiled by James M. Magruder, Jr. Five volumes in 1. Originally published in 1934-1939.	Fiche Drawer 114, F0787
<i>The Maryland Calendar of Wills</i> , compiled and edited by Jane Baldwin. Originally published in 1904. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 114
v. 1: Wills from 1637 (earliest probated) to 1685. Indexed.	F1247
v. 2: Wills from 1685-1702. Indexed.	F1636
v. 3: Wills from 1703-1713. Indexed.	F1637
v. 4: Wills from 1713-1720. Indexed.	F1638
v. 5: Wills from 1720-1726. Indexed.	F1639
v. 6: Wills from 1726-1723. Indexed.	F1640
v. 7: Wills from 1732-1743. Indexed.	F1641
v. 8: Wills from 1738-1743. Indexed.	F1642

- Maryland Records: Colonial, Revolutionary, County and Church from Original Sources*, v. 2, by Gaius Marcus Brumbaugh. Originally published in 1928. Indexed. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 114, F1618
- An Index of the Source Records of Maryland: Genealogical, Biographical, Historical*, by Eleanor Phillips Passano. Originally published in 1940. Fiche Drawer 114, F0826

Allegany County

- History of Western Maryland; Being A History of Frederick, Montgomery, Carroll, Washington, Allegany, and Garrett Counties, from the Earliest Period to the Present Day*, v. 1, by J. Thomas Scharf. Originally published in 1882. Biographical and historical sketches. Index in v. 2. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 114, F1117

Arundel County

- The Founders of Anne Arundel and Howard Counties Maryland*, by J. D. Warfield. Originally published in 1905. A genealogical and biographical review from wills, deeds and church records. Indexed. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 114, F0991

Baltimore County

- Ward Maps: Baltimore: 1822, 1836, 1845, 1856, 1865, 1876, 1880, 1887, 1894 Fiche Drawer 111

Cecil County

- History of Cecil County, Maryland, and the Early Settlements around the Head of Chesapeake Bay and on the Delaware River*, by George Johnston. Originally printed 1881; reprint. Indexed. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 114, F0743

Charles County

- Study of Chesapeake Social and Political Structures, Charles County, Maryland 1658-1705*, by Lorena S. Walsh. 1977. Fiche Drawer 118

Frederick County

- History of Western Maryland; Being A History of Frederick, Montgomery, Carroll, Washington, Allegany, and Garrett Counties, from the Earliest Period to the Present Day*, v. 1, by J. Thomas Scharf. Originally published in 1882. Biographical and historical sketches. Index in v. 2. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 114, F1117

Garrett County

- History of Western Maryland; Being A History of Frederick, Montgomery, Carroll, Washington, Allegany, and Garrett Counties, from the Earliest Period to the Present Day*, v. 1, by J. Thomas Scharf. Originally published in 1882. Biographical and historical sketches. Index in v. 2. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 114, F1117

Howard County

- The Founders of Anne Arundel and Howard Counties Maryland*, by J. D. Warfield. Originally published in 1905. A genealogical and biographical review from wills, deeds and church records. Indexed. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 114, F0991

Kent County

- Old Kent: The Eastern Shore of Maryland; Notes Illustrative of the Most Ancient Records of Kent County, Maryland and of the Parishes of St. Paul's Shrensbury and I. U.*, by George A. Hanson. Originally published in 1876. Also contains genealogical histories of old and distinguished families of MD. Indexed.
*Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 114, F1043

Montgomery County

- History of Western Maryland; Being A History of Frederick, Montgomery, Carroll, Washington, Allegany, and Garrett Counties, from the Earliest Period to the Present Day*, v. 1, by J. Thomas Scharf. Originally published in 1882. Biographical and historical sketches. Index in v. 2. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 114, F1117

Talbot County

- History of Talbot County, Maryland, 1661-1861*, v. 1, by Oswald Tilghman. Compiled principally from the literary relics of the late Samuel Alexander Harrison. Originally published in 1915. Indexed.
*Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 114, F0993
- History of Talbot County, Maryland, 1661-1861*, v. 2, by Oswald Tilghman. Compiled principally from the literary relics of the late Samuel Alexander Harrison. Originally published in 1915. Indexed.
*Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 114, F1644

Washington County

- History of Western Maryland; Being A History of Frederick, Montgomery, Carroll, Washington, Allegany, and Garrett Counties, from the Earliest Period to the Present Day*, v. 1, by J. Thomas Scharf. Originally published in 1882. Biographical and historical sketches. Index in v. 2. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 114, F1117
- A History of Washington County Maryland, from the Earliest Time, including A History of Hagerstown*, v. 2, by Thomas J. C. Williams. Originally published in 1906. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 114, F0992

Massachusetts

- Weymouth, Mass., First Church Records, 1724-1839. Film Cabinet 92
- Correspondence of the Secretary of the Treasury with Collector of Customs, Nov 20, 1789 – Mar 27, 1833. (MGC has roll number 35 of 39 rolls) Film Cabinet 89, M178, Roll 35
- Letters to and from the Collectors at Ports or in Districts as follows:
Gloucester, Mass.; Barnstable, Mass.; New Bedford, Mass.; Plymouth, Mass.; Newburyport, Mass.; Newport, R.I.; Penobscot, Maine; Machias, Maine; York, Maine; and Frenchman's Bay, Maine, November 20, 1789 – March 27, 1833.
- Index of Surnames in Early Massachusetts*, compiled by Evelyn C. Lane. Fiche Drawer 113
- Massachusetts Vital Records 1620 – 1900*, compiled by Jay Mack Holbrook from the original manuscripts. Fiche Drawers 118-126

Massachusetts Vital Record Transcripts to 1850, compiled by Jay Mack Holbrook
See contents note on catalog record for town names and dates. Interfiled with above. FICHE Drawers 118-126

Bibliography of Massachusetts Vital Records, 1620-1900: an inventory of the original birth, marriage and death volumes, by Jay Mack Holbrook. FICHE Drawer 113

History of Bridgewater, Massachusetts, 1840 reprint. 1987. Film Cabinet 81, Bio & Gen 1

*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Massachusetts Society of Mayflower Descendants: The Bowman Files. FICHE Drawer 113
Microfiche Guide #22

The Planters of the Commonwealth...1620-1640. FICHE Drawer 114, F0869

Genealogical Notes or Contributions to the Family History of the First Settlers of Conn. And Massachusetts. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) FICHE Drawer 114, F0870

A Gazetteer of Massachusetts, by John Hayward. FICHE Drawer 114, F0316

A Gazetteer of the State of Massachusetts, by Rev. Elias Nason. FICHE Drawer 114, F0317

*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Birth, Marriage and Death Index: 1841-1895 FICHE Drawer 118

Massachusetts Vital Records

FICHE Drawers 118 – 126

Abington:	1691-1892	Acton:	1734-1941
Acushnet:	1860-1900	Adams:	1763-1900
Agawam:	1855-1892	Alford:	1759-1906
Amesburg:	1685-1849	Amherst:	1747-1891
Andover:	1647-1906	Arlington:	1745-1890
Ashburnham:	1735-1900	Ashby:	1754-1890
Ashfield:	1740-1895	Ashland:	1840-1895
Athol:	1734-1905	Attleboro:	1692-1890
Auburn:	1704-1900	Ayer:	1871-1900
Barnstable:	1643-1892	Barre:	1718-1895
Becket:	1765-1900	Belchertown:	1765-1893
Berkley:	1670-1900	Bernardston:	1735-1897
Beverly:	1653-1892	Blackstone:	1844-1900
Blandford:	1737-1860	Bolton:	1726-1905
Boston:	1630-1849	Boxborough:	1767-1905
Births	1849-1895	Boyleston:	1742-1905
Marriages:	1849-1890	Brewster:	1745-1900
Deaths:	1849-1890	Bridgewater:	1641-1900
Out of town	1858-1895	Brighton:	1771-1873
marriages:			
Brimfield:	1696-1893	Brookfield:	1700-1895
Buckland:	1873-1895	Carlisle:	1732-1849
Carver:	1733-1900	Charlemont:	1719-1899
Charlestown:	1692-1874	Charlton:	1741-1890
Chatham:	1693-1900	Chelmsford:	1645-1900
Cheshire:	1793-1892	Chelsea:	1655-1849
Chester:	1762-1893	Chesterfield:	1762-1892
Chicopee:	1849-1890	Chilmark:	1673-1900
Clarksburg:	1798-1915	Clinton:	1850-1900

Cohasset:	1717-1900	Colrain:	1740-1895
Conway:	1749-1892	Cummington:	1762-1902
Dalton:	1772-1849	Dana:	1801-1890
Danvers:	1652-1849	Dartmouth:	1650-1900
Dedham:	1635-1905	Deerfield:	1675-1898
Dennis:	1710-1890	Dighton:	1695-1890
Dorchester:	1631-1869	Douglas:	1718-1890
Dover:	1749-2002	Dracut:	1697-1900
Dudley:	1725-1891	Dunstable:	1679-1915
Duxbury:	1661-1907	East Bridgewater:	1745-1943
East Hampton:	1785-1892	Easton:	1693-1913
Egartown:	1651-1979	Egremont:	1834-1987
Enfield:	1770-1938	Erving:	1844-1906
Essex:	1708-1892	Fairhaven:	1733-1949
Fall River:	1803-1889	Falmouth:	1688-1892
Fitchburg:	1751-1916	Florida:	1781-1914
Foxboro:	1720-1897	Foxborough:	1720-1849
Franingham:	1679-1914	Freetown:	1686-1892
Gardner:	1737-1892	Georgetown:	1639-1905
Gill:	1719-1930	Gloucester:	1634-1903
Goshen:	1781-1898	Grafton:	1693-1900
Granby:	1710-1904	Granville:	1732-1895
Massachusetts Vital Records, cont'd			
Great	1741-1903	Greenfield:	1709-1891
Barrington:		Gwton:	1640-1900
Greenwich:	1741-1890	Hamilton:	1714-1910
Halifax:	1703-1902	Hancock:	1767-1896
Hampden:	1878-1895	Hanson:	1779-1900
Hanover:	1712-1895	Harvard:	1723-1900
Hardwick:	1670-1895	Haverhill:	1641-1849
Harwich:	1673-1895	Heath:	1737-1899
Hawley:	1763-1892	Hinsdale:	1784-1892
Hingham:	1635-1900	Holbrook:	1872-1900
Cemetery	1600-1989		
records:			
Holden:	1739-1849	Holland:	1871-1890
Holliston:	1720-1849	Holyoke:	1850-1895
Hopkinton:	1705-1849	Hubbardston:	1746-1900
Hudson:	1866-1915	Hull:	1630-1900
Huntington:	1773-1910	Hyde Park:	1868-1892
Ipswich:	1634-1892	Kingston:	1683-1900
Lakeville:	1853-1900	Lancaster:	1647-1905
Lanesboro:	1765-1897	Lawrence:	1847-1905
Lee:	1738-1892	Leicester:	1706-1891
Lenox:	1756-1902	Leominster:	1717-1900
Leverett:	1736-1912	Lexington:	1675-1849
Leyden:	1776-1899	Lincoln:	1732-1915
Littleton:	1714-1905	Longmeadow:	1784-1895
Lowell:	1640-1905	Ludlow:	1745-1905
Lunenburg:	1707-1900	Lynn:	1635-1849
Lynnfield:	1763-1905	Malden:	1677-1849

Fiche Drawers 118 – 126

Manchester:	1624-1892	Mansfield:	1730-1849
Marblehead:	1649-1905	Marion:	1852-1910
Marlborough:	1652-1849	Marshfield:	1631-1890
Mashpee:	1834-1899	Maynard:	1871-1910
Medfield:	1651-1849	Medford:	1673-1910
Medway:	1650-1900	Mendon:	1633-1900
Methuen:	1714-1905	Middleborough:	1658-1915
Middlefield:	1704-1905	Middleton:	1703-1849
Milford:	1732-1909	Millbury:	1761-1899
Millis:	1885-1914	Monroe:	1777-1896
Montague:	1731-1891	Monterey:	1825-1895
Montgomery:	1698-1899	Mt Washington:	1745-1903
Nantucket:	1662-1910	Natick:	1650-1905
Needham:	1711-1858	New Ashford:	1755-1987
New Bedford:	1650-1849	New Braintree:	1729-1913
Newbury:	1635-1905	Newburyport:	1635-1905
New Marlboro:	1734-1915	New Salem:	1742-1894
Newton:	1621-1915	North Adams:	1878-1906
Northampton:	1650-1893	North Andover:	1845-1905
Northboro:	1715-1892	Northbridge:	1748-1900
Northfield:	1717-1915	Norton:	1688-1900
Norwell:	1633-1900	Oakham:	1739-1895
Orange:	1767-1891	Orleans:	1637-1892

Massachusetts Vital Records, cont'd

Fiche Drawers 118 – 126

Otis:	1764-1892	Oxford:	1690-1905
Palmer:	1727-1895	Paxton:	1749-1890
Peabody:	1855-1905	Pelham:	1709-1895
Pembroke:	1662-1897	Pepperell:	1699-1891
Peru:	1742-1894	Petersham:	1739-1849
Phillipston:	1774-1900	Pittsfield:	1741-1910
Plainfield:	1785-1863	Plymouth:	1663-1910
Plympton:	1649-1900	Prescott:	1795-1890
Princeton:	1676-1900	Provincetown:	1620-1902
Quabbin Park:	1741-1984	Quincy:	1792-1899
Randolph:	1731-1867	Raynham:	1699-1895
Reading:	1640-1849	Richmond:	1750-1919
Rochester:	1664-1900	Rockport:	1840-1900
Rowe:	1774-1848	Rowlfy:	1639-1908
Roxbury:	1630-1867	Royalston:	1745-1895
Russell:	1776-1896	Rutland:	1719-1849
Salem:		Salisbury:	1637-1849
Vital Record	1635-1849	Sandisfield:	1762-1894
Transcripts:			
Sandwich:	1634-1900	Sanguis:	1811-1850
Savoy:	1736-1905	Scituate:	1633-1900
Seekonk:	1760-1920	Sharon:	1727-1900
Sheffield:	1726-1897	Shelburne:	1739-1895
Sherborn:	1663-1910	Shirley:	1729-1905
Shrewsbury:	1701-1892	Shutesbury:	1746-1900
Somerset:	1680-1920	Southboro:	1727-1910
Southborough:	1718-1849	Southbridge:	1816-1889

South Hadley:	1730-1896	Southampton:	1758-1890
Southwick:	1771-1890	Spencer:	1701-1908
Springfield:	1640-1894	Sterling:	1740-1900
Stockbridge:	1737-1887	Stoneham:	1689-1849
Stoughton:	1709-1903	Stow:	1669-1905
Sturbridge:	1722-1891	Sudbury:	1639-1849
Sunderland:	1686-1915	Sutton:	1710-1948
Taunton:	1638-1910	Templeton:	1738-1895
Tewksbury:	1719-1849	Tisbury:	1666-1900
Tolland:	1844-1900	Topsfield:	1645-1905
Townsend:	1726-1891	Truro:	1702-1890
Tyngsboro:	1746-1849	Tyringham:	1717-1898
Upton:	1729-1849	Uxbridge:	1702-1919
Wakefield:	1760-1849	Wales:	1762-1895
Walpole:	1721-1951	Waltham:	1706-1849
Ware:	1735-1898	Wareham:	1719-1892
Warren:	1723-1910	Warwick:	1739-1916
Church	1791-1866	Washington:	1755-1907
Records:		Watertown:	1630-1915
Wayland:	1638-1905	Webster:	1832-1910
Wellfleet:	1763-1910	Wendell:	1763-1893
Wenham:	1642-1900	Westborough:	1694-1919
W. Boylston:	1752-1899	W. Bridgewater:	1762-1908
W. Brookfield:	1848-1891	Westfield:	1669-1905
Massachusetts Vital Records, cont'd			
Westford:	1701-1902	Westhampton:	1778-1893
Westminister:	1728-1905	W. Newbury:	1804-1905
Westport:	1719-1900	W. Roxbury:	1712-1873
W. Springfield:	1762-1849	W. Stockbridge:	1760-1902
Weymouth:	1633-1900	Whately:	1771-1905
Wilbraham:	1762-1895	Williamsburg:	1771-1899
Williamstown:	1757-1920	Winchedon:	1749-1891
Windsor:	1765-1908	Worcester:	1719-1890
Worthington:	1756-1895	Wrentham:	1668-1849
Yarmouth:	1665-1890		

Fiche Drawers 118 – 126

Suffolk County

Ward Maps: Boston: 1800, 1814, 1826, 1839, 1846, 1850, 1854, 1866, 1868, 1872, 1876, 1888, 1894, 1896

Fiche Drawer 111

Michigan

Federal Population Census, 1820 Michigan Census, transcribed by Ruby Wiedeman, et al.

Fiche Drawer 114, F0369

Cass County

History of Cass County, from 1825 to 1875, by Howard S. Rogers. Historical and biographical sketches. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Fiche Drawer 114, F0371

Kent County

Index to the 1884 State Census of Kent County, Michigan.

Fiche Drawer 113

Wayne County

- Directory of the City of Detroit: and Register of Michigan for the Year 1846: . . .*, by James H. Wellings. 1846. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 113
- Ward Maps: Detroit: 1837, 1853, 1872, 1876, 1883, 1886, 1898 Fiche Drawer 111

Minnesota

- Minnesota State and County Records (Books on film) Film Cabinet 92, V427
- The 1882 and 1883 Minnesota county histories usually include “Explorers and Pioneers of Minnesota” and “Outline History of the State of Minnesota,” by Charles S. Bryant. See below for more details.
- Minnesota: Its Story and Biography*, vols. 1-3, by Henry A. Castle. 1915. Film Cabinet 92, V427,
(Also as UMI LH10991) Roll 1, books 1-3
- The United States Biographical Dictionary* – Minnesota, v. 1879. Film Cabinet 92, V427,
Roll 1, book 4
- History of the Bench and Bar of Minnesota*, by Hiram F. Stevens, vols. 1 & 2. 1904. Includes state history and biographies of judges. Film Cabinet 92, V427,
Roll 2, books 5-6
- *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
- Personal Recollections of Minnesota and Its People*, by John H. Stevens. 1890. Film Cabinet 92, V427,
Roll 2, book 7
- *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
- Men of Minnesota*. 1902. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Film Cabinet 92, V427,
Roll 2, book 8
- Little Sketches of Big Folks, Minnesota*. 1907. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Film Cabinet 92, V427,
Roll 2, book 9

Minnesota, cont'd

- The Book of Minnesotans*, edited by Albert Nelson Marquis. 1907. Film Cabinet 92, V427,
*Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Roll 2, book 10
- Commemorative Biographical Record of the Upper Lake Region*. 1905. Film Cabinet 92, V427,
(Also as UMI LH10365) *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Roll 2, book 11
- Illustrated Album of Biography of Southwestern Minnesota*. 1889. Film Cabinet 92, V427,
Roll 3, book 12
- History of the Minnesota Valley*, by Edward D. Neill. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) and *History of the Sioux Massacre*, by Charles S. Bryant. Film Cabinet 92, V427,
1882. (Also as UMI LH9118) Roll 3, book 13
- History of the Upper Mississippi Valley*, by N. H. Winchell . . . 1881. Film Cabinet 92, V427,
Roll 3, book 14
- Illustrated Album of Biography of the Famous Valley of the Red River of the North and the Park Regions . . . of Minnesota and North Dakota . . .* 1889. Film Cabinet 92, V427,
Roll 3, book 15
- *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
- History of the Red River Valley, Past and Present*, vols. 1 & 2. 1909. Film Cabinet 92, V427,
*Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Roll 4, books 16-17
- Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Minnesota, Register of Members and Ancestors*. 1901. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Film Cabinet 92, V427,
Roll 17, book 75

Becker County

- A Pioneer History of Becker County, Minnesota*, by Mrs. Jessie C. West and Alvin H. Wilcox. 1907. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Film Cabinet 92, V427,
Roll 4, book 18

Blue Earth County

<i>Mankato: It's First Fifty Years, 1852-1902.</i> 1903. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 4, book 19
Dakota County	
<i>History of Dakota County and the City of Hastings,</i> by Edward D. Neill. 1881. (Also as UMI LH12212)	Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 4, book 20
<i>History of Dakota and Goodhue Counties, Minnesota,</i> vols. 1 & 2, edited by Franklyn Curtiss-Wedge. 1910.	Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 5, book 21
Dodge County	
<i>History of Winona, Olmsted, and Dodge Counties.</i> 1884.	Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 17, book 72
<i>Winona, and its Environs on the Mississippi in Ancient and Modern Days,</i> by Lafayette Houghton Bunnell. 1897. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 17, book 73
Faribault County	
<i>Memorial Record of the Counties of Faribault, Martin, Watonwan, and Jackson, Minnesota.</i> 1895. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 5, book 22
<i>The History of Faribault County, Minnesota,</i> by J. A. Kiester. 1896. (Also as UMI LH12693) *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 5, book 23
Fillmore County	
<i>History of Fillmore County including . . .</i> 1882. (Also as UMI LH12886)	Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 6, book 25
<i>History of Fillmore County, Minnesota,</i> vols. 1 & 2, compiled by Franklyn Curtiss-Wedge. 1912.	Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 6, books 26-27
Freeborn County	
<i>History of Freeborn County, Minnesota,</i> compiled by Franklyn Curtiss-Wedge. 1882.	Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 6, book 28
<i>History of Freeborn County, Minnesota,</i> compiled by Franklyn Curtiss-Wedge. 1911.	Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 7, book 29
Goodhue County	
<i>History of Goodhue County: including . . .</i> 1878. (Also as UMI LH13453) *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 7, book 30
Hennepin County	
<i>History of Hennepin County and the City of Minneapolis . . .</i> 1881. (Also as UMI LH13451) *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 7, book 31
<i>History of Minneapolis: Gateway to the Northwest,</i> v. 1, edited by Marion Daniel Shutter. 1923. (Also as UMI LH10820; 3 volumes)	Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 7, book 32
<i>History of Minneapolis: Gateway to the Northwest,</i> vols. 2 & 3, edited by Marion Daniel Shutter. 1923. (Also as UMI LH10820; 3 volumes)	Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 8, books 33-34
Ward Maps: Minneapolis: 1875, 1880, 1886, 1888, 1898	Fiche Drawer 111
Houston County	
<i>History of Houston County, Minnesota.</i> 1919.	Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 8, book 35
Jackson County	

<i>Memorial Record of the Counties of Faribault, Martin, Watonwan, and Jackson, Minnesota.</i> 1895. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 5, book 22
Kandiyohi County	
<i>Illustrated History and Descriptive and Biographical Review of Kandiyohi County, Minnesota,</i> compiled by Victor E. Lawson and Martin E. Tew. 1905.	Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 8, book 36
Le Sueur County	
<i>History of Nicollet and Le Sueur Counties, Minnesota: Their People, Industries and Institutions,</i> vols. 1 & 2, edited by William G. Gresham. 1926.	Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 10, books 42-43
Lyon County	
<i>An Illustrated History of Lyon County, Minnesota,</i> by Arthur P. Rose. 1912. (Also as UMI LH12460) *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 9, book 37
McLeod County	
<i>History of McLeod County, Minnesota,</i> edited by Franklyn Curtiss-Wedge. 1917.	Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 9, book 38
Martin County	
<i>Memorial Record of the Counties of Faribault, Martin, Watonwan, and Jackson, Minnesota.</i> 1895. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 5, book 22
Meeker County	
<i>Album of History and Biography of Meeker County, Minnesota.</i> 1888. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 9, book 39
Mower County	
<i>History of Mower County, Minnesota,</i> compiled by the Inter-State Historical Company. 1884. (Also as UMI LH12463)	Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 9, book 40
<i>The History of Mower County, Minnesota,</i> edited by Franklyn Curtiss-Wedge. 1911. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 9, book 41
Nicollet County	
<i>History of Nicollet and Le Sueur Counties, Minnesota: Their People, Industries and Institutions,</i> vols. 1 & 2, edited by William G. Gresham. 1926.	Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 10, books 42-43
Olmstead County	
<i>History of Olmstead County, Minnesota,</i> by Joseph A. Leonard. 1910. (Also as UMI LH12891)	Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 10, book 44
<i>History of Winona and Olmsted Counties.</i> 1883. (Also as UMI LH8994 and UMI LH12466) *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 17, book 70
<i>History of Winona, Olmsted, and Dodge Counties.</i> 1884.	Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 17, book 72
<i>Winona, and its Environs on the Mississippi in Ancient and Modern Days,</i> by Lafayette Houghton Bunnell. 1897. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 17, book 73
Ramsey County	
<i>Dakota Land or, The Beauty of St. Paul: an original illustrated . . .</i> , by Col. Hankins. 1868. (Also as UMI LH10487) *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 10, book 45

<i>A History of the City of St. Paul and the County of Ramsey, Minnesota</i> , by J. Fletcher Williams. 1876. (Also as UMI LH9852) *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 10, book 46
<i>History of Ramsey County, and of the City of St. Paul</i> . 1881. (Also as UMI LH6714) *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 11, book 47
<i>Pen and Pictures of St. Paul, Minnesota, and Biographical Sketches of Old Settlers</i> , by T. M. Newson. 1886. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 11, book 48
<i>St. Paul: It's Past and Present</i> by Frank C. Bliss, 1888. (Also as UMI LH10250)	Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 11, book 49
<i>History of St. Paul, Minnesota</i> , edited by C. C. Andrews, 1890. Part 2 is biographical.	Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 11, book 50
Ward Maps: St. Paul: 1872, 1883, 1886, 1892	Fiche Drawer 111

Redwood County

<i>The History of Redwood County, Minnesota</i> , vols. 1 & 2, compiled by Franklyn Curtiss-Wedge. 1916.	Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 12, books 51-52
--	--

Renville County

<i>The History of Renville County, Minnesota</i> , vols. 1 & 2, compiled by Franklyn Curtiss-Wedge. 1916. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 12, books 53-54
---	--

Rice County

<i>History of Rice County</i> . 1882. (Also as UMI LH12451) *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 12, book 55
<i>History of Rice and Steele Counties, Minnesota</i> , vols. 1 & 2, compiled by Franklyn Curtiss-Wedge. 1910. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 13, books 56-57
<i>Rice County, Minnesota Cemetery Listing</i> , vols. 1-3.	Fiche Drawer 126

St. Louis County

<i>History of Duluth, and St. Louis County: Past and Present</i> , vols. 1 & 2, edited by Dwight E. Woodbridge, et al. 1910. (Also as UMI LH13454)	Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 13, books 58-59
<i>Duluth, and St. Louis County, Minnesota: Their Story and People</i> , vols. 1, 2 & 3, by Walter Van Brunt, et al. 1921. (Also as UMI LH13456)	Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 14, books 60-62

Stearns County

<i>History of Stearns County, Minnesota</i> , vol. 1, by William Bell Mitchell. 1915. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 14, book 63
<i>History of Stearns County, Minnesota</i> , vol. 2, by William Bell Mitchell. 1915. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 15, book 64

Steele County

<i>History of Rice and Steele Counties, Minnesota</i> , vols. 1 & 2, compiled by Franklyn Curtiss-Wedge. 1910. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 13, books 56-57
<i>History of Steele and Waseca Counties, Minnesota</i> , 1887. (Also as UMI LH8986) *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 15, book 65

Wabasha County

<i>History of Wabasha County</i> . 1887.	Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 15, book 66
--	--

History of Wabasha County, Minnesota, compiled by Franklyn Curtiss-Wedge. 1920. Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 16, book 67

Waseca County

History of Steele and Waseca Counties, Minnesota. 1887. (Also as UMI LH8986) Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 15, book 65
*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Child's History of Waseca County, Minnesota, by James E. Child. 1905. Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 16, book 68
(Also as UMI LH12454) *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Washington County

History of Washington County, and the St. Croix Valley, by J. Fletcher Williams. 1881. (Also as UMI LH13457) *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 16, book 69

Watonwan County

Memorial Record of the Counties of Faribault, Martin, Watonwan, and Jackson, Minnesota. 1895. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 5, book 22

Winona County

History of Winona and Olmsted Counties. 1883. (Also as UMI LH8994, UMI LH12466) *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 17, book 70

History of Winona, Olmsted, and Dodge Counties. 1884. Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 17, book 72

Winona, and its Environs on the Mississippi in Ancient and Modern Days, by Lafayette Houghton Bunnell. 1897. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 17, book 73

Yellow Medicine County

An Illustrated History of Yellow Medicine County, Minnesota, by Arthur P. Rose. 1914. Film Cabinet 92, V427, Roll 17, book 74

Mississippi

Township Plats of Mississippi Film Cabinet 89, T1234, Rolls 32-35

Nebraska

Nebraska state items on microfilm Film Cabinet 110, V431

Johnson's History of Nebraska, by Harrison Johnson. 1880. Roll 1, item 1
*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

History of the State of Nebraska . . . 1882. Roll 1, item 2

Semi-centennial History of Nebraska, by A. E. Sheldon. 1904. Roll 1, item 3

Compendium of History, Reminiscence and Biography of Nebraska . . . 1912. Roll 2, item 1
*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Nebraska: The Land and the People, vols. 1 & 2. 1931. *Also at AncestryLE Roll 2, items 2-3

Nebraska: The Land and the People, v. 3. 1931. *Also at AncestryLE Roll 3, item 1

A Biographical and Genealogical History of Southeastern Nebraska, vols. 1 & 2. Roll 3, items 2-3
1909. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

History of Western Nebraska and Its People, v. 3, edited by Grant L. Shumway. Roll 4, item 1
1921. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Pen Sketches of Nebraskans, by A. C. Edmunds. 1871. Roll 4, item 2
*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

<i>Biographical Manual of the Members and Officers of the Twentieth Legislature of Nebraska</i> , by C. L. Hall. 1887.	Roll 4, item 3
<i>Story of an Old Town</i> , by A. P. DeMilt. 1902. *Also available at Internet Archive	Roll 4, item 4
<i>Nebraskans, 1854-1904</i> . 1904. *Also available at Internet Archive	Roll 4, item 5
<i>The Nebraska Blue Book and Historical Register, 1918</i> , edited by Addison E. Sheldon. 1918.	Roll 4, item 6
<i>A History of Czechs (Bohemians) in Nebraska</i> , compiled by Rose Rosicky. 1929.	Roll 4, item 7
<i>Memorial and Biographical Record and Illustrated Compendium of Biography . . .</i> 1899.	Roll 6, item 5
<i>Who's Who in Nebraska</i> . 1940.	Roll 13, item 4

Adams County

<i>Biographical and Historical Memoirs of Adams, Clay, Webster, and Nuckolls Counties, Nebraska . . .</i> 1890. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 110, V431, Roll 5, item 1
<i>Biographical and Historical Memoirs of Adams, Clay, Hall, and Hamilton Counties, Nebraska . . .</i> 1890. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 110, V431, Roll 5, item 2
<i>Past and Present of Adams County, Nebraska</i> , vols. 1 & 2. 1916. (Also as UMI LH8984) *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 110, V431, Roll 5, item 3-4

Antelope County

<i>A History of Antelope County, Nebraska</i> , by A. J. Leach. 1883. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 110, V431, Roll 5, item 5
--	---

Buffalo County

<i>Biographical Souvenir of the Counties of Buffalo, Kearney, and Phelps, Nebraska</i> . 1890. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 110, V431, Roll 5, item 6
<i>Biographical Souvenir of the Counties of Buffalo, Kearney, Phelps, Harlan, and Franklin, Nebraska . . .</i> 1890. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 110, V431, Roll 6, item 1
<i>Buffalo County, Nebraska, and Its People</i> , vols. 1 & 2. 1916. (Also as UMI LH12248 and LH12403) *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 110, V431, Roll 6, items 2-3

Burt County

<i>A History of Burt County, Nebraska, 1803-1929 . . .</i> 1929.	Film Cabinet 110, V431, Roll 6, item 4
--	---

Cass County

<i>Portrait and Biographical Album of Otoe and Cass Counties, Nebraska . . .</i> 1889. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 110, V431, Roll 12, item 1
---	--

Clay County

<i>Biographical and Historical Memoirs of Adams, Clay, Hall, and Hamilton Counties, Nebraska . . .</i> 1890. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 110, V431, Roll 5, item 2
<i>Biographical and Historical Memoirs of Adams, Clay, Webster, and Nuckolls Counties, Nebraska . . .</i> 1890. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 110, V431, Roll 5, item 1
<i>History of Hamilton and Clay Counties, Nebraska</i> , vols. 1 & 2. 1921. Volume 2 is biographical. (Also as UMI LH13449) *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 110, V431, Roll 9, items 2-3

Custer County

<i>Pioneer History of Custer County</i> , by S. D. Butcher. 1901. (Also as UMI LH13477) *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 110, V431, Roll 7, item 1
<i>Pioneer Stories of Custer County, Nebraska . . .</i> 1936. (Also as UMI LH12412)	Film Cabinet 110, V431,

Dakota County

Warner's History of Dakota County, Nebraska, by M. M. Warner. 1893. Film Cabinet 110, V431,
(Also as UMI LH12409) *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Roll 7, item 3

Dodge County

History of Dodge and Washington Counties, Nebraska and Their People, edited by William H. Buss, et al. 1921. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Film Cabinet 110, V431,
Roll 7, items 4-5

Douglas County

History of the City of Omaha, Nebraska, by James W. Savage and John T. Bell. 1894. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Film Cabinet 110, V431,
Roll 7, item 6

Omaha: The Gate City and Douglas County, Nebraska, vols. 1 & 2, edited by Arthur C. Wakeley. 1917. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Film Cabinet 110, V431,
Roll 8, items 1-2

The Swedish Element in Omaha, by O. M. Nelson . . . 1935. Film Cabinet 110, V431,
Roll 8, item 3

Who's Who in Omaha, 1928, edited by Sara Mullin Baldwin. 1928. Film Cabinet 110, V431,
Roll 13, item 3

Elkhorn County

History of the Elkhorn Valley, Nebraska, compiled by C. H. Scoville. 1892. Film Cabinet 110, V431,
Roll 9, item 4

Franklin County

Biographical Souvenir of the Counties of Buffalo, Kearney, Phelps, Harlan, and Franklin, Nebraska . . . 1890. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Film Cabinet 110, V431,
Roll 6, item 1

Furnas County

Pioneer Stories of Furnas County, Nebraska, by F. N. Merwin. 1914. Compiled from the Beaver City Times Tribune. (Also as UMI LH12413) Film Cabinet 110, V431,
Roll 8, item 4

Gage County

Portrait and Biographical Album of Gage County, Nebraska . . . 1888. Film Cabinet 110, V431,
(Also as UMI LH9151) *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Roll 8, item 5

History of Gage County, Nebraska, by Hugh J. Dobbs. 1918. Film Cabinet 110, V431,
(Also as UMI LH9151) Roll 9, item 1

Hall County

Biographical and Historical Memoirs of Adams, Clay, Hall, and Hamilton Counties, Nebraska . . . 1890. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Film Cabinet 110, V431,
Roll 5, item 2

History of Hall County, Nebraska, by A. F. Buechler, et al. 1920. Film Cabinet 110, V431,
(Also as UMI LH12401) Roll 10, item 2

Hamilton County

Biographical and Historical Memoirs of Adams, Clay, Hall, and Hamilton Counties, Nebraska . . . 1890. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Film Cabinet 110, V431,
Roll 5, item 2

History of Hamilton and Clay Counties, Nebraska, vols. 1 & 2. 1921. Volume 2 is biographical. (Also as UMI LH13449) *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Film Cabinet 110, V431,
Roll 9, items 2-3

Harlan County

<i>Biographical Souvenir of the Counties of Buffalo, Kearney, Phelps, Harlan, and Franklin, Nebraska . . .</i> 1890. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 110, V431, Roll 6, item 1
Jefferson County	
<i>Pioneer Tales of the Oregon Trail, and of Jefferson County</i> , by Charles Dawson. 1912. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 110, V431, Roll 10, item 3
Kearney County	
<i>Biographical Souvenir of the Counties of Buffalo, Kearney, and Phelps, Nebraska.</i> 1890. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 110, V431, Roll 5, item 6
<i>Biographical Souvenir of the Counties of Buffalo, Kearney, Phelps, Harlan, and Franklin, Nebraska . . .</i> 1890. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 110, V431, Roll 6, item 1
Lancaster County	
<i>Portrait and Biographical Album of Lancaster County, Nebraska.</i> 1888. (Also as UMI LH 10968) *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 110, V431, Roll 10, item 4
<i>Lincoln: The Capital City, and Lancaster County, Nebraska</i> , v. 2. 1916. (Also as UMI LH10490) *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 110, V431, Roll 11, item 1
<i>Lincoln: The Capital City, and Lancaster County, Nebraska</i> , vol. 1. 1916. (Also as UMI LH10490) *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 110, V431, Roll 10, item 5
<i>An Illustrated History of Lincoln County, Nebraska, and Her People</i> , vols. 1 & 2. 1920.	Film Cabinet 110, V431, Roll 11, items 2-3
<i>Who's Who in Lincoln</i> , edited by Sara Mullin Baldwin. 1928.	Film Cabinet 110, V431, Roll 11, item 4
Loup County	
<i>The Trail of the Loup (River Region)</i> , by H. W. Foght. 1906. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 110, V431, Roll 10, item 1
Nemaha County	
<i>Nemaha County</i> , by John H. Dundas. 1902.	Film Cabinet 110, V431, Roll 10, item 5
Nuckolls County	
<i>Biographical and Historical Memoirs of Adams, Clay, Webster, and Nuckolls Counties, Nebraska . . .</i> 1890. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 110, V431, Roll 5, item 1
Otoe County	
<i>Portrait and Biographical Album of Otoe and Cass Counties, Nebraska . . .</i> 1889. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 110, V431, Roll 12, item 1
Phelps County	
<i>Biographical Souvenir of the Counties of Buffalo, Kearney, and Phelps, Nebraska.</i> 1890. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 110, V431, Roll 5, item 6
<i>Biographical Souvenir of the Counties of Buffalo, Kearney, Phelps, Harlan, and Franklin, Nebraska . . .</i> 1890. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 110, V431, Roll 6, item 1
Saunders County	
<i>Past and Present of Saunders County, Nebraska</i> , vols. 1 & 2, edited by Charles Perky. 1915.	Film Cabinet 110, V431, Roll 12, items 2-3

Seward County

- History of Seward County, Nebraska*, by W. W. Cox. 1888. Film Cabinet 110, V431, Roll 12, item 4
- General History of Seward County, Nebraska*, by John H. Waterman. 1914-1920. Film Cabinet 110, V431, Roll 12, item 5
*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Washington County

- History of Dodge and Washington Counties, Nebraska and Their People*, edited by William H. Buss, et al. 1921. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Film Cabinet 110, V431, Roll 7, items 4-5

Webster County

- Biographical and Historical Memoirs of Adams, Clay, Webster, and Nuckolls Counties, Nebraska . . .* 1890. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Film Cabinet 110, V431, Roll 5, item 1

York County

- York County, Nebraska, and Its People*, vols. 1 & 2, edited by T. E. Sedgwick. 1921. (Also as UMI LH9039) *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Film Cabinet 110, V431, Roll 13, items 1-2

New England

- New England Marriages prior to 1700. Film Cabinet 110
- Biographical Notices of Distinguished Men in New England: Statesmen, Patriots, Physicians, Lawyers, Clergymen, and Mechanics*, by Alden Bradford. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 114, F0627
*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
- Immigrants to New England, 1700-1775*, compiled by Ethel Stanwood Bolton. Originally published in 1931. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 114, F0863
- Transcripts of Three Registers of Passengers from Great Yarmouth to Holland and New England, 1637-1639*, by Charles Boardman Jewson. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 114, F0626
- The Winthrop Fleet of 1630; An Account of the Vessels, the Voyage, the Passengers and their English Homes, from Original Authorities*, by Charles Edward Banks. Originally published in 1930. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 114, F1593
- Genealogy of New England*, v. 1. First 61 pages vandalized prior to filming. Fiche Drawer 114, F0770

New England, cont'd

- Soldiers in King Philip's War; Being a Critical Account of that War, with a Concise History of the Indian Wars of New England from 1620-1677*, by George Madison Bodge. 3rd ed. Originally published in 1906. Official lists of the soldiers of Massachusetts Colony serving in Philip's War, and sketches of the principal officers. Also lists of the Narraganset grantees of the United Colonies: Massachusetts, Plymouth and Connecticut. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 114, F0866
*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
- Directory of the Ancestral Heads of New England Families, 1620-1700*, compiled by Frank R. Holmes. Originally published in 1923. Alphabetical by surname. Fiche Drawer 114, F0864
- Memorial Biographies of the New England Historic Genealogical Society*, v. 3. Biographies of members of the Society who died 1856-1859. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 114, F0339

New Hampshire

- Pioneers of Maine and New Hampshire, 1623-1660*. *Fiche is filed with Maine Fiche Drawer 114, F0876
*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
- Mason County, New Hampshire: Town and Vital Records: 1710-1910 Fiche Drawer 126

New Jersey

The Loyalists of New Jersey: Their Memorials, Petitions, Claims, Etc. From English Records: Collections of the New Jersey Historical Society, Volume X, by E. Alfred Jones. Film Cabinet 110, V434, Roll 3

Bergen County

History of Bergen County, New Jersey, 1630-1923, vols. 1-3, edited by Frances A. Westervelt. 1923. Volumes 2 & 3 are biographical. (Also as UMI LH1433) Film Cabinet 110, V434, Roll 4, items 1-3

Burlington County

History of Burlington and Mercer Counties, New Jersey, by E. M. Woodward and John F. Hageman. 1883. (Also as UMI LH 1366) Film Cabinet 110, V434, Roll 4, item 4

*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Biographical Review of Camden and Burlington Counties, New Jersey. 1897. Film Cabinet 110, V434, Roll 4, item 5

*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Camden County

Biographical Review of Camden and Burlington Counties, New Jersey. 1897. Film Cabinet 110, V434, Roll 4, item 5

*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Cape May County

The History of Cape May County, New Jersey, by Lewis Townsend Stevens. 1897. Film Cabinet 110, V434, Roll 5, item 1

(Also as UMI LH1494) *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Cumberland County

Biographical Review of Cumberland County, New Jersey. . . 1896. Film Cabinet 110, V434, Roll 5, item 2

Essex County

History of Essex and Hudson Counties, New Jersey, vols. 1 & 2, compiled by William H. Shaw. 1884. (Also as UMI LH1537) Film Cabinet 110, V434, Roll 5, items 3-4

*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Biographical and Genealogical History of the City of Newark and Essex County, New Jersey, vols. 1 & 2, 1898. (Also as UMI LH1266 [includes index] and UMI LH 1541) Film Cabinet 110, V434, Roll 6, items 1-2

*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Ward Maps: Newark: 1850, 1858, 1860 Fiche Drawer 111

Hudson County

History of Essex and Hudson Counties, New Jersey, vols. 1 & 2, compiled by William H. Shaw. 1884. (Also as UMI LH1537) Film Cabinet 110, V434, Roll 5, items 3-4

*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

History of the County of Hudson, New Jersey by Charles H. Winfield. 1874. Film Cabinet 110, V434, Roll 6, item 3

(Also as UMI LH 1322) *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

<i>History of the Municipalities of Hudson County, New Jersey, 1630-1923</i> , vols. 1 & 2. 1924. (Also as UMI LH1329)	Film Cabinet 110, V434, Roll 6, items 4-5
<i>History of the Municipalities of Hudson County, New Jersey, 1630-1923</i> , v. 3. 1924. (Also as UMI LH1329)	Film Cabinet 110, V434, Roll 7, item 1
Ward Maps: Jersey City: 1855, 1864, 1886, 1890	Fiche Drawer 111

Mercer County

<i>Genealogy of Early Settlers, Trenton and Ewing, Old Hunterdon County, New Jersey</i> , 1883. (Also as UMI LH1347)	Film Cabinet 110, V434, Roll 1
<i>History of Burlington and Mercer Counties, New Jersey</i> , by E. M. Woodward and John F. Hageman. 1883. (Also as UMI LH 1366) *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 110, V434, Roll 4, item 4
<i>Genealogical and Personal Memorial of Mercer County, New Jersey</i> , vols. 1 & 2, edited by Bazley Lee. 1907. (Also as UMI LH1704) *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 110, V434, Roll 7, items 2-3

Middlesex County

<i>History of Middlesex County, New Jersey, 1664-1920</i> , vols. 1 & 2, edited by John P. Wall. 1921. (Also as UMI LH1831 [v.3]) *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 110, V434, Roll 7, items 4-5
<i>History of Middlesex County, New Jersey, 1664-1920</i> , v. 3, edited by John P. Wall. 1921. (Also as UMI LH1831 [v.3]) *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 110, V434, Roll 8, item 1
<i>History of Union and Middlesex Counties, New Jersey</i> , edited by W. Woodford Clayton. 1882. (Also as UMI LH2455)	Film Cabinet 110, V434, Roll 9, item 4

Monmouth County

<i>History of Monmouth County, New Jersey</i> , by Franklin Ellis. 1885. (Also as UMI LH1774) *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 110, V434, Roll 8, item 2
<i>History of Monmouth County, New Jersey, 1664-1920</i> , vols. 1, 2, & 3. 1922. (Also as UMI LH1773)	Film Cabinet 110, V434, Roll 8, items 3-5

Morris County

<i>Tombstones of the Presbyterian Burial Ground</i> , compiled and published by the First Presbyterian Church, Rockaway, New Jersey.	Film Cabinet 110, V434, Roll 2
<i>Biographical and Genealogical History of Morris County, New Jersey</i> , vols. 1 & 2. 1899. (Also as UMI LH1937) *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 110, V434, Roll 9, items 1-2

Old Hunterdon County

<i>Genealogy of Early Settlers, Trenton and Ewing, Old Hunterdon County, New Jersey</i> , 1883. (Also as UMI LH1347)	Film Cabinet 110, V434, Roll 1
--	--------------------------------

Union County

<i>History of Elizabeth, New Jersey</i> by Edwin F. Hatfield. 1868. (Also as UMI LH2304) *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 110, V434, Roll 9, item 3
<i>History of Union and Middlesex Counties, New Jersey</i> , edited by W. Woodford Clayton. 1882. (Also as UMI LH2455) *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 110, V434, Roll 9, item 4
<i>History of Union County, New Jersey</i> edited by F. W. Ricord. 1897. (Also as UMI LH2456) *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 110, V434, Roll 10
<i>A Geographic Dictionary of New Jersey (1894)</i> , by Henry Gannett.	Fiche Drawer 113
<i>Pioneers of Maine and New Hampshire, 1623-1660</i> . *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 114, F0876

New Jersey Marriage Records, 1665-1800, edited by William Nelson. Originally published in 1900, as *Documents Relating to the Colonial History of the State of New Jersey, v. XXII; Marriage Records, 1665-1800*.
 *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 114, F0837

New York

New York County and Regional Histories & Atlases (Research Publications series title) Reel 58, nos. 246-247: *History of New York City, embracing . . .* by Benson J. Lossing. Circa 1884. Film Cabinet 110

Vosburgh New York State Church Records. Film Cabinet 110
Microfilm Guide #147

Index to Naturalization Petitions of the United States District Court for the Eastern District of New York, 1865-1957. Film Cabinet 110, M1164

Emigrants Savings Bank Records, 1841-1945. Film Cabinet 110
Microfilm Guide #148

Walker's Buffalo City Directory, 1844, by Horatio N. Walker. Fiche Drawer 110

Early Settlers of Bushwick, Long Island, New York (Darien, Conn.), vols. 1-3. Film Cabinet 110

Griffin's Journal, First Settlers of Southhold, NY, 1767-1866, by August Griffin. 1857. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Film Cabinet 81, Bio & Gen 2

Life Sketches of the State Officers, Senators, and Members of the Assembly of the State of New York, in 1867, by S. R. Harlow and H. H. Boone. Alphabetically arranged. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 113, F0145

Heads of Families at the First Census of the United States Taken in the Year 1790, New York. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 113, F0144

Registers of the Births, Marriages, and Deaths, of the "Eglise Francoise A La Nouvelle York," from 1688 to 1804, edited by Rev Alfred V. Wittmeyer. Reprinted from *Collections of the Huguenot Society of America, v. 1, 1886*. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 114, F0893

Backward Glances; Reminiscences of an Old New Yorker by Thos Floyd-Jones. Fiche Drawer 113, F0143
 Historical and biographical sketches. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

New York Dutch Manuscripts. Fiche Drawer 113

Dutch Reformed School of New York, 1883. Fiche Drawer 113

Albany County

Calendar of Wills on File and Recorded in the Offices of the Clerk of the Court of Appeals, of the County Clerk at Albany and of the County Clerk at Albany and of the Secretary of State, 1626-1836, by Berthold Fernow. Originally published in 1896. Indexed. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 114, F0841

Ward Maps: Albany: 1794, 1833, 1843, 1857, 1868, 1873, 1897 Fiche Drawer 111

Brooklyn County

Old Sands Street Methodist Episcopal Church of Brooklyn, NY, by Rev. Edwin Warriner. An illustrated centennial record. Historical and biographical sketches. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 113, F0146

Erie County

Ward Maps: Buffalo: 1836, 1847, 1855, 1857, 1867, 1871, 1881, 1888, 1899 Fiche Drawer 111

Kings County

Ward Maps: Brooklyn: 1834, 1839, 1850, 1855, 1861, 1869, 1876, 1890, 1897 Fiche Drawer 111

Mohawk Valley County

<i>The Book of Names; Especially Relating to the Early Palatines and the First Settlers in the Mohawk Valley</i> , compiled and arranged by Lou D. MacWethy. Originally published in 1933.	Fiche Drawer 114, F0850
Monroe County	
<i>Settlement in the West; Sketches of Rochester; with Incidental Notices of Western New York</i> , by Henry O'Reilly. 1838. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 113, F0147
New York County	
Ward Maps: New York City: 1789, 1797, 1803, 1817, 1824, 1826, 1830, 1832, 1836, 1844, 1850, 1851, 1857, 1858, 1869, 1875, 1886, 1898	Fiche Drawer 111
Onondaga County	
<i>Spafford, Onondaga County, New York</i> , by George Knapp Collins. Historical and biographical sketches. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 113, F0149
<i>Mortuary Records with Genealogical Notes of the Town of Spafford, Onondaga County New York</i> , by George Knapp Collins. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 113, F0148
Ulster County	
Ward Maps: Rochester: 1841, 1865, 1875, 1885, 1895	Fiche Drawer 111
North Carolina	
Eastern North Carolina District Court 1795-1897	Film Cabinets 110-111 Rolls F.20.2 – F.20.9
U.S. District Court, District of N.C., Raleigh Division Civil Cases 1790-1860 Criminal Cases	Rolls F.20.10 – F.20.39 Rolls F.20.40 – F.20.78
U.S. District Court, Eastern District of N.C., Elizabeth City Division Bankruptcy Cases, July 1827 - Aug 1878 Mixed Case Files 1793-1860,	Rolls F.20.79 – F.20.136 Rolls F.20.137 – F.20.144
<i>North Carolina Marriages, 1801-1825: A Research Tool</i> , from Liahona Research.	Fiche Drawer 126
<i>Busy North Carolina Women</i> , by Harriette Hammer Walker.	Fiche Drawer 113, F0232
<i>Grandfather's Tales of North Carolina History</i> , by Richard Benbury Creecy. Historical and biographical sketches. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 113, F0171
<i>Heads of Families at the First Census of the United States Taken in the Year 1790, North Carolina</i> . Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 113, F0198
North Carolina, cont'd	
<i>Records of the Moravians in North Carolina, v. 1-3, 1752-1771</i> , edited by Adelaide L. Fries. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F1114-1116
<i>Records of the Moravians in North Carolina, v. 5, 8-9, 1823-1847</i> , edited by Minnie J. Smith. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F0644-0646
<i>Colonial Granville County and its People; Loose Leaves from the Lost Tribes of North Carolina</i> , compiled and edited by Worth S. Ray. Originally published in 1945.	Fiche Drawer 114, F0844
<i>Explorations, Descriptions and Attempted Settlements of Carolina, 1584-1590</i> , edited by David Leroy Corbitt. With appendix. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 114, F0634

<i>The Formations of the North Carolina Counties, 1663-1943</i> , by David Leroy Corbitt. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F1264
<i>The Heart of the Alleghenies of Western North Carolina</i> , by Wilburg G. Ziegler and Ben S. Grosscup. Historical and biographical sketches.	Fiche Drawer 113, F0231
<i>History of North Carolina</i> , v. 1, by Francis L. Hawkes. Embracing the period between the first voyage to the colony in 1584 and the last in 1591. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 113, F0169
<i>History of North Carolina</i> , v. 2, by Francis L. Hawkes. Embracing the period of the proprietary government, from 1663 to 1729. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 113, F0170
<i>Reminiscences and Memoirs of North Carolina and Eminent North Carolinians</i> , by John H. Wheeler. Biographical and historical sketches. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F0847
<i>Calendars of Manuscript Collections</i> , v. 1, by D. L. Corbitt.	Fiche Drawer 113, F0222
<i>Index to The North Carolinian</i> , vols.1-7, by William Perry Johnson. Covers the years 1955-1961.	Fiche Drawer 113, F0168
<i>Guide to Private Manuscript Collections in the North Carolina State Archives</i> , prepared by Beth G. Crabtree.	Fiche Drawer 114, F1263
<i>Union List of North Carolina Newspapers, 1751-1900</i> , edited by H. G. Jones and Julius H. Avant.	Fiche Drawer 114, F1077
<i>Histories of the Several Regiments and Battalions from North Carolina in the Great War, 1861-1865</i> , vols. 1-5, by Walter Clark. (Also as LH2030). *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 113, F0189-0193
<i>North Carolina Historical Review</i> , vols.1-7. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F1067-1073
<i>Ray's Index and Digest to Hathaway's North Carolina Historical and Genealogical Register</i> , compiled and edited by Worth S. Ray. Contains genealogical notes and annotations.	Fiche Drawer 114, F1096
<i>Abstract of North Carolina Wills, Compiled from Original and Recorded Wills in the Office of the Secretary of State</i> , compiled by J. Bryan Grimes. Originally published in 1910. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 114, F0842
<i>The Colonial Records of North Carolina</i> , vols. 1-8, edited by William L. Saunders. Covers 1662-1771.	Fiche Drawer 113, F0223-0230
<i>The Historical Records of North Carolina</i> , vols. 1-3, prepared by Historical Records Survey (WPA). County records for Alamance through Yancey. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F0631-0633
<i>Marriage and Death Notices from Raleigh Register and North Carolina State Gazette, 1799-1825</i> , compiled by Carrie L. Broughton. Excerpted and reprinted from the <u>Biennial Report of the State Library of NC, 1942-1944</u> .	Fiche Drawer 114, F0843
<i>Inventory of the Church Archives of North Carolina, Southern Baptist Convention</i> , by Alleghany and Central Associations.	Fiche Drawer 113, F0300

Albemarle County

<i>Old Albemarle and its Absentee Landlords</i> , by Worth S. Ray. Originally published in 1947. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F0715
---	-------------------------

Bertie County

<i>The Bertie Index for Courthouse Records of Bertie County, North Carolina, 1720-1875</i> , compiled and published by Edythe Smith Dunstan. Index to deeds, land divisions, grants, abstracts of wills and marriage bonds.	Fiche Drawer 114, F1075
---	-------------------------

Charleston County	
Ward Maps: Charleston: 1844, 1855, 1868, 1883	Fiche Drawer 111
Currituck County	
<i>Abstracts of Wills and Other Records, Currituck and Dare Counties, North Carolina, 1663-1850</i> , by Gordon C. Jones. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F1362
Dare County	
<i>Abstracts of Wills and Other Records, Currituck and Dare Counties, North Carolina, 1663-1850</i> , by Gordon C. Jones. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F1362
Haywood County	
<i>The Annals of Haywood County, North Carolina</i> , by W. C. Allen. Historical, sociological, biographical, and genealogical sketches, 1808-1935.	Fiche Drawer 113, F0197
Orange County	
<i>Tax List, 1779</i> , v. 1.	Film Cabinet 111
<i>List of Taxables, 1780-1783, 1784-1793, 1794-1827.</i>	Film Cabinet 111
Randolph County	
Randolph County, North Carolina, <i>Minutes, Court Pleas & Quarter Sessions, 1808-1926.</i>	Film Cabinet 111
Stokes County	
<i>Stokes County, List of Taxables, 1790-1837.</i>	Film Cabinet 111
Ohio	
Township Plats of Ohio.	Film Cabinet 89, T1234, Rolls 49-53
Biographical Encyclopedia OHIO, 1876.	Film Cabinet 81, Bio & Gen 6
<i>Historical Collections of Ohio in Two Volumes</i> , v. 2, by Henry Howe. History both general and local, geography with descriptions of its counties (Lake-Wyandot), cities and villages, and biographical sketches.	Fiche Drawer 113, F0246
<i>The Ohio Hundred Year Book, a Handbook of the Public Men and public Institutions of Ohio; From the Formation of the North-west Territory (1787) to July 1, 1901</i> , by Elliot Howard Gilkey.	Fiche Drawer 113, F0244
Cuyahoga County	
Ward Maps: Cleveland: 1852, 1855, 1868, 1878, 1884, 1893, 1899	Fiche Drawer 111
Franklin County	
Ward Maps: Columbus: 1856, 1873, 1886, 1890, 1894	Fiche Drawer 111
Green Lawn Cemetery: Columbus: <i>Interment Cards A-Z</i> . Filmed in 1981.	Film Cabinet 111
Hamilton County	
Ward Maps: Cincinnati: 1831, 1841, 1845, 1855, 1867, 1875, 1885, 1888, 1890, 1896	Fiche Drawer 111
Montgomery County	

Some Dayton Saints and Prophets, by Charlotte Reeve Conover. Not necessarily religious; biographical sketches of people who did extraordinary things. Fiche Drawer 114, F0233

Ohio River

The Picturesque Ohio, A Historical Monography, by C. M. Clark. Fiche Drawer 114, F0243
*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Ross County

Ross County Ohio Marriage Records 1798-1867, Vols 1-3 Film Cabinet 111
Ross County Ohio Film Cabinet 111
Item 1. *Abstract of Wills*, Books A-D. Pub 196. Index. 166p
Item 2. *Church Records*, 1802-1980
Churches: *Pisgah Presbyterian, Old Concord Presbyterian, Buckskin Presbyterian, Bloomingburg Presbyterian, Washington Court House Presbyterian*, Pub 1957. Index
Item 3. *Tombstone Records, Persons Born in 1800 or Earlier. 100 cemeteries. Index.* 74p.
Item 4. *Listing of Cemeteries in Several Counties, Ohio. Gives names and locations of various cemeteries. Has some dates and names of Revolutionary soldiers.* Pub. 1958-1959. 138p.
Item 5. *Tombstone Inscriptions, Spargursville Cemetery, Ross County, Ohio, 1790-1948*, prepared by Dave Webb. 2p.

Sandusky County

Sandusky County Infirmary, Fremont, Ohio, Admissions, 1880-1940. Fiche Drawer 114

Trumbull County

Cemetery Records Index, vols. 1-4, compiled by Grace Marvin Winnagle. Fiche Drawer 114, F0237
Cemetery Records, vols. 1-4, compiled by Grace Marvin Winnagle. Combined index in v. 4. Fiche Drawer 114, F0238-0241
Genealogical Data Found in Bibles and Family Records, Trumbull County, Ohio, vols. 1-3, compiled by Grace Marvin Winnagle. See preface in v. 1. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 114, F0234-0236

Oklahoma

Township Plats of Oklahoma. Film Cabinet 89, T1234, Rolls 54-56

Oregon

Death Indexes 1903 – 1970 Film Cabinet 111
1915-1924 Portland
1903-1920 A-L
1903-1920 M-Z
1921-1930 A-Z
1931-1941 A-L
1931-1941 M-Z
1942-1950 A-KL
1942-1950 KM-Z
1951-1960 A-K
1951-1960 L-Z
1961-1965 A-Z
1966-1970 A-Z

State of Oregon Death Index, 1971-1992 State of Oregon, Department of Human Resources, Health Division, Center for Health Statistics. Fiche Drawer 126
 Divorce Indexes 1946 – 1960, 1966 – 1970. Film Cabinet 111
Divorce Index by Husband, 1961-1992, by the State of Oregon, Department of Human Resources, Health Division, Center for Health Statistics. Fiche Drawer 126

Oregon, cont'd

Marriage Indexes 1906 - 1924, 1946 - 1960, 1966 - 1970 Film Cabinet 111
 1906-1910 Roll 1
 1911-1915 Roll 2
 1916-1920 Roll 3
 1921-1924 Roll 4
 1946-1955 brides Roll 5
 1946-1955 grooms Roll 6
 1956-1960 (cont'd on page 38) Roll 7
 1966-1970 grooms Roll 8
 1966-1970 brides Roll 9
Marriage Index by Wife, 1961-1992, by the State of Oregon, Department of Human Resources, Health Division, Center for Health Statistics. Fiche Drawer 126
Marriage Index by Groom, 1961-1992, by the State of Oregon, Department of Human Resources, Health Division, Center for Health Statistics. Fiche Drawer 126
 Oregon and Washington Donation Land Files, 1851–1903. Film Cabinet 89, M815
 Township Plats for Oregon. Film Cabinet 89, Roll 57

Pennsylvania

History of York County, Pennsylvania, 1907, v. 1 only. Film Cabinet 111, Reel 122
 *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
County Records Survey, Record Series Inventory, by Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission. 1986. Fiche Drawer 113
Marriage Records and Death Records, 1816-1849: Copied from the Susquehanna County, Pennsylvania, Newspapers, by Jeanne E. S. Harrington. Fiche Drawer 126
 *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
Guide to the Published Archives of Pennsylvania, covering the 138 Volumes of Colonial Records and Pennsylvania Archives, Series 1-9, by Henry Howard Eddy. Fiche Drawer 114, F1360
 *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Microfiche Guides# 1-6
Index to 1810 Census of Pennsylvania, compiled by Mary Harter. Fiche Drawer 114, F1268
A Collection of Upwards of Thirty Thousand Names of German, Swiss, Dutch, French, and Other Immigrants in Pennsylvania, from 1727 to 1776, by I. Daniel Rupp. Fiche Drawer 114, F0894
 Reprint of the Second Revised and enlarged edition with German translation of 1876, with an added index from the Leipzig edition of 1931. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
Pennsylvania German Pioneers, a Publication of the Original Lists of Arrivals in the Port of Philadelphia from 1727 to 1808, v. 2, by Ralph Beaver Strassburger. Fiche Drawer 114, F0887
 Originally published in 1934. Volume 2 covers 1785-1808. Indexed.
Colonial and Revolutionary Families of Pennsylvania, edited by Wilfred Jordan. Fiche Drawer 114, F1097
 Genealogical and personal memoirs. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
Bibliography of Pennsylvania History, compiled by Norman B. Wilkinson. Index. Fiche Drawer 114, F1279
Muster Rolls of the Pennsylvania Volunteers in the War of 1812-1814. Originally published in 1890, in *Pennsylvania Archives*, series 1, v. 12. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 114, F0875

Names of Person Who Took the Oath of Allegiance to the State of Pennsylvania, between the years 1777 and 1789, by Thompson Westcott. Originally published in 1865. Contains a history of the "Test Laws" of PA. Indexed.

Fiche Drawer 114, F0886

*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Persons Naturalized in the Province of Pennsylvania, 1740-1773, excerpted and reprinted from *Pennsylvania Archives*, series 2, v. 2. Indexed.

Fiche Drawer 114, F0874

*Also at AncestryLE

The 1955 Year book of the Pennsylvania Society, Sons of the American Revolution, compiled by Floyd G. Hoenstine. Indexed.

Fiche Drawer 114, F1361

Allegheny County

Allegheny County Marriages, Minister Marriage Returns, 1875-1885.

Film Cabinet 111

Ward Maps: Allegheny: 1867, 1872, 1876, 1878, 1888, 1895

Fiche Drawer 111

Pittsburg: 1855, 1867, 1872, 1878, 1888, 1895, 1898

Cambria County

History of Cambria County, Pennsylvania, with Genealogical Memoirs, v. III, by Henry Wilson Storey. Indexed. Historical and biographical sketches.

Fiche Drawer 113, F0251

*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Philadelphia County

Rittenhouse Square, Past and Present, by Charles J. Cohen. Biographical sketches.

Fiche Drawer 113, F0248

Ward Maps: Philadelphia: 1802, 1811, 1819, 1828, 1833, 1850, 1860, 1865, 1867, 1872, 1882, 1890, 1891, 1895, 1897, 1898

Fiche Drawer 111

Somerset County

Reformed and Lutheran Church Records of Somerset County Pennsylvania.

Fiche Drawer 117, F5875

Rhode Island

Census of the Inhabitants of the Colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, 1774, arranged by John R. Bartlett with index by E. E. Brownell.

Fiche Drawer 114, F0878

Originally published in 1858. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Memoir Concerning the French Settlements and French Settlers in the Colony of Rhode Island, by Elisha R. Potter. Originally published in 1879 as *Rhode Island Historical Tracts*, no. 5. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Fiche Drawer 114, F0879

Ward Maps: Providence: 1849, 1857, 1880, 1899

Fiche Drawer 111

South Carolina

"Liste Des Francois Et Suisses," From an Old Manuscript List of French and Swiss Protestants Settled in Charleston, on the Santee and at the Orange Quarter in Carolina, who Desired Naturalization, compiled by Daniel Ravenel. Prepared around 1695-6. Indexed. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Fiche Drawer 114, F0601

Warrants for Lands in South Carolina, 1680-1692, edited by A. S. Salley, Jr. Indexed.

Fiche Drawer 114, F0268

Warrants for Lands in South Carolina, 1692-1711, edited by A. S. Salley, Jr. Indexed.

Fiche Drawer 114, F0269

Warrants for Lands in South Carolina, 1672-1679, edited by A. S. Salley, Jr. Indexed.

Fiche Drawer 114, F1284

Journal of the Commissioners of the Navy of South Carolina, July 22, 1779-Mar 23, 1780, edited by A. S. Salley, Jr. Indexed.

Fiche Drawer 114, F0273

*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

- Journal of the Commissioner's of the Navy of South Carolina, Oct 9, 1776-Mar 1, 1779*, edited by A. S. Salley, Jr. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 114, F0272
- Stub Entries to Indents Issued in Payment of Claims Against South Carolina Growing out of the Revolution*, edited by A. S. Salley, Jr. Indexed. Fiche Drawers 114
F1285, 0274-0281
- *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
- The South Carolina Historical and Genealogical Magazine*, vols. 3-60. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 114
F1201-1245, 1004-1016
- *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Tennessee

- List of North Carolina Land Grants in Tennessee, 1778-1791. Film Cabinet 111, M-68
- Bible Record Collection circa 1700-1970 Film Cabinet 111
- Abernathy family - Crow family Roll 56
- Crow family - Holt family Roll 57
- Hoover family - Minor family Roll 58
- Minton family - Spain family Roll 59
- Spalding family - Zellner family Roll 60
- Index to Tennessee Marriages, 1801 to 1825.* Fiche Drawer 126
- Some Tennessee Heroes of the Revolution, pamphlet, nos. 1-6.* Compiled from pension statements. Fiche Drawer 114, F0826-0829
- 1830 Census, East Tennessee*, transcribed and indexed by Byron Sistler. Fiche Drawer 114, F1345
- History of the Evangelical Lutheran Tennessee Synod*, by Socrates Henkel. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 114, F0589
- *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
- Guide to Church Vital Statistics in Tennessee.* Lists sources of information from 3400 churches in 23 counties. Also contains explanatory notes, introductory sketch of the history of Tennessee, a bibliography, and a place-name index arranged by sections. Fiche Drawer 114, F0586
- Inventory of the Church and Synagogue Archives of Tennessee, Jewish Congregations.* Indexed. Fiche Drawer 114, F0587
- Inventory of the Church Archives of Tennessee: Tennessee Baptist Convention, Ocoee Baptist Association.* Indexed. Fiche Drawer 114, F0582
- Personal Recollections of the Occupation of East Tennessee and the Defense of Knoxville*, by Orlando M. Poe. Fiche Drawer 114, F0188
- Tennessee Cousins, A History of Tennessee People*, by Worth S. Ray. Historical and biographical sketches, marriages, cemetery lists, etc. Partially indexed. Fiche Drawer 114, F0592
- Guide to Collections of Manuscripts in Tennessee.* Fiche Drawer 114, F0596
- Campaigns and Battles of the Sixteenth Regiment, Tennessee Volunteers, in the War between the States, with Incidental Sketches of the Part Performed by Other Tennessee Troops in the Same War, 1861-1865*, by Thomas A. Head. A facsimile reprint of the 1885 edition. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 114, F0583
- Ansearchin' News.* Volumes 1-7. Index for vols. 1-6. Fiche Drawer 114, F0977
- The West Tennessee Historical Society Papers.* No. 1 only. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 114, F0934

Bedford County

- Deed index, 1808-1875 Film Cabinet 111, V23, Roll 1
- 1850 Census of Bedford County, Tennessee*, transcribed and published by Miss Deane Porch. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 114, F0373
- Tennessee Census Reports, 1820*, compiled by Martha Lou Houston. No. 2, Bedford County. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 114, F0427

Blount County

Wills v. 1: 1795-1869	Film Cabinet 111, V23, Roll 2
County Court Clerk Wills	
v. 1: January 1896 - December 1922	Film Cabinet 111, V23, Roll 2
v. 3: January 1923 - March 1934	

Cannon County

County Court Clerk Marriages	Film Cabinet 111, V23, Roll 3
v. A: March 1838 - February 1850	
v. A: 2 March 1850 - November 1866	
v. B: August 1865 - December 1867	
v. C: May 1871 – December 1892	
v. E: January 1888-October 1890	
County Court Clerk Wills	Film Cabinet 111, V23, Roll 4
Book 9: 1826-1832	
v. A: June 1836-May 1895	
v. B: September 1895-August 1926	

Cumberland County

<i>Cumberland County's First One Hundred Years</i> , by Helen Bullard Krechniak and Joseph Marshall Krechniak. Contains bibliography. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F1346
--	-------------------------

Davidson County

<i>Marriage Record I, January 2, 1789-December 13, 1837, Davidson County, Tennessee</i> , copied by Sarah Tucker Blair and indexed by Pauline Palmer.	Fiche Drawer 114, F0935
Register's Office: General Records	Film Cabinet 111, V23
Vols. A-C, 1784-1796	Roll 5
Vols. D-F, 1796-1805	Roll 6
Wills	Film Cabinet 111, V23
Books 3 – 4: April 1805-April 1816	Roll 7
Book 7: 1816-1821	Roll 8
Book 8: 1821-1826	Roll 9
Book 10: 1832-1836	Roll 10
Book 11: 1837-1840	
Book 10: 1832-1836	
Book 12: 1840-1843	Roll 11
Book 13: 1843-1846	
Book 14: 1846-1849	Roll 12
Book 15: 1851-1853	
Book 16: 1853-1855	Roll 13
Book 17: 1856-1859	
Book 18: 1859-1861	Roll 14
Book 19: 1861-1865	
Civil War Book	

Dickinson County

County Court Clerk Minute Books	Film Cabinet 111, V23
---------------------------------	-----------------------

March 1804 - January 1807; January 1812 - January 1814; July 1816 -
January 1818; March 1816 - March 1822; October 1823 - July 1828
Court Minutes: 1810-1815

Roll 15

Roll 16

Fentress, Jamestown

Mark Twain's Obedstown and Knobs of Tennessee; A History of Jamestown and Fentress County, Tennessee, by Albert R. Hogue. Fiche Drawer 114, F1341

Giles County

A Brief Sketch of the Settlement and Early History of Giles County, Tennessee, by James McCallum. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 114, F0461

Grainger County

County Court Clerk Minute Books
v. 1: June 1796 - August 1802 Film Cabinet 111, V23, Roll 17
v. 2: November 1802 - February 1812
v. 3: May 1812 - August 1812
v. 5: February 1822 - November 1823

Greene County

County Court Clerk Settlements, Administrators
October 1802 - April 1810, October 1806 - October 1855 (hard to read) Film Cabinet 111, V23, Roll 18
County Court Clerk Minutes
February, 1838 - July 1857 Film Cabinet 111, V23, Roll 18
Tennessee Marriage Records, v. 3, by Gertrude L. Soderberg and edited by Pollyanna Creekmore. 1965. Greene County, 1783-1818, v. 1. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 114, F0467

Hamilton County

Directory of Churches, Missions and Religious Institutions of Tennessee, no. 33. 1940. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 114, F0470
The History of Hamilton County and Chattanooga, Tennessee, v. 1, by Zella Armstrong. 1931. Fiche Drawer 114, F0472
The History of Hamilton County and Chattanooga, Tennessee, v. 2, by Zella Armstrong. 1940. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 114, F0473
History of the First Presbyterian Church of Chattanooga, by Zella Armstrong. 1945. Fiche Drawer 114, F0471

Hawkins County

Index to Deeds, v. 1: A-W 1788-1884 Film Cabinet 111, Deeds 1

Henderson County

Church Records: Mount Gilead Congregation Church Book v. 2; Jack Creek Church: 1831 – 1888 & 1888 - 1913; Baptist Church at Lexington, TN; Subscription for Singing School: Mt. Gilead 20 July 1887; Convention at Union Hill: 25 July 1885; Ewing Female Seminary: Cumberland Presbyterian Church at Lexington, TN: school census 1899; Teacher's Contract: 10 July 1897 Certified List of Voters who paid Poll Taxes for 1901; County History; Bible Records: Births, Deaths, and Marriages; Ledger 1847 (hard to read); History of Marl Bluff Presbyterian Church 1853-1953 Film Cabinet 111, V23, Roll 20

Hickman County

Deed Index (Direct & Indirect): 1884 – 1900 Film Cabinet 111, V23, Roll 21

Knox County

Tax Books: 1806-1812, 1826-1828, 1829-1831, 1841-1843, 1844-1845, 1846-1847, 1848-1850, 1850, 1852, 1852 & 1854	Film Cabinet 111, V23, Roll 22
<i>Directory of Churches, Missions and Religious Institutions of Tennessee, no. 47.</i> 1941. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F0740
<i>Transcription of the County Archives of Tennessee.</i> 1941. Minutes of the County Court of Knox County book number "O," 1792-95. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 113, F0161
<i>The French Broad-Holston County; A History of Knox County, Tennessee,</i> by Mary U. Rothrock. 1946. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F1330

Lauderdale County

<i>Lauderdale County from Earliest Times; An Intimate and Informal Account of the Towns and Communities, its Families and Famous Individuals,</i> edited by Kate Johnston Peters. 1957. Contains Historical and biographical sketches. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F1329
<i>Fort Pillow Massacre.</i> Reports nos. 65 and 67 of the Joint Select Committee on the Conduct and Expenditures of the War, House of Rep., 38 th Congress, 1 st Session, May 6 & 9, 1864. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 114, F0584

Maury County

County Court Clerk's Office	
v. 1: December 1807 – December 1809	Film Cabinet 111, V23, Roll 23
v. 2: December 1909 - June 1813	
v. 2a: June 1813 - May 1816	
v. 3: May 1816 - November 1816	
Deed Index Book	
v. 1: Direct 1807-1843	Film Cabinet 111, V23, Roll 24
v. 2: 1843-1877 (A - Z)	
v. 3: 1876-1892 (A - Z)	
v. 4: 1892-1905 (A - Z)	
Will Books, 1806-1824	Film Cabinet 111, V23, Roll 25
Tax Lists	Film Cabinet 111, V23
1811-1818	Roll 26
1820, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829	Roll 27
1830-1834	Roll 28
1835-1852	Roll 29
1854-1856, 1860-1861	Roll 30
1862-1869	Roll 31
1869	Roll 32
<i>Historical Ebenezer (Reese's Chapel), Presbyterian Church and Cemetery,</i> compiled by Virginia W. and Charles C. Alexander. 1968. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F0784
<i>They Passed This Way: Maury County, Tennessee Cemetery Records,</i> v. 1, by Marise P. Lightfoot and Evelyn B. Shackelford. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F0975
<i>1850 Census, Maury County, Tennessee,</i> transcribed and printed by Miss Deane Porch. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F1331
<i>Historical Sketch of Maury County, Read at the Centennial Celebration in Columbia, Tennessee, July 4th, 1876.</i> Reprint. *Also at www.lib.byu.edu	Fiche Drawer 114, F0783
<i>History of Maury County, Tennessee,</i> by William Bruce Turner. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F1364
<i>Maury County, Tennessee Newspaper Abstracts, 1810-1850,</i> by Jill Knight Garrett.	Fiche Drawer 114, F0974

Wills and Settlements, book A, v. 1, 1807-1810, Maury County, Tennessee,
transcribed by Jill Knight Garrett, et al. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 114, F0785

McMinn County

Tombstone Inscriptions: v. 2, part 1 Film Cabinet 111, V23, Roll 33
Tombstone Inscriptions: v. 1 Film Cabinet 111, V23, Roll 34

Meigs County

Tennessee Population Schedule of the United States Census of 1850, Meigs County,
transcribed by Agnes Maddux. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 114, F0786
Rhea and Meigs Counties (Tennessee) in the Confederate War, by V. C. Allen. Fiche Drawer 114, F0811

Monroe County

Chancery Court Loose Records 1839-1848 Film Cabinet 111, V23, Roll 34a

Montgomery County

Court Minutes, 1815-1822 Film Cabinet 111, V23, Roll 35
Wills, 1829 – 1840 Film Cabinet 111, V23, Roll 36

Perry County

Register of Deeds: Land Surveys v. 1: December 1820 - October 1837; v. 2:
August 1835 - January 1873; v. 3: May 1837 – October 1838; Land
Entries; v. 1: November 1820 - February 1867 Film Cabinet 111, V23, Roll 37
Land Entry, 1820-1902 Film Cabinet 111, V23, Roll 38
1850 Census for Perry County, Tennessee, transcribed by Lena Jo Kelly Glaser.
Indexed. Fiche Drawer 114, F1333

Rhea County

Marriage Records, 1808-1890; Wills and Inventories, 1825-1840 Film Cabinet 111, V23, Roll 39
Populations Schedule of the United States Census for 1830 and 1840, Rhea County,
Tennessee, transcribed by Willis Hutcherson. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 114, F0788
Records of Rhea; A Condensed County, History, by T. J. Campbell. Fiche Drawer 114, F1334
Rhea and Meigs Counties (Tennessee) in the Confederate War, by V. C. Allen. Fiche Drawer 114, F0811

Roane County

Population Census of the United States Census of 1850 for Roane County, Tennessee,
transcribed by Florence Morris Harvey, et al. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 114, F1336
The History of Roane County, Tennessee, 1801-1870, by Emma Middleton Wells. Fiche Drawer 114, F0789
Biographical and historical sketches.
Pioneers of Roane County, Tennessee, 1801-1830, by Mable Harvey Thornton. Tax Fiche Drawer 114, F1335
lists, muster rolls, election lists, petitions, census reports, etc.
Records of Roane County, Tennessee, v. 2, compiled by Emma Middleton Wells. Fiche Drawer 114, F0790

Robertson County

Index to Microfilm: Robertson County, Springfield, Tennessee, October 1965. Fiche Drawer 114, F0973

Rutherford County

Index to Deeds (Direct and Indirect)
1804-1840, 1842-1853, 1854-1861, 1864-1869, 1869-1877, 1877-1890 Film Cabinet 111, V23, Roll 40

Tax Records: Rutherford County: 1836, 1837; Sevier County: 1837, 1838; Shelby: 1837, 1838; Smith: 1837, 1838; Stewart: 1811, 1837, 1838; Sullivan: 1796, 1797, 1812, 1837; Sumner: 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1823, 1838	Film Cabinet 111, V23, Roll 61
<i>1850 Census of Rutherford County, Tennessee</i> , transcribed by Miss Deane Porch. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F0792
<i>Rutherford County, Tennessee Populations Schedules of the United States Census, 1810, Head of Household Only</i> , by Mrs. Leister E. Presley.	Fiche Drawer 114, F0793
<i>Rutherford County, Tennessee, Deed Abstracts, v. 1, 1804-1810</i> , abstracted and compiled by Henry G. Wray. Indexed.*Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 114, F0794
<i>Tombstone Inscriptions of Evergreen Cemetery, Murfreesboro, Tennessee</i> , compiled by Miss Deane Porch. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F0791

Scott County

<i>County Scott and Its Mountain Folk</i> , by Esther Sharp Sanderson. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F1337
---	-------------------------

Sevier County

Tax Records: Rutherford County: 1836, 1837; Sevier County: 1837, 1838; Shelby: 1837, 1838; Smith: 1837, 1838; Stewart: 1811, 1837, 1838; Sullivan: 1796, 1797, 1812, 1837; Sumner: 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1823, 1838	Film Cabinet 111, V23, Roll 61
<i>Population Schedule of the United States of 1850 (Seventh Census) for Sevier County, Tennessee</i> , transcribed by Pollyanna Creekmore, et al. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F0795
<i>The Story of Gatlinburg (White Oak Flats)</i> , by Jeanette S. Greve.	Fiche Drawer 114, F0796

Shelby County

Tax Records: Rutherford County: 1836, 1837; Sevier County: 1837, 1838; Shelby: 1837, 1838; Smith: 1837, 1838; Stewart: 1811, 1837, 1838; Sullivan: 1796, 1797, 1812, 1837; Sumner: 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1823, 1838	Film Cabinet 111, V23, Roll 61
<i>Directory of Churches, Missions and Religious Institutions of Tennessee, no. 79</i> , Shelby County. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F0799
<i>Transcription of the County Archives of Tennessee</i> . Minutes of the County Court of Shelby County, book no. 1, 1820-24. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F0797
<i>Literary Memphis; A Survey of its Writer and Writings</i> , by Marshall Wingfield. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F1338
<i>Elmwood: Charter, Rules, Regulations and By-Laws of Elmwood Cemetery Association of Memphis</i> . History of the cemetery and biographical sketches. Contains list of proprietors.	Fiche Drawer 114, F0798
Ward Maps: Memphis: 1860, 1871, 1885, 1899	Fiche Drawer 111

Smith County

Will Books 1805-1807, 1812-1814, 1814-1816, 1816-1820, 1820-1823, 1823-1833	Film Cabinet 111, V23, Roll 41
County Court Clerk's Office: Minute Books 1824-126, 1828-1829/1830, 1830-1831, 1831-1833	Film Cabinet 111, V23, Roll 42
1812-1815, 1815-1820, 1823-1828, 1829-1836, and 1836-1838	Film Cabinet 111, V23, Roll 43
Register's Office Deed's Books 1824-1834	Film Cabinet 111, V23, Roll 44
1834-1839	Film Cabinet 111, V23, Roll 45

Tax Records: Rutherford County: 1836, 1837; Sevier County: 1837, 1838; Shelby: 1837, 1838; Smith: 1837, 1838; Stewart: 1811, 1837, 1838; Sullivan: 1796, 1797, 1812, 1837; Sumner: 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1823, 1838 Film Cabinet 111, V23, Roll 61

Stewart County

Tax Records: Rutherford County: 1836, 1837; Sevier County: 1837, 1838; Shelby: 1837, 1838; Smith: 1837, 1838; Stewart: 1811, 1837, 1838; Sullivan: 1796, 1797, 1812, 1837; Sumner: 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1823, 1838 Film Cabinet 111, V23, Roll 61

Sullivan County

Index to Deeds
M-P 1781-1930
T-Z 1781-1930
Film Cabinet 111, V23
Deeds 1
Deeds 2

Tax Records: Rutherford County: 1836, 1837; Sevier County: 1837, 1838; Shelby: 1837, 1838; Smith: 1837, 1838; Stewart: 1811, 1837, 1838; Sullivan: 1796, 1797, 1812, 1837; Sumner: 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1823, 1838 Film Cabinet 111, V23, Roll 61

Historical Sullivan; A History of Sullivan County, Tennessee with Brief Biographies of the Makers of History, by Oliver Taylor. Biographical and historical sketches. Indexed. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 114, F0802

Sumner County

Marriage Records, 1787-1836
Court Minute Books, 1810-1827
Inventories and Settlements, 1808-1836
Film Cabinet 111, V23, Roll 47
Film Cabinet 111, V23, Roll 48
Film Cabinet 111, V23, Roll 49

Tax Records: Rutherford County: 1836, 1837; Sevier County: 1837, 1838; Shelby: 1837, 1838; Smith: 1837, 1838; Stewart: 1811, 1837, 1838; Sullivan: 1796, 1797, 1812, 1837; Sumner: 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1823, 1838 Film Cabinet 111, V23, Roll 61

Tipton County

Tax Records: Tipton: 1837, 1838; Warren: 1805, 1812, 1836, 1838; Washington: 1838; Wayne: 1836, 1838; Weakley: 1838; White: 1825, 1833, 1836, 1838; Williamson: 1805, 1836, 1838; Wilson: 1804, 1836, 1838 Film Cabinet 111, V23, Roll 62

Warren County

Tax Records: Tipton: 1837, 1838; Warren: 1805, 1812, 1836, 1838; Washington: 1838; Wayne: 1836, 1838; Weakley: 1838; White: 1825, 1833, 1836, 1838; Williamson: 1805, 1836, 1838; Wilson: 1804, 1836, 1838 Film Cabinet 111, V23, Roll 62

Register's Office Deed Books
v. A: March 1814 - April 1818; v. B: June 1814 - November 1829; v. C: April 1818 - August 1820 Film Cabinet 111, V23, Roll 63

Population Schedule of the United States Census of 1850, (Seventh Census) for Warren County, Tennessee. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 114, F0804
McMinnville at a Milestone, 1810-1960, by Walter Womack. Fiche Drawer 114, F1339

Washington County

Tax Records: Tipton: 1837, 1838; Warren: 1805, 1812, 1836, 1838; Washington: 1838; Wayne: 1836, 1838; Weakley: 1838; White: 1825, 1833, 1836, 1838; Williamson: 1805, 1836, 1838; Wilson: 1804, 1836, 1838 Film Cabinet 111, V23, Roll 62
Marriage Record of Washington County, Tennessee, 1787-1840, compiled by Norma Rutledge Grammer, et al. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 114, F0805
 Washington County, Tennessee Loose Records, 1774-1928 (part) Film Cabinet 111
 1774-1818 Roll 718
 1809-1839 Roll 719
 1839-1928 Roll 720
 Misc. Roll 721

Wayne County

Register's Office Film Cabinet 111, V23
 Deed Books v. C: April 1838 – November 1839; v. E: November 1839 - May 1845; v. F: May 1845 - January 1850 Roll 50
 Deed Books, vols. A & B, Mar. 1821- Apr. 1838 Roll 51
 Survey Books v. A: December 1820 - January 1842; v. B: January 1842 - November 1851; v. C: November 1851 - September 1907 Roll 52
 Tax Records: Tipton: 1837, 1838; Warren: 1805, 1812, 1836, 1838; Washington: 1838; Wayne: 1836, 1838; Weakley: 1838; White: 1825, 1833, 1836, 1838; Williamson: 1805, 1836, 1838; Wilson: 1804, 1836, 1838 Film Cabinet 111, V23, Roll 62

Weakley County

Tax Records: Tipton: 1837, 1838; Warren: 1805, 1812, 1836, 1838; Washington: 1838; Wayne: 1836, 1838; Weakley: 1838; White: 1825, 1833, 1836, 1838; Williamson: 1805, 1836, 1838; Wilson: 1804, 1836, 1838 Film Cabinet 111, V23, Roll 62

White County

Marriage Books Film Cabinet 111, V23, Roll 53
 January 1838 - June 1881
 June 1881 – March 1886
 September 1886 - December 1888
 v. 2: December 1888 - December 1896
 v. 3: December 1896 - September 1903
 v. 4: November 1903 - July 1910
 Church Records: Mount Gilead Methodist Church Records 1830-1933 Film Cabinet 111, V23, Roll 54
 Tax Records: Tipton: 1837, 1838; Warren: 1805, 1812, 1836, 1838; Washington: 1838; Wayne: 1836, 1838; Weakley: 1838; White: 1825, 1833, 1836, 1838; Williamson: 1805, 1836, 1838; Wilson: 1804, 1836, 1838 Film Cabinet 111, V23, Roll 62

Williamson County

Tax Records: Tipton: 1837, 1838; Warren: 1805, 1812, 1836, 1838; Washington: 1838; Wayne: 1836, 1838; Weakley: 1838; White: 1825, 1833, 1836, 1838; Williamson: 1805, 1836, 1838; Wilson: 1804, 1836, 1838	Film Cabinet 111, V23, Roll 62
<i>Williamson County, Tennessee, Will Book</i> , v. 3, transcribed by Mrs. Felix B. Hays, et al. 1819-1825. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F0806

Wilson County

Wilson County: Marriage Records 1838-1854, 1855-1867, 1868-1871, 1872- 1876, and 1876-1884	Film Cabinet 111, V23, Roll 55
Tax Records: Tipton: 1837, 1838; Warren: 1805, 1812, 1836, 1838; Washington: 1838; Wayne: 1836, 1838; Weakley: 1838; White: 1825, 1833, 1836, 1838; Williamson: 1805, 1836, 1838; Wilson: 1804, 1836, 1838	Film Cabinet 111, V23, Roll 62
<i>Index of Persons Named in The History of Wilson County, its Land and its Life</i> , by Brice M. Mace, Jr.	Fiche Drawer 114, F0809

Texas

Birth Indexes, 1903-1999	Fiche Drawers 126-127
Death Indexes, 1903-1993	Fiche Drawer 127
Marriage Indexes, 1966-1993	Fiche Drawer 127
Divorce Indexes, 1968-1993	Fiche Drawer 127
Index to Probate Birth Records	Film Cabinet 111, V208
Aanenson - Byrd, E. (no date)	Roll 1
Byrd, E. - Eaton, Wesley (no date)	Roll 2
Eaton, Wilburn - Harris, J. (no date)	Roll 3
Harris, James - Ladd, Jefferson Cornelius (no date) (poor copy)	Roll 4
Ladd, Jesse Lee - Morris, Macy (no date)	Roll 5
Morris, M. - Robinson, Frank James (no date)	Roll 6
Robinson, Frank Leroy - Twibell, Samuel Brannum (no date)	Roll 7
Twichell, Carlton Wilson - Zybach, Roy Lu (no date)	Roll 8
Aaron, Benjamin B. - Unknown (1920)	Roll 9
Aaron, Abner - G ? (1945 & Prior)	Roll 10
G ? - Millard, Bessie (1945 & Prior)	Roll 11
Millard, Edith S. - Smith, Steve Austin (1945 & Prior)	Roll 12
Smith, Steve Faris - Zylka, Ima Laveeta (1945 & Prior)	Roll 13
Texas County Marriages	Film Cabinet 111
Red River Co. 1845-1877	Marriage 1
Fannin Co. 1838-1870	
Collins Co. 1846-1875	
Cook Co. 1849-1879	
Denton Co. 1875-1891	
Grayson Co. 1846-1877	
Hunt Co. 1847-1881	
Hopkin Co. 1846-1880	
Cherokee Co. 1846-1870	
Rusk Co. 1843-1877	

Van Zandt Co. 1855-1880	
Kaufman Co. 1849-1881	
Washington Co. 1835-1870	Marriage 2
San Augustine Co. 1837-1880	
Fayette Co. 1838-1871	
Robertson Co. 1838-1875	
Freestone Co. 1851-1888	
Limestone Co. 1873-1883	
Fallis Co. 1854-1881	
Hill Co. 1873-1889	
Johnson Co. 1854-1880	
Parker Co. 1874-1886	
Caldwell Co. 1848-1885	
Harrison Co. 1838-1889	
Panola Co. 1846-1890	
The Texas State Genealogical Society, 1995-1998, Applications (for First Families of Texas Project).	Film Cabinet 81 Bio & Gen 31-35
<i>Miscellaneous Texas Newspaper Abstracts, 1839-1882</i> , 4 volumes, compiled by Michael Kelsey.	Fiche Drawer 113

Dallas County

Dallas County, Texas Marriages, 1846-1900.	Fiche Drawer 127
--	------------------

Hunt County

Hunt County, Texas Chattel Mortgage Record Book E: 1888-1889 and Book I: 1892-1893, Book J: 1893-1894, and Book N: Jan-Apr 1897, Hunt County School Warrant & Depository Records Aug. 1907 - Sep. 1927.	Film Cabinet 111
---	------------------

Midland County

<i>Midland, Texas, Tax Records</i>	Film Cabinet 111
Delinquent tax records 1906 – 1929; Tax records, 1909–1912.	Roll 1
Tax records 1913-1915, 1917, 1921-1922; City financial ledger, 1909-1925; Tax records 1928-1931 (part).	Roll 2
Tax records 1931(part)-1934, 1939-1940.	Roll 3

Utah

<i>Selected Documents Relating to the Mountain Meadows Massacre.</i> (Southern Utah, Sept. 1857)	Film Cabinet 111
--	------------------

Vermont

Vermont State and County Records (Books on film)	Film Cabinet 111, V449
<i>History of Hartford, Vermont</i> , 1889.	Film Cabinet 81, Bio & Gen 1
Vermont/ New Hampshire Land Grantees 1749-1803.	Fiche Drawer 127
<i>Vermont: The Green Mountain State</i> , vols. 1-5, by Walter Hill Crockett. 1921.	Film Cabinet 111, V449, Roll 1
<i>Index to the Contents of the Vermont Historical Gazetteer</i> , compiled, edited and published by Abbie M. Hemenway. 1923. (Also as UMI LH9411)	Film Cabinet 111, V449, Roll 2, item 1
*Also available at Internet Archive	

<i>Genealogical and Family History of the State of Vermont</i> , vols. 1 & 2, compiled by Hiram Carleton. 1903. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 111, V449, Roll 4, items 1-2
<i>Vermont in the Civil War: A History of the Part Taken by the Vermont Soldiers and Sailors in the War for the Union, 1861-1865</i> , vols. 1 & 2. 1886. (Also on microfiche in CWUH) *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 111, V449, Roll 4, items 3-4
<i>Revised Roster of Vermont Volunteers and Lists of Vermonters Who Served in the Army and Navy of the United States During the War of the Rebellion, 1861-1866</i> , by Theodore S. Peck. 1892. (Also as UMI LH14072 and CWUH) *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 111, V449, Roll 5, item 1
<i>The Vermont Business Directory for 1879-1880</i> . 1879.	Film Cabinet 111, V449, Roll 5, item 2
<i>Men of Vermont: An Illustrated Biographical History of Vermonters and Sons of Vermont</i> , compiled by Jacob G. Ullery. 1894. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 111, V449, Roll 5, item 3
<i>The Vermont of Today</i> , vols. 1 & 2, by Arthur F. Stone. 1929.	Film Cabinet 111, V449, Roll 5, items 4-5
<i>The Vermont of Today</i> , vols. 3 & 4, by Arthur F. Stone. 1929.	Film Cabinet 111, V449, Roll 6, items 1-2
<i>Vermonters</i> , by Dorman B. E. Kent. 1937. (Also as UMI LH7808)	Film Cabinet 111, V449, Roll 12

Addison County

<i>The Vermont Historical Gazetteer</i> , vols. 1 & 2, edited by Abby Maria Hemenway. 1868-1871. Volume 1 includes Addison, Bennington, Caledonia, Chittenden and Essex Counties. Volume 2 includes Franklin, Grand Isle, Lamoille, and Orange Counties.	Film Cabinet 111, V449, Roll 2, item 2
<i>History of Addison County, Vermont</i> , edited by H. P. Smith, 1886.	Film Cabinet 111, V449, Roll 6, item 3

Bennington County

<i>The Vermont Historical Gazetteer</i> , vols. 1 & 2, edited by Abby Maria Hemenway. 1868-1871. Volume 1 includes Addison, Bennington, Caledonia, Chittenden and Essex Counties. Volume 2 includes Franklin, Grand Isle, Lamoille, and Orange Counties.	Film Cabinet 111, V449, Roll 2, item 2
<i>The Vermont Historical Gazetteer</i> , vols. 3-5, edited by Abby Maria Hemenway. Volume 3 includes Orleans and Rutland counties. Volume 4 includes Washington, Franklin, Caledonia and Rutland counties. Volume 5 includes Windham, Caledonia and Bennington counties.	Film Cabinet 111, V449, Roll 3

Caledonia County

<i>The Vermont Historical Gazetteer</i> , vols. 1 & 2, edited by Abby Maria Hemenway. 1868-1871. Volume 1 includes Addison, Bennington, Caledonia, Chittenden and Essex Counties. Volume 2 includes Franklin, Grand Isle, Lamoille, and Orange Counties.	Film Cabinet 111, V449, Roll 2, item 2
<i>The Vermont Historical Gazetteer</i> , vols. 3-5, edited by Abby Maria Hemenway. Volume 3 includes Orleans and Rutland counties. Volume 4 includes Washington, Franklin, Caledonia and Rutland counties. Volume 5 includes Windham, Caledonia and Bennington counties.	Film Cabinet 111, V449, Roll 3

Successful Vermonters: A Modern Gazetteer of Caledonia, Essex, and Orleans Counties, by William H. Jeffrey, 1904. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Film Cabinet 111, V449, Roll 6, item 4

Chittenden County

The Vermont Historical Gazetteer, vols. 1 & 2, edited by Abby Maria Hemenway. 1868-1871. Volume 1 includes Addison, Bennington, Caledonia, Chittenden and Essex Counties. Volume 2 includes Franklin, Grand Isle, Lamoille, and Orange Counties. Film Cabinet 111, V449, Roll 2, item 2

History of Chittenden County, Vermont, edited by W. S. Rann, 1886. (Also as UMI LH6479) *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Film Cabinet 111, V449, Roll 7, item 1

Essex County

The Vermont Historical Gazetteer, vols. 1 & 2, edited by Abby Maria Hemenway. 1868- 1871. Volume 1 includes Addison, Bennington, Caledonia, Chittenden and Essex Counties. Volume 2 includes Franklin, Grand Isle, Lamoille, and Orange Counties. Film Cabinet 111, V449, Roll 2, item 2

Successful Vermonters: A Modern Gazetteer of Caledonia, Essex, and Orleans Counties, by William H. Jeffrey. 1904. Film Cabinet 111, V449, Roll 6, item 4

Franklin County

The Vermont Historical Gazetteer, vols. 1 & 2, edited by Abby Maria Hemenway, 1868-1871. Volume 1 includes Addison, Bennington, Caledonia, Chittenden and Essex Counties. Volume 2 includes Franklin, Grand Isle, Lamoille, and Orange Counties. Film Cabinet 111, V449, Roll 2, item 2

The Vermont Historical Gazetteer, vols. 3-5, edited by Abby Maria Hemenway, Volume 3 includes Orleans and Rutland counties. Volume 4 includes Washington, Franklin, Caledonia and Rutland counties. Volume 5 includes Windham, Caledonia and Bennington counties. Film Cabinet 111, V449, Roll 3

Gazetteer and Business Directory of Franklin and Grand Isle Counties, Vermont, for 1882-1883, compiled and published by Hamilton Child. 1883. (Also as UMI LH14079) *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Film Cabinet 111, V449, Roll 7, item 2

Grand Isle County

The Vermont Historical Gazetteer, vols. 1 & 2, edited by Abby Maria Hemenway. 1868-1871. Volume 1 includes Addison, Bennington, Caledonia, Chittenden and Essex Counties. Volume 2 includes Franklin, Grand Isle, Lamoille, and Orange Counties. Film Cabinet 111, V449, Roll 2, item 2

Gazetteer and Business Directory of Franklin and Grand Isle Counties, Vermont, for 1882-1883, compiled and published by Hamilton Child, 1883. (Also as UMI LH14079) *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Film Cabinet 111, V449, Roll 7, item 2

Lamoille County

<i>The Vermont Historical Gazetteer</i> , vols. 1 & 2, edited by Abby Maria Hemenway. 1868-1871. Volume 1 includes Addison, Bennington, Caledonia, Chittenden and Essex Counties. Volume 2 includes Franklin, Grand Isle, Lamoille, and Orange Counties.	Film Cabinet 111, V449, Roll 2, item 2
<i>Gazetteer and Business Directory of Lamoille and Orleans Counties, Vermont for 1883-1884</i> , compiled and published by Hamilton Child, 1883. (Also as UMI LH7711) *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 111, V449, Roll 7, item 3
Orange County	
<i>The Vermont Historical Gazetteer</i> , vols. 1 & 2, edited by Abby Maria Hemenway. 1868-1871. Volume 1 includes Addison, Bennington, Caledonia, Chittenden and Essex Counties. Volume 2 includes Franklin, Grand Isle, Lamoille, and Orange Counties.	Film Cabinet 111, V449, Roll 2, item 2
<i>A History of Bradford, Vermont</i> , by Silas McKeen. 1875. (Also as UMI LH7593)	Film Cabinet 111, V449, Roll 7, item 5
<i>Gazetteer of Orange County, Vermont, 1762-1888</i> , compiled and published by Hamilton Child. 1888. Part 2 lists individuals and businesses. (Also as UMI LH8790)	Film Cabinet 111, V449, Roll 7, item 6
<i>History of Newbury, Vermont</i> , by Frederic P. Wells. 1902. (Also as UMI LH7737) *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 111, V449, Roll 8, item 1
Orleans County	
The Vermont Historical Gazetteer, vols. 3-5, edited by Abby Maria Hemenway. Volume 3 includes Orleans and Rutland counties; volume 4 includes Washington, Franklin, Caledonia and Rutland counties; volume 5 includes Windham, Caledonia and Bennington counties.	Film Cabinet 111, V449, Roll 3
<i>Successful Vermonters: A Modern Gazetteer of Caledonia, Essex, and Orleans Counties</i> , by William H. Jeffrey. 1904. *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 111, V449, Roll 6, item 4
<i>Gazetteer and Business Directory of Lamoille and Orleans Counties, Vermont for 1883-1884</i> , compiled and published by Hamilton Child. 1883. (Also as UMI LH7711) *Also available at Internet Archive	Film Cabinet 111, V449, Roll 7, item 3
Rutland County	
The Vermont Historical Gazetteer, vols. 3-5, edited by Abby Maria Hemenway. Volume 3 includes Orleans and Rutland counties; volume 4 includes Washington, Franklin, Caledonia and Rutland counties; volume 5 includes Windham, Caledonia and Bennington counties.	Film Cabinet 111, V449, Roll 3
<i>History of the Town of Pittsford, Vermont</i> , by A. M. Gaverly. 1872.	Film Cabinet 111, V449, Roll 8, item 2
<i>Gazetteer and Business Directory of Rutland County, Vermont, for 1881-1882</i> , compiled and published by Hamilton Child. 1881. (Also as UMI LH7983)	Film Cabinet 111, V449, Roll 8, item 3

- History of Rutland County, Vermont*, edited by H. P. Smith and W. S. Rann. 1886. (Also as UMI LH7712) Film Cabinet 111, V449 Roll 8, item 4
- History of Ira, Vermont*, by S. L. Peck. 1926. Includes the author's early experiences on the plains and the Rockies of the Great West during the years 1866-1867. (Also as UMI LH7730) Film Cabinet 111, V449 Roll 8, item 5

Washington County

- The Vermont Historical Gazetteer*, vols. 3-5, edited by Abby Maria Hemenway. Volume 3 includes Orleans and Rutland counties; volume 4 includes Washington, Franklin, Caledonia and Rutland counties; volume 5 includes Windham, Caledonia and Bennington counties. Film Cabinet 111, V449, Roll 3
- Gazetteer of Washington County, Vermont, 1783-1889*, edited and compiled by William Adams and Hamilton Child. 1889. Part 2 lists individuals and businesses. (Also as UMI LH8017) Film Cabinet 111, V449 Roll 9, item 1
- History of the Town of Waitsfield, Vermont, 1782-1908*, by Matt Bushnell Jones. 1909. (Also as UMI LH8003) Film Cabinet 111, V449 Roll 9, item 2
- History of Waterbury, Vermont, 1763-1915*, edited and compiled by Theodore Graham Lewis. 1915. (Also as UMI LH7774) Film Cabinet 111, V449 Roll 9, item 3
- *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Windham County

- The Vermont Historical Gazetteer*, vols. 3-5, edited by Abby Maria Hemenway. Volume 3 includes Orleans and Rutland counties; volume 4 includes Washington, Franklin, Caledonia and Rutland counties; volume 5 includes Windham, Caledonia and Bennington counties. Film Cabinet 111, V449, Roll 3
- Gazetteer and Business Directory of Windham County, Vermont, 1724-1884*, compiled and published by Hamilton Child. 1884. (Also as UMI7584 [lacks map]) Film Cabinet 111, V449 Roll 9, item 4
- History of the Town of Rockingham, Vermont, 1753-1907*, by Lyman Simpson Hayes. 1907. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Film Cabinet 111, V449 Roll 9, item 5

Windsor County

- Gazetteer and Business Directory of Windsor County, Vermont, for 1883-1884*, compiled and published by Hamilton Child. 1884. (Also as UMI LH7583 [lacks map]) Film Cabinet 111, V449 Roll 10, item 1
- History of Hartford, Vermont, July 4, 1761-April 4, 1889*, by William Howard Tucker. 1889. (Also as UMI LH7729) *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Film Cabinet 111, V449 Roll 10, item 2
- History of Windsor County, Vermont*, edited by Lewis Cass Aldrich and Frank R. Holmes. 1891. (Also as UMI LH9162)*Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Film Cabinet 111, V449 Roll 10, item 3
- History of the Town of Springfield, Vermont, 1752-1895*, by C. Horace Hubbard and Justus Dartt. 1895. (Also as UMI LH7986) Film Cabinet 111, V449 Roll 10, item 4
- *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
- History of Royalton, Vermont, 1769-1911*, by Evelyn M. Wood Lovejoy. 1911. (Also as UMI LH7085) Film Cabinet 111, V449 Roll 11, item 1
- History of Barnard, Vermont, 1761-1927*, by William Monroe Newton. Vols. 1 & 2. 1928. (Also as UMI LH9163) Film Cabinet 111, V449 Roll 11, items 2-3

Virginia

- County Court Records in the Virginia State Library*. List of available records with microfilm roll numbers. Film Cabinet 111, Roll 461

<i>Virginia County Court Records, includes Virginia Land Tax Records, Registers of Births, Deaths & Marriages on microfilm in the Virginia State Library and Archives.</i>	Film Cabinet 111 Roll 461, updated
<i>Virginia Land Office Patents, 1623-1780 and Index 1623-1774 from the Library of Virginia.</i> Rolls 1-42. Arranged by Patent Book number. Roll 363 is "Index to Patents and Grants" grouped by first letter of last name.	Film Cabinet 111
The Records of John Glassford And Company 1758-1830. <i>Biographical Dictionary of Virginia, 1607-1660</i> , edited by Ranson B. True.	Film Cabinet 111, Reel 59 Fiche Drawer 113 <i>Microfiche Guide #24</i> Fiche Drawer 116, F3256-3257
<i>Abstract of the Proceedings of the Virginia Company of London 1619-1624</i> , by Conway Robinson. Prepared from the records in the Library of Congress. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	
<i>Adventures of Purse and Person, Virginia, 1607-1625</i> , compiled and edited by Annie Lash Jester and Martha Woodroof Hiden. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3065
<i>Annals of Henrico Parish, Diocese of Virginia, and especially of St. John's Church, The Present Mother Church of the Parish, from 1611 to 1884</i> , by Lewis W. Burton. Also contains biographical sketches. Bound with <i>The Vestry Book of Henrico Parish, Virginia, 1770-1773</i> , by Dr. R. A. Brock. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3652
<i>Archeological Excavations at Jamestown, Virginia: Colonial National Historical Park and Jamestown National Historic Site</i> , by John L. Cotter. Includes oversized map. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F2992
<i>Biographical Sketches of the Graduates and Eleves of the Virginia Military Institute Who Fell During the War Between the States</i> , by Charles D. Walker. Arranged alphabetically.	Fiche Drawer 114, F0576
<i>A Brief History of the Staunton and James River Turnpike</i> , by Douglas Young.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3382
<i>Bulletin of the Virginia State Library, v.9, no 4: French Newspapers of 1848-1850 in the Virginia State Library.</i>	Fiche Drawer 114, F0614
<i>Bulletin of the Virginia State Library, v. 17, no. 3 only.</i> Proceedings of the Committees of Safety of Caroline and Southampton Cos, VA, 1774-1776.	Fiche Drawer 114, F0901
<i>Calendar of Virginia State Papers and Other Manuscripts</i> , arranged and edited by Wm. P. Palmer. Preserved in the Capitol at Richmond. Indexed. (See guide: <i>VA Historical Index</i> (Swem) on fiche cabinet) *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 45, F3169-3179 <i>*Filed with periodicals microfiche</i>
Virginia, cont'd	
<i>Catalogue of the Centennial Exhibition commemorating the founding of the Mount Vernon Ladies' Association of the Union, 1853-1953.</i> Contains biographical sketches.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3075
<i>Catalogue of Revolutionary Soldiers and Sailors of the Commonwealth of Virginia, To whom Land Bounty Warrants were Granted by Virginia for Military Services in the War for Independence</i> , compiled by Samuel M. Wilson. Originally published in 1913.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3756
<i>Cavaliers and Pioneers; Abstracts of Virginia Land Patents and Grants, 1623-1666</i> , abstracted and indexed by Nell Marion Nugent. Originally published in 1934.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3087
<i>Cavaliers and Pioneers; A Calendar of Virginia Land Grants, 1623-1800</i> , compiled by Nell Marion Nugent and Sir John Harvey. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3088-3091
<i>Collections of the Virginia Historical Society, New Series, v. 2</i> , of the Virginia Company of London, 1619-1624. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F1370
<i>Collections of the Virginia Historical Society, New Series, v. 7.</i> Abstract of the proceedings of the Virginia Company of London, 1619-1624, v. 1.	Fiche Drawer 114, F1369

- Collections of the Virginia Historical Society, New Series*, v. 9, The History of the Virginia Federal Convention of 1788, v.2, indexed. Fiche Drawer 114, F1371
- Collections of the Virginia Historical Society, New Series*, v. 10, The History of the Virginia Federal Convention of 1788, v. 2, indexed. Fiche Drawer 114, F1372
- The Colonial Church in Virginia*, by Edward Lewis Goodwin. Also contains biographical sketches of the first six bishops of the Diocese of Virginia and others. Fiche Drawer 116, F3055
- Colonial Churches of Tidewater Virginia*, by George Carrington Mason. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3072
- Colonial Records of Virginia*. Originally published in 1874. Fiche Drawer 116, F3163
- *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
- The Colonial Virginia Register*, compiled by William G. Stanard and Mary Newton Stanard. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3118
- A Complete Index to Stith's History of Virginia*, by Morgan Poitiaux Robinson. In the *Bulletin of the Virginia State Library*, v. 5, no. 1. Fiche Drawer 116, F3244
- Documentary History of Dunmore's War, 1774*, edited by Reuben Gold Thwaites. Originally published in 1905. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3763
- Documents, Chiefly Unpublished, Relating to the Huguenot Emigration to Virginia and to the Settlement at Manakin-Town*, edited and compiled by R. A. Brock. Originally published in 1886. Also contains genealogies of the Fontaine, Maury, Dupuy, Trabue, Marye, Chastain, Cocke, and other families as well as a communication from Gov. Francis Nicholson of Virginia to the British Lords of trade, concerning the Huguenot Settlement, 12 Aug 1700. Indexed. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 116, F3661
- Early Virginia Immigrants, 1623-1666*, by George Cabell Greer. Originally published in 1912. Nearly 25,000 names collected from original records arranged in alphabetical order. Fiche Drawer 116, F3056
- Early Virginia Marriages*, edited by William Armstrong Crozier. Originally published in 1907. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 114, F0899
- The Edward Pleasants Valentine Papers*. Genealogical tables, bibliography. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3157-3160
- English Duplicates of Lost Virginia Records*, compiled by Louis des Cognets, Jr. Contains various lists of pioneer Virginians, patents, quit rent rolls, etc. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3000
- Executive Journals of the Council of Colonial Virginia*, edited by H. R. McIlwaine. Indexed. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 116, F3180-3185
- Virginia, cont'd**
- Foot Prints on the Sands of Time, A History of South-Western Virginia and North Western North Carolina*, by A. B. Cox. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 116, F2993
- Frederick Parish, Virginia, 1744-1780; Its churches, Chapels, Ministers and Vestries*, by Everard Kidder Meade. Contains 3 maps by Josiah Look Dickinson. Fiche Drawer 116, F3694
- A Gazetteer of Virginia and West Virginia*, by Henry Gannett. Two volumes in one. Originally published as separate volumes in 1904. Fiche Drawer 116, F3054
- Genealogy Column from the Virginia Gazette, Williamsburg, Virginia, 1970-1975*, edited by Dorothy Ford Wulfeck. Fiche Drawer 116, F3023-3205
- Genealogy of Members; Sons of Revolution in the State of Virginia*, compiled by Clayton Torrence and Robert Armistead Stewart. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3759
- The Genesis of the United States*, collected, arranged, and edited by Alexander Brown. A narrative of the movement in England, 1605-1616, which resulted in the plantation of North America by Englishmen. Also contains brief biographies of persons connected with the founding of Virginia. Index in volume 2. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 116, F2974-2975

<i>The German Element of the Shenandoah Valley of Virginia</i> , by John Walter Wayward. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 116, F3195
<i>German New River Settlement: Virginia</i> , by Ulysses S. A. Heavener. Originally published abt. 1929. Newly indexed by Anita Comtois.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3197
<i>Gleanings of Virginia History</i> , compiled and published by William Fletcher Boogher. A historical and genealogical collection, largely from original sources. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 116, F2966
<i>Historic Homes of the South-West Mountains, Virginia</i> , by Edward C. Mead. Contains biographical sketches. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 116, F3385
<i>Historic Virginia Homes and Churches</i> , by Robert A. Lancaster, Jr. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 116, F3073
<i>Historical Collections of Virginia</i> , by Henry Howe. Also contains biographical sketches. Originally published in 1845. New index. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 116, F3064
<i>Historical Illustrations</i> , by Rev. Philip Slaughter. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3643
<i>Historical Register of Virginians in the Revolution: Soldiers, Sailors, Marines, 1775-1783</i> , by John H. Gwathmey.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3743
<i>Historical Sketches and Reminiscences of an Octogenarian</i> , by Thomas L. Preston. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 116, F3092
<i>Historical Southern Families</i> , by John Bennett Boddie. Also contains genealogical data. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F2960-2964
<i>History of the American Legion, Department of Virginia, 1919-1924</i> . Includes roster of membership.	Fiche Drawer 114, F1373
<i>A History of Bristol Parish, VA, with Genealogies of Families Connected therewith and History of the Baptists in Virginia</i> , by Robert Baylor Semple. Originally published in 1810. Revised and extended by G. W. Beale. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3081
<i>A History of Colonial Virginia; The First Permanent Colony in America</i> , by William Broaddus Cridlin. Also contains the genealogy of the several shires and counties and population in Virginia from the first Spanish Colony to the present time. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 116, F2968
<i>History of Mennonites in Virginia, 1727-1900</i> , v. 1, by Harry Anthony Brunk. Also contains biographical sketches. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F2990
<i>History of the Battle of Point Pleasant Fought Between White Men and Indians at the Mouth of the Great Kanawha River, (Now Point Pleasant, West Virginia), Monday, Oct. 10th, 1774</i> , by Virgil A. Lewis. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 116, F3762
Virginia, cont'd	
<i>History of the Colony and Ancient Dominion of Virginia</i> , by Charles Campbell. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 116, F2991
<i>The History of the First Discovery and Settlement of Virginia</i> , by William Stith. Originally published in 1747. Also contains <i>An Appendix to the First Part of the History of Virginia, 1747</i> . *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 116, F3119
<i>History of the German Element in Virginia</i> , vols. 1 & 2, by Herrmann Schurict. Originally published in 1898-1900. Two volumes in 1. Also contains biographical sketches. Indexed by Anita Comtois. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 116, F3082
<i>History of the Lower Shenandoah Valley: Counties of Frederick Berkeley, Jefferson, and Clarke</i> , edited by J. E. Norris. Originally published in 1890. Also contains biographical sketches. Newly indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 116, F3496

- A History of the Presbytery of Winchester (synod of Virginia); Its Rise and Growth, Ecclesiastical Relations, Institutions and Agencies, Churches and Ministers, 1719-1945*, by Robert Bell Woodworth. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3380
- History and Register of Ancestors and Members of the Society of the Colonial Dames of America in the State of Virginia, 1892-1930*. Each section arranged alphabetically. Fiche Drawer 116, F3801
- A History of the Rise and Progress of the Baptists of Virginia*, by Robert B. Semple. Revised and expanded by G. W. Beale. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 114, F0567
*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
- History of the Shenandoah Valley*, by William Couper. Also contains biographical sketches. Fiche Drawer 116, F3490-3491
- A History of the Valley of Virginia*, by Samuel Kercheval. 4th ed., revised and indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3071
- The History of the Virginia Federal Convention of 1788*, by Hugh Blair Grigsby. Also contains biographical sketches. Indexed in v. 2. Fiche Drawer 116, F3258-3259
- The History of Truro Parish in Virginia*, by Philip Slaughter. Rewritten and corrected by Edward L. Goodwin. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3684
*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
- History of Virginia*, by Philip Alexander Bruce. Index in v. 1. Fiche Drawer 116, F2976-2981
- The History of Virginia's Navy of the Revolution*, by Robert Armistead Stewart. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3753
- The Huguenot*, no. 2. Genealogical data on the Pruitt (Prewit), Witt, Harris, Janvier, Cosby, Cabaniss, Guerrant, Brian, and D'Aubigne families. Fiche Drawer 116, F3066
- The Huguenot*, no. 3. Genealogical data on the Barbee, Blanchard, Cabaniss, Janvre, LaFleur, Michaux, Pasteu, Presnell-Maupin, and Remi families. Fiche Drawer 116, F3067
- The Huguenot*, no. 4. Genealogical data on the Amis, Witt, Sumter, Cabaniss, Lacy, Duval Chastain, Pasteur, Presnell-Maupin families. Fiche Drawer 116, F3068
- The Huguenot*, no. 5. Genealogical data on the Agee, Amis, Billiebo, Sumter, Chastain, David, Dupuy, Easley, Flournoy, Fontaine, Guerrant, Martain, Perrow, Prewitt, Rapene, Trabue, Weaver, and Witt families. Also includes The Huguenot Society's Year Book, no. 1, 1924. Fiche Drawer 116, F3069
- Index to the Border Settlers of Northwestern Virginia from 1768 to 1795, Embracing the Life of Jesse Hughes*, by Lucullus Virgil McWhorter, compiled by Helen A. Bumgardner. Fiche Drawer 114, F1123
- Index to the First Twenty-Five Volumes of "Virginia Pension Abstracts: Revolution, War of 1812, and Indian Wars (McGhee), v. 1,"* by Lucy Kate McGhee. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3790
- Index to Marriage Notices in the Southern Churchman, 1835-1941*. V. 1: A-K; v. 2: L-Z; Also contains announcements of upcoming marriages, 1915-1940. Fiche Drawer 116, F3161-3162
- Virginia, cont'd**
- Index to the Statutes at Large; Being a Collection of all the Laws of Virginia, from the First Session of the Legislature in the Year 1619*, by William Waller Hening. Vols. 1-9. Also contains fragments of Hening's works and "Ancient Charters, Relating to the First Settlement of Virginia." Fiche Drawer 116, F3227
- Index to Obituary Notices in the Richmond Enquirer from May 9, 1804, through 1828, and the Richmond Whig from January, 1824, through 1838*, edited by H. R. McIlwaine. Originally published in 1921 as *Bulletin of the Virginia State Library*, v. 14, no. 4. Fiche Drawer 116, F3230
- (An Index of) Virginia Wills and Administrations, 1632-1800*, compiled by Clayton Torrence. Originally published in 1930. Fiche Drawer 116, F3120
- Inventory of the Church Archives of Virginia*, by Dover Baptist Association. Fiche Drawer 116, F3164

- Inventory of the Church Archives of Virginia, Guide to the Manuscript Collections of the Virginia Baptist Historical Society.* Supplement no. 1: Index to Obituary notices in the *Religious Herald*, Richmond Virginia, 1828-1928. Fiche Drawer 116, F3166
- Inventory of the Church Archives of Virginia, Guide to the Manuscript collections of the Virginia Baptist Historical Society.* Supplement no. 2: Index to Marriages notices in the *Religious Herald*, Richmond, VA, v. 1: A-L, 1828-1938. Fiche Drawer 116, F3167
- Inventory of the Church Archives of Virginia, Guide to the Manuscript Collections of the Virginia Baptist Historical Society.* Supplement no. 2: index to marriage notices in the *Religious Herald*, Richmond, VA, v. 2: M-Z, 1828-1938. Fiche Drawer 116, F3168
- Journal of the Senate of Virginia, October Session, 1792.* Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3231
- Journal of the Senate of Virginia, November Session, 1794.* Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3232
- Journals of the Council of the State of Virginia, 1776-1788.* Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3233-3236
- Justices of the Peace of Colonial Virginia, 1757-1775.* In *Bulletin of the Virginia State Library*, v. 14, nos. 2-3. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 116, F3245
- Kegley's Virginia Frontier; The Beginning of the Southwest, The Roanoke of Colonial Days, 1740-1783*, by F. B. Kegley. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3070
- The Laws of Virginia; Being a Supplement to Hening's The Statutes at Large, 1700-1750*, compiled by Waverly K. Winfree. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3226
- A List of Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment, Whose Names Appear on the Army Register and Who have not Received Bounty Land.* Fiche Drawer 116, F3746
- Lives of Virginia Baptist Ministers*, by James B. Taylor. 2nd ed., revised and enlarged. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 114, F0568
- The London Company of Virginia, A Brief Account of its Transactions in Colonizing Virginia*, by J. Taylor Ellyson. With photogravures of prominent leaders from the Historical Collection of Thomas F. Ryan. Fiche Drawer 116, F2970
- *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
- Manors of Virginia in Colonial Times*, by Edith Tunis Sale. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3085
- *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
- Marriages of Some Virginia Residents (series 1), 1607-1800*, compiled and published by Dorothy Ford Wulfeck. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3450-3456
- Memorials of Old Virginia Clerks, 1634-1888*, compiled by Frederick Johnston. Arranged alphabetically by counties and indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3431
- *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
- Miscellaneous Papers, 1672-1865.* Printed from the manuscript in the collections of the Virginia Historical Society. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3255
- *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
- Miscellaneous Virginia Data*, collected by Joseph M. Kellogg. Contains marriage records, Revolutionary War pension claims, cemeteries, family records, etc., from various counties. Fiche Drawer 116, F3062

Virginia, cont'd

- The Most Convenient Wayes; A Story of Roads in Virginia.* Fiche Drawer 116, F3076
- Native Methodist Preachers of the Eastern Shore of Virginia, with supplements*, by Arthur L. Stephenson. Fiche Drawer 116, F3122
- Ninth Annual Report of the Library Board of the Virginia State Library, 1911-1912, to Which is Appended the Ninth Annual Report of the State Librarian, with Supplement.* Supplement contains a "List of the Revolutionary Soldiers of Virginia, part 2." Contains about 18,300 entries, alphabetically arranged. Annual report is indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3752
- Notes on Southside Virginia*, by Walter A. Watson. In the *Bulletin of the Virginia State Library*, v. 15 no's 2-4. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3246

- The Official Letters of Alexander Spotswood, Lieutenant-Governor of the Colony of Virginia, 1710-1722.* Printed from the manuscript in the collections of the Virginia Historical Society. Indexed. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 116, F3251
- Official Letters of the Governors of the State of Virginia*, v. 1: Patrick Henry; v. 2: Thomas Jefferson; v. 3: Thomas Nelson and Benjamin Harrison. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3237-3239
- The Official Records of Robert Dinwiddie, Lieutenant-Governor of the Colony of Virginia, 1751-1758.* Printed from the manuscript in the collections of the Virginia Historical Society. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3252-3253
- Old Churches, Ministers, and Families of Virginia* by William Meade. Reprinted with digested index and genealogical guide in v. 2, compiled by Jennings Cropper Wise. Originally published in 1857. Fiche Drawer 116, F3079-3080
- *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
- Old Virginia Houses; The Mobjack By Country*, by Emmie Ferguson Farrar. Illustrated with photos by Harry Bagby. Fiche Drawer 116, F2969
- Over the Mountain Men; Their Early Court Records in Southwest Virginia*, compiled by Anne Lowry Worrell. Originally published in 1934. Contains wills, marriage records, tombstone records, and Revolutionary War petitions. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3381
- Parish Lines: Diocese of Southwestern Virginia*, compiled by Charles Francis Cocke. Also contains historical sketch. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F2987-2989
- Personal Names in Henning's Statutes at Large of Virginia, and Shepherd's Continuation*, by Joseph J. Casey. Originally published in 1896. Fiche Drawer 116, F3212
- The Planting of the Presbyterian Church in Northern Virginia Prior to the Organization of Winchester Presbytery, December 4, 1794*, by James R. Graham. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 114, F0569
- *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
- Polish Pioneers of Virginia and Kentucky*, by Miecislus Haiman. Annals of the Polish Roman Catholic Union Archives and Museum, v. 2. Fiche Drawer 116, F3059
- Proceedings of the Virginia Historical Society at the Annual Meeting Held December 21-22, 1891, with Historical Papers read on the Occasion and others.* Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3260
- *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
- The Quit Rents of Virginia, 1704*, compiled by Annie Laurie Wright Smith. Originally published in 1957. Alphabetically arranged. Fiche Drawer 116, F3086
- The Records of the Virginia Company of London*, v. 4, edited by Susan Myra Kingsbury. Indexed. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 114, F0825
- The Researcher, a Magazine of History and Genealogical Exchange*, v. 2, numbers 1-3 only. Fiche Drawer 114, F0579

Virginia, cont'd

- Revolutionary Soldiers in Kentucky, also a Roster of the Virginia Navy*, compiled by Anderson Chenault Quisenberry. Originally published in 1896, in Year Book, Kentucky Society, Sons of the American Revolution. Contains a roll of the officers of Virginia line who received land bounties; a roll of the Revolutionary pensioners in Kentucky; a list of the Illinois regiment who served under George Rogers Clark in the Northwest Campaign. Indexed. *Also at AncestryLE Fiche Drawer 114, F0854

- Revolutionary War Records, v.1, Virginia*, by Gaius Marcus Brumbaugh. Fiche Drawer 114, F0885
Originally published in 1936. Virginia army and navy forces, with bounty land warrants for Virginia military district of Ohio and Virginia military script from federal and state archives. Indexed.
- Roll of Officers and Soldiers who were Allotted Land in Clark's Grant (Indiana) for Services under George Rogers Clark, "In the Reduction of the British Posts in the Illinois, "With the Quantity, and Descriptive Numbers of the Land Received by Each, Copied from English, "Conquest of the Northwest Territory, v. 2."* Fiche Drawer 116, F3760
- A Roll of the Officers in the Virginia Line, of the Revolutionary Army, who Have Received Land Bounty, in the States of Ohio and Kentucky*, by Allen Latham and B. G. Leonard. Fiche Drawer 116, F3745
- Roster of the Virginia Daughters of the American Revolution, 1892-1936. Pt. 1: Members; pt. 2: Ancestors.* Fiche Drawer 116, F3757
- Roster of the Virginia Daughters of the American Revolution, 1890-1958*, revised. Fiche Drawer 116, F3758
- Saint-Memin in Virginia: Portraits and Biographies*, by Fillmore Norfleet. Fiche Drawer 116, F3084
- Sketches of Virginia, Historical and Biographical (Second Series)*, by William Henry Foote. 2nd ed., revised. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 116, F3053
- Sketches of Virginia, Historical and Biographical*, by William Henry Foote. Fiche Drawer 116, F3052
*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
- The Social Recorder of Virginia*, by Henry Brantly Handy. Also contains geographical index. Fiche Drawer 116, F3083
- Some Immigrants to Virginia* compiled by W.G. Standard. 2nd edition, enlarged. Fiche Drawer 116, F3121
Originally published in 1911. Memoranda in regard to several hundred emigrants to Virginia during the Colonial period whose parentage is shown or former residence indicated by authentic records.
- Some Prominent Virginia Families*, by Louise Pecquet du Bellet. Originally published in 1907. Four volumes in no. 2. Fiche Drawer 116, F3077-3078
- Some Virginia Families, Being Genealogies of the Kinney Stribling, Trout, McIlhany, Milton, Rogers, Tatae, Snickers, Taylor, McCormick and other Families of Virginia*, by Hugh Milton McIlhany, Jr. Originally Published in 1903. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3074
- Some Virginia Marriages, 1800-1825*, compiled by Cecil D. McDonald, Jr. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3113-3116
- Some Virginia Marriages, 1826-1850*, compiled by Cecil D. McDonald Jr. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3117
- Sons of the Revolution in the State of Virginia*, vols. 1-7. Fiche Drawer 114, F1099-1105
- Southside Virginia Families*, by John Bennett Boddie. Fiche Drawer 116, F2958-2959
- The Statutes at Large; Being a Collection of All the Laws of Virginia, from the First Session of the Legislature in the Year 1619*, by William Waller Hening. Fiche Drawer 45, F3213-3225
Indexed. (See guide: *VA Historical Index* (Swem) on fiche cabinet)
*Filed with periodicals microfiche
- The Story of Germanna Descendants in Reunion at Siegen Forest, Virginia*, by Charles Herbert Huffman. Fiche Drawer 116, F3665-3668
- Today and Yesterday in the Heart of Virginia*. A reprint of the edition of *The Farmville Herald*, March 29, 1935. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F2971

Virginia, cont'd

- Twelve Virginia Counties; Where the Western Migration Began*, by John H. Gwathmey. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3060
- Tyler's Quarterly, A Journal of American History, Biography and Genealogy*, v. 1, no. 1. Fiche Drawer 46, F3123
*Filed with periodicals microfiche

<i>Tyler's Quarterly Historical and Genealogical Magazine</i> . Indexed. <i>Virginia Colonial Abstracts</i> , by Beverley Fleet. Indexed. (See guide: <i>VA Historical Index</i> (Swem) on fiche cabinet)	Fiche Drawer 46, F3124-3156 *Filed with periodicals microfiche
<i>The Valley of Virginia in the American Revolution, 1763-1789</i> , by Freeman H. Hart. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3494
<i>Various Pay Rolls of Men in the Service of the State of Virginia, 1778-1779.</i>	Fiche Drawer 116, F3761
<i>The Vestry Book and Register of Bristol Parish, Virginia, 1720-1789</i> , transcribed and published by Churchill Gibson Chamberlayne. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 116, F3461
<i>Virginia, 1492-1892; A Brief Review of the Discovery of the Continent of North America, with a History of the Executives of the Colony, and of the Commonwealth of Virginia</i> , by Margaret Vowell Smith. Historical and biographical sketches. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 114, F0577
<i>Virginia and Virginians, 1606-1888</i> , by R. A. Brock. From Jamestown to the close of the Civil War; contains biographical and historical sketches. Originally published in 1888 by H. H. Hardesty.	Fiche Drawer 116, F2972-2973
<i>Virginia Colonial Abstracts</i>	
V. 1: Lancaster Co: Record book, no. 2, 1654-1666.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3012
V. 2: Northumberland Co. Records, 1652-1655. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3013
V. 3: Northumberland Co: Record of Births, 1661-1810. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3014
V. 4: King and Queen Co: Records Concerning 18 th Century Persons. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3015
V. 5: King and Queen Co: Records Concerning 18 th Century Persons (2 nd Collection). Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3016
V. 6: King and Queen Co: Records Concerning 18 th Century Persons (3 rd Collection). Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3017
V. 7: King and Queen Co: Records Concerning 18 th Century Persons (4 th Collection). Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3018
V. 8: Essex Co: Wills and Deeds, 1711-1714. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3019
V. 9: Essex Co: Wills and Deeds, 1714-1717. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3020
V. 10: Charles City Co: Court Orders, 1655-1658. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3021
V. 11: Charles City Co: Court Orders, 1658-1661. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3022
V. 12: Charles City Co: Court Order, 1661-1664. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3023
V. 13: Charles City Co: Court Orders, 1664-1665, fragments 1650-1696. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3024
V. 14: King and Queen Co: Records concerning 18 th century persons (5 th collection). Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3025
V. 15: King and Queen Co: Records concerning 18 th century persons (6 th collection). Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3026
V. 16: Richmond Co. records, 1692-1704, Deed books 1-2. Book 3 lost; misc. records, 1699-1704. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3027
V. 17: Richmond Co. records, 1704-1724. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3028
V. 18: Acchawmacke, 1632-1637. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3029
V. 19: Northumbria Collectanea, 1645-1720 (A-L).	Fiche Drawer 116, F3030
V. 20: Northumbria Collectanea, 1645-1720 (M-Z).	Fiche Drawer 116, F3031
V. 21: Henrico Co, Southside, 1736. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3032
V. 22: Lancaster Co, 1652-1655.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3033
<i>Virginia Colonial Abstracts, cont'd</i>	
V. 23: Westmoreland Co, 1653-1657. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3034
V. 24: York Co, 1633-1646. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3035
V. 25: York Co, 1646-1648. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3036

V. 26: York Co, 1648-1657. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3037
V. 27: King and Queen Co: Records concerning 18th century persons (7th collection). Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3038
V. 28: King and Queen Co records, 1653-1886. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3039
V. 29: Essex Co: Wills and Deeds Records, 1703-1706. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3040
V. 30: Virginia Records housed in the Huntington Library, San Marino, CA. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3041
V. 31: Lower Norfolk Co, 1651-1654. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3042
V. 32: Accomacke Co, 1637-1640. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3043
V. 33: King and Queen Co: Records concerning 18th century persons (9th collection). Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3044
V. 34: Washington Co: Marriage Register, 1782-1820, indexed Virginia Colonial Abstracts (series 2) by Beverley Fleet.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3045
Series 2, v. 1: Northumberland Co, 1678-1713.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3046
Series 2, v. 2: Lancaster Co, 1657-1680.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3047
Series 2, v. 3: Virginia Co, 1607-1624. Huntington list made for the Earl of Huntington. A list of persons who made new and additional subscriptions under the 3rd Charter. This record is meant to be a minor addition to Alexander Brown's Genesis of the United States. Also contains "Inter-Related Families of the Virginia Company of London."	Fiche Drawer 116, F3048
Series 2, v. 4: James City Co, 1634-1904, by Lindsay O. Duvall.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3049
Series 2, v. 5: York Co: Wills, Deeds and Order, 1657-1662, by Lindsay O. Duvall.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3050
Series 2, vol. 6: Prince George Co: v. 1 Land patents, 1666-1719. Also contains Charles City county land patents, books 6-9 by Lindsay O. Duvall.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3051
<i>Virginia County Records</i> , edited by William Armstrong Crozier. Contains wills, land grants, marriage bonds, etc. of various counties; Originally published in 1909-1912. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 115, F3006-3010
<i>Virginia County Records</i> , v. 2, edited by William Armstrong Crozier. Virginia Colonial Militia, 1651-1776. Originally published in 1905. Contains land bounty certificates, rosters, Spotsylvania County order books, etc. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3002
<i>Virginia County Records</i> , v. 4, edited by William Armstrong Crozier. Early Virginia marriages. Originally published in 1907.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3004
<i>Virginia County Records</i> , v. 8, edited by William Armstrong Crozier. A key to Southern pedigrees: Colonial ancestry of families in the states of VA, MD, GA, NC, SC, KY, TN, WV and AL. Originally published 1910-1911.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3008
<i>The Virginia Gazette, (Williamsburg, Virginia), Genealogy</i> , edited and published by Dorothy Ford Wulfeck. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3206-3209
<i>Virginia Gazette Index, 1736-1780</i> , by Lester J. Cappon and Stella F. Duff.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3210-3211
<i>Virginia Genealogies: A Genealogy of the Glassell Family of Scotland and Virginia; Also of the Families of Ball, Brown, Bryan, Conway, Daniel, Ewell, Holladay, Lewis, Littlepage, Moncure, Peyton, Robinson, Scott, Taylor, Wallace and others of Virginia and Maryland</i> , by Horace Edwin Hayden. Originally published in 1891. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3061
Virginia, cont'd	
<i>Virginia Genealogies and County Records</i> , by Annie Walker Burns. Contains wills, genealogies, abstracts, family histories, marriage records, pensions, etc.	Fiche Drawer 116, F2994-2999

- The Virginia Genealogist*, edited by John Frederick Dorman. (See guide: *VA Historical Index* (Swem) on fiche cabinet) Fiche Drawer 116, F3186-3194
- Virginia Heraldica, Being a Registry of Virginia Gentry Entitled to Coat Armor, with Genealogical Notes of the Families*, edited by William Armstrong Crozier. Originally published 1908. Indexed. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 116, F3005
- Virginia Historical Genealogies*, by John Bennett Boddie. Originally published in 1954. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F2965
- The Virginia Historical Register*. (See guide: *VA Historical Index* (Swem) on fiche cabinet) Fiche Drawer 45, F3241-3243
*Filed with periodicals microfiche
- Virginia Land Grants; A Study of Conveyancing in Relation to Colonial Politics*, by Fairfax Harrison. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3057
- Virginia Local History Series *Microfiche Guide #27*
- The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography (1824-1960)*. Indexed. (See guide: *VA Historical Index* (Swem) on fiche cabinet) Fiche Drawer 45, F3261-3326
*Filed with periodicals microfiche
- *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
- The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography*, vols. 3 and 4. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 114, F1374-1375
*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
- Virginia Marriages, 1700-1799*, compiled by Cecil D. McDonald, Jr. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3093-3112
- Virginia Militia in the Revolutionary War (McAllister's Data)*, by J. T. McAllister. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3747
*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
- Virginia Negro Soldiers and Seamen in the Revolutionary War*, by Luther Porter Jackson. Fiche Drawer 116, F3744
- The Virginia "Peerage" or Sketches of Virginian's Distinguished in Virginia's History*, by Robt T. Craighill. Biographical sketches of George Washington, Patrick Henry, Thomas Jefferson, John Marshall and John Randolph of Roanoke. Fiche Drawer 114, F0565
- Virginia Pension Abstracts of the Wars of the Revolution: 1812 and Indian Wars*, abstracted by Lucy Kate McGhee. Fiche Drawer 116, F3765-3800
- Virginia; Rebirth of the old Dominion*, by Philip Alexander Bruce. Fiche Drawer 116, F2982-2986
*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
- Virginia Revolutionary Pension Applications*, abstracted and compiled by John Frederick Dorman. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3740-3742
- Virginia Social Index: Anniversary Edition Commemorating the 350th Birthday of Virginia, 1607-1967*, compiled by The Editors of *The Debutante Register*. Fiche Drawer 116, F3240
- Virginia Soldiers of 1776*, compiled and edited by Louis A. Burgess. Originally published in 1927-1929. Compiled from documents on file in the Virginia Land Office, together with material found in the Archives Department of the Virginia State Library. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3737-3739
- Virginia State Library, List of the Colonial Soldiers of Virginia*, by H. J. Eckenrode. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3764
- Virginia State Library—List of the Revolutionary Soldiers of Virginia part 1*, by H. J. Eckenrode. Special report of the Dept. of Archives and History for 1911. Contains between 35,000 and 36,000 entries. Alphabetically arranged. Fiche Drawer 116, F3751
- Virginia Tax Payers, 1782-1787*, by Augusta B. Fothergill and John Mark Naugle. Other than those published by the United States Census Bureau. Fiche Drawer 116, F3063
- Virginia Wills before 1799*, copied by William Montgomery Clemens. A complete abstract register of all names mentioned in over 600 recorded wills, arranged alphabetically from Adams to Wright. Copied from the Court House records of Amherst, Bedford, Campbell, Loudoun, Prince William, and Rockbridge Counties. Fiche Drawer 116, F2967

Virginia, cont'd

- William and Mary Quarterly*. Indexed. 1892-1918. (See guide: *VA Historical Index* (Swem) on fiche cabinet) Fiche Drawer 45, F3329-3355
 *Filed with periodicals microfiche
- William and Mary Quarterly, Series 2*. Indexed. 1921-1943. Fiche Drawer 45, F3356-3378
 *Filed with periodicals microfiche
- The William and Mary Quarterly, A Magazine of Early American History Institutions, and Culture*. Third series, 1944-1962. Fiche Drawer 45, F3702-3723
 *Filed with periodicals microfiche
- (*An Index to*) *The William and Mary Quarterly, A Magazine of Early America*, vols. 1-15. Fiche Drawer 45, F3717
 *Filed with periodicals microfiche
- Ye Kingdome of Accawmacke; or the Eastern Shore of Virginia in the Seventeenth Century*, by Jennings Cropper Wise. Originally published in 1911. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3384
 *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Accomack County

- County Court Records of Accomack-Northampton, Virginia, 1632-1640*, edited by Susie M. Ames. Indexed by subject and by persons. Fiche Drawer 116, F3424
- Virginia's Eastern Shore; A History of Northampton and Accomack Counties*, by Ralph T. Whitelaw. Originally published in 1951. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3327-3328
- Ye Kingdome of Accawmacke; or the Eastern Shore of Virginia in the Seventeenth Century*, by Jennings Cropper Wise. Originally published in 1911. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3384
- Land Causes, Accomack County, Virginia, 1727-1826*, compiled by Stratton Nottingham. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3433
- Revolutionary Soldiers and Sailors from Accomack County, Virginia*, compiled by Stratton Nottingham. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3748
- The Marriage License Bonds of Accomack County, Virginia, from 1774-1748*, by Nathaniel Mason Pawlett. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3383

Albemarle County

- Albemarle County Road Orders, 1744-1748*, by Nathaniel Mason Pawlett. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3415
- Albemarle County Road Orders, 1783-1816*, by Nathaniel Mason Pawlett. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3416
- Albemarle County in Virginia*, by Edgar Woods. Also contains biographical sketches. Indexed. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 116, F3411
- Papers of the Albemarle County Historical Society, 1940-1941*. Fiche Drawer 116, F3387-3397
- Papers of the Albemarle County Historical Society*, vols. 9-11. Fiche Drawer 116, F0917-0919
- A Genealogical Index to the "History of Albemarle County, Virginia," Titled, "Albemarle in Virginia,"* by Rev. Edgar Woods. Compiled by Mrs. Anne Bartlett Coddington and Edward N. Dunlap. Printed in 1901. Reprinted in 1932. Fiche Drawer 116, F3418
- An Index to Roads Shown in the Albemarle County Surveyors Books, 1744, 1853*, by Nathaniel Mason Pawlett. Originally published in 1976. Fiche Drawer 116, F3414
- The Magazine of Albemarle County History*. Fiche Drawer 116, F3398-3410
- Abstracts of Wills, Inventories and Administration Accounts of Albemarle County, Virginia, 1748-1800, and Amherst County, Virginia, 1761-1800*, compiled by J. Estelle Stewart King. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3417
- Marriages of Albemarle County and Charlottesville, Virginia, 1781-1929*, by William L. Norford. Arranged alphabetically. Fiche Drawer 116, F3386

Alleghany County

- A Centennial History of Alleghany County, Virginia*, by Oren F. Morton. Contains biographical sketches. Indexed. *Also at AncestryLE Fiche Drawer 116, F3412

Amelia County

Marriages of Amelia County, Virginia, 1735-1815, compiled by Kathleen Booth Williams. Originally published in 1961. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3413

Amherst County

Amherst County, Virginia, in the Revolution; Including Extracts from the "Lost Order Book," 1773-1782, by Lenora Higginbotham Sweeny. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3754

Abstracts of Wills, Inventories, and Administration Accounts of Albemarle County, Virginia 1748-1800, and Amherst County, Virginia, 1761-1800, compiled by J. Estelle Stewart King. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3417

Amherst County, Virginia, Courthouse Miniatures: An Abstract of all Items in Deed Books, 1761-1961, compiled by Bailey Fulton Davis. Cross-indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3420-3421

Amherst County, Virginia, Courthouse Miniatures: Marriage Data, 1801- 1854, compiled by Bailey Fulton Davis. Indexed, variously paged. Fiche Drawer 116, F3422

Marriage Bonds and Other Marriage Records of Amherst County Virginia, 1763-1800, compiled by William Montgomery Sweeny, originally published in 1927. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3425

Marriage Records of Amherst County, Virginia, 1815-1821; and Subscription for Building St. Mark's Church, Amherst County, Mark's Church, Amherst County, Virginia, by Lenora Higginbotham Sweeny. Also contains cemetery records. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3426

Marriages in Amherst County, Virginia, I-Z, 1801-1854, by Bailey Fulton Davis. Variously paged. Fiche Drawer 116, F3423

Appomattox County

Register of Old Concord Presbyterian Church, Appomattox County, Virginia, 1826-1878, transcribed and edited by Harriett A. Chilton and Mitzi Chilton Wilkerson. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3427

Appomattox County, Virginia Tax Lists, 1845, researched and transcribed by Harriet A. Chilton. Only extant record for the 1st year the county was established. Includes land tax rolls and personal property tax rolls. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3436

Arlington County

Arlington Heritage, Vignettes of a Virginia County, by Eleanor Lee Temleman. Revised from material which first appeared in serial form in *The Northern Virginia Sun*. Contains historical and biographical sketches. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3435

A History of Arlington County, Virginia, by Dorothy Ellis Lee. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3428

Augusta County

Glebe Burying Ground, 1749, stones copied by W. A. Murphy, and Mrs. W. W. King. Sketch by Mrs. W. W. King. Fiche Drawer 116, F3697

Bethel and Her Ministers, 1746-1946, by Herbert S. Turner. Also contains biographical sketches. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3429

Record of Baptisms by the Rev. John Craig, 1740-1749, compiled by Fay Maxwell. Fiche Drawer 116, F3196

The Tinkling Spring: Headwater of Freedom; A Study of the Church and Her People, 1732-1952, by Howard McKnight Wilson. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3634

Annals of Augusta County, Virginia, from 1726-1871, by Jos. A. Waddell. Revised edition, 1st edition published in 1886. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3229

*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Augusta County, Virginia, cont'd

- Augusta County, Virginia, in the History of the United States*, by Boutwell Dunlap. Fiche Drawer 116, F3432
A list of more than 800 names of those who resided in Augusta County, Virginia. Arranged alphabetically by office or vocation.
*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
- Chronicles of the Scotch-Irish Settlement in Virginia, 1745-1800*, extracted from the original court records of Augusta County by Lyman Chalkley. Originally published in 1912. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3200-3202
*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
- History of Augusta County, Virginia*, by J. Lewis Peyton. Originally published in 1882. Also contains biographical sketches. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3419
*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
- Settlers by the Long Grey Trail; Some Pioneers to Old Augusta County, Virginia, and their Descendants of the Family of Harrison and Allied Lines*, by J. Houston Harrison. Originally published in 1935. A contribution to the history and genealogy of Colonial families of Rockingham County, Virginia (formed from part of Augusta County). Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3582
- Abstract of Land Grant Surveys, 1761-1791*, by Peter Cline Kaylor and George Warren Chappellear. Originally published in 1938. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3587
- First Marriage Records of Augusta County, Virginia, 1785-1813*. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3198
- Quadrennial Record of Zion- St. James Lutheran Church, Waynesboro, Virginia*, by D. P.T. Crickenberger. Also contains a historical sketch of the congregation. Fiche Drawer 116, F3058

Bath County

- A History of Windy Cove Presbyterian Church, Millboro Springs, Virginia, 1749-1929*, compiled by A. J. Ponton. Includes a historic sermon preached by Dr. Samuel Brown, 28 Feb 1875. Also contains biographical sketches. Fiche Drawer 116, F3692
- Annals of Bath County, Virginia*, by Oren F. Morton. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3434
*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Bedford County

- The Oldest Churches of Campbell County, Virginia, and the Ministers who Served them; Also a List of Bedford County Ministers*, by W. B. Adams. Fiche Drawer 116, F3449
- Our Kin: The Genealogies of Some of the Early Families who Made History in the Founding and Development of Bedford County, Virginia*, by Mary Denham Ackerly and Lulu Eastman Jeter Parker. Originally published in 1930. Fiche Drawer 116, F3199
- The History of Bedford County, Virginia*, by Lula Jeter Parker. Bicentennial edition, 1754-1954. Also contains biographical sketches. Fiche Drawer 116, F3446
- Marriage Bonds of Bedford County, Virginia, 1755-1800*, compiled by Earle S. Dennis and Jane E. Smith. Originally published in 1932. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3447

Bland County

- History of Bland County (Virginia)*, by Bland County Centennial Corporation. Fiche Drawer 116, F3445
Also contains biographical sketches.

Botetourt County

- Addition to the Austin Family—Origin of the Botetourt County Austins*, by Janet Austin Curtis and J. William Austin II. Fiche Drawer 116, F3443
- Addition to the Switzer Family*. Additional data pertaining to Austin and Austin's Related Families of Botetourt County, VA. Fiche Drawer 116, F3444
- Surname Index for Related Families of Botetourt County Virginia*, by J. Wm. Austin. Originally published in 1958. Fiche Drawer 116, F3442
- Early Marriages, Wills and Some Revolutionary War Records, Botetourt County, Virginia*, compiled by Anne Lowry Worrell. Originally published in 1958. Fiche Drawer 116, F3441

Brunswick County

- Inventory of the County Archives of Virginia*, no. 13. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 114, F1552
- Marriage Bonds and Ministers' Returns of Brunswick County, Virginia, 1750-1810*, compiled and published by Catherine Lindsay Knorr. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3439
- Marriage Records of Brunswick County, Virginia, 1730-1852*, by Augusta B. Forthergill. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3440

Buchanan County

- Looking Back One Hundred Years, A Brief Story of Buchanan County and Its People*, by Hannibal Albert Compton. Centennial Edition. Originally published in 1958. Also contains biographical sketches. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3438

Buckingham County

- 1810 United States Census of Buckingham, Formed 1761 from Albemarle County, Virginia*, compiled by Lucy Kate McGhee. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3437

Campbell County

- A History of Lynchburg's Pioneer Quakers and their Meeting House, 1754-1936*, by Douglas Summers Brown. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3662
- The Oldest Churches of Campbell County, Virginia, and the Ministers who Served them; Also a List of Bedford County Ministers*, by W. B. Adams. Fiche Drawer 116, F3449
- Our Quaker Friends of Ye Olden Time; Being in Part a Transcript of the Minute Books of Cedar Creek Meeting, Hanover County and the South River Meeting, Campbell County, Virginia*. Indexed. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 116, F2957
- Campbell Chronicles and Family Sketches, Embracing the History of Campbell County, Virginia, 1782-1926*, by R. H. Early. Contains biographical sketches. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3457
- Lynchburg and its People*, by W. Asbury Christian. Fiche Drawer 116, F3657
- *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
- Sketches and Recollections of Lynchburg, by the Oldest Inhabitant*. Also contains biographical sketches. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 116, F3659

Caroline County

- Colonial Caroline; A History of Caroline County, Virginia*, by T. E. Campbell. Also contains biographical sketches. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3458
- A History of Caroline County Virginia, from its Formation in 1727 to 1924*, compiled from original records by Marshall Wingfield. Also contains biographical sketches. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3459

Caroline County, Virginia: Marriage Bonds, 1781-1852. Arranged alphabetically by groom. Indexed by brides. Fiche Drawer 116, F3448

Charlotte County

1810 United States Census of Charlotte County, Virginia, compiled by Lucy Kate McGhee. Fiche Drawer 116, F3463

Charlotte County, Virginia: Marriage Bonds, 1765-1863, copied by Joel Ricks. 3,566 bonds, arranged alphabetically by groom. Indexed by brides. Fiche Drawer 116, F3461

Chesterfield County

Court Records of Chesterfield County Virginia, pertaining to the Franklin, Brintle, Bridgewater, Nunnally, and Related Families, compiled and published by Mrs. J. Frank Thompson. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3467

Marriage Bonds and Ministers' Returns of Chesterfield County, Virginia, 1771-1815, compiled and published by Catherine Lindsay Knorr. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3464

Clarke County

Clarke County, A Daughter of Frederick; A History of Early Families and Homes, by Rose M. E. MacDonald. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3468

Culpeper County

Genealogical and Historical Notes on Culpeper County, Virginia, Embracing a Revised and Enlarged Edition of Dr. Philip Slaughter's History of St. Mark's Parish, compiled by Raleigh Travers Green. Originally published in 1900. Contains biographical sketches, index of names and marriages. Fiche Drawer 116, F3465

*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

A History of St. Mark's Parish, Culpeper County, Virginia, with Notes of Old Churches and Old Families, by Philip Slaughter. Also contains biographical sketches. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3679

Abstracts from the County Court Minute Book of Culpeper County, Virginia, 1763-1764, compiled by A. M. Prichard. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3470

Culpeper County, Virginia: Will Books B-C, Court Suits, Loose Papers, Inscriptions, compiled and published by Dorothy Ford Wulfeck. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3472

Culpeper Bounty, Virginia: Will book A, 1749-1770, abstracted and compiled by John Frederick Dorman. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3469

Marriages of Culpeper County, Virginia, 1781-1815, compiled and published by Catherine Lindsay Knorr. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3471

Cumberland County

Cumberland County: Tax Petitions since 1776, with Names of Residents of the County Prior to 1789, compiled by Garland Evans Hopkins and Joseph W. Bland. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3466

Dinwiddie County

Births, 1720-1792, from the Bristol Parish Register of Henrico, Prince George and Dinwiddie, by John B. Boddie. Arranged alphabetically. Fiche Drawer 116, F3642

Elizabeth City County

- History of Hampton and Elizabeth City County, Virginia*, compiled by Lyon G. Tyler. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 116, F3477
- Revolutionary War Public Service Claim Records for Elizabeth City County, Virginia*, transcribed from the surviving documents in the Virginia State Archives by John L. Patterson. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3476
- Wills and Administrations of Elizabeth City County, Virginia, 1688-1800*, by Blanche Adams Chapman. Originally published in 1941. Also contains quit rent rolls, election polls, marriage licenses, etc. Newly indexed by Gary Parks. Fiche Drawer 116, F3475
- Wills and Administrations of Elizabeth City County, Virginia, and other Genealogical and Historical Items, 1610-1800*, abstracted and compiled by Blanche Adams Chapman. Also contains quit rent rolls, election polls, marriage licenses, etc. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3474

Essex County

- Essex County, Virginia, Records, 1717-1722*, abstracted and compiled by John Frederick Dorman. Contains deeds, etc., 1718-1721; wills, etc., 1717-1722. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3478
- Essex County, Virginia, Wills, Bonds, Inventories, etc., 1722-1730*, abstracted and compiled by John Frederick Dorman. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3479
- Index to Marriages of Old Rappahannock and Essex Counties, Virginia, 1655-1900*, by Eva Eubank Wilkerson. Fiche Drawer 116, F3585

Fairfax County

- Cemetery Records from Fairfax County, Virginia, 1789-1948*, by Mrs. Walter T. Jewell. Cemeteries: Andrew Chapel M. E., Chestnut Grove, Oakwood, Flint Hill, Arnon, Forestville, Floris Old School Baptist Church. Indexed. Variously paged. Fiche Drawer 116, F3480
- Abstract of Wills and Inventories, Fairfax County, Virginia, 1742-1801*, compiled by J. Estelle Stewart King. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3481
- The Old Presbyterian Meeting House at Alexandria, Virginia, 1774-1874*, by William Buckner McGroarty. Also contains biographical sketches. Fiche Drawer 116, F3638
- Register of Baptisms, Marriages, and Funerals during the ministry of the Reverend Doctor James Muir in the Presbyterian Church of Alexandria, DC, (The Old Presbyterian Meeting House, Alexandria, VA)*, copied by Anita Howard. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3637
- Days in an Old Town*, by Mrs. Betty Carter Smoot. Also contains biographical sketches. Fiche Drawer 116, F3639

Fauquier County

- Fauquier County, Virginia, 1759-1959*, by Fauquier County Bicentennial Committee. Also contains marriage bonds. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3484
- Fauquier during the Proprietorship*, by H. C. Groome. Originally published in 1927. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3485
- Maps and Notes Pertaining to the Upper Section of Fauquier County, Virginia*, by B. Curtis Chapplear. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3482

- An Old Timer in Warrenton and Fauquier County, Virginia*, by M. Louise Evans. Fiche Drawer 116, F3483
Wills, Administrations and Marriages, Fauquiers County, Virginia, 1759-1800,
 compiled by J. Estelle Stewart King. Also contains cemetery inscriptions,
 rent rolls, and pensions; arranged alphabetically. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3486
Fauquier County, Virginia, Marriage Returns (Not Bonds), 1785-1848, copied and
 compiled by Mildred S. Vorwall. Fiche Drawer 116, F3487

Franklin County

- An Old Virginia Court; Being a Transcript of the Records of the First Court of
 Franklin County, Virginia, 1786-1789*, transcribed, annotated, and indexed
 by Marshall Wingfield. Contains biographies of the Justices and stories of
 famous cases. Fiche Drawer 116, F3489
Marriage Bonds of Franklin County, Virginia, 1786-1858, annotated and
 alphabetically arranged by Marshall Wingfield. Originally published in
 1939. Transcribed from the original records. Contains a new index of
 brides, parents and sureties. Fiche Drawer 116, F3488

Frederick County

- Gravestone Inscriptions from 61 Graveyards in Frederick County and the Counties that
 were once a Part of Frederick County*. Includes the inscriptions from the "Old
 Lutheran and German Reform Graves" in Mt. Hebron Cemetery. Death
 dates range from the 1700's to early 1900's. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3497
Hopewell Friends History, 1734-1934, Frederick County, Virginia. Originally
 published in 1936. Records of Hopewell monthly meetings. 200 years of
 history and genealogy. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3492
*Abstracts of Wills, Inventories, and Administration Accounts of Frederick County,
 Virginia, 1743-1800*, compiled by J. Estelle Stewart King. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3495
Frederick County, Virginia, Marriages, 1771-1825, compiled and edited by Eliza
 Timberlake Davis. Originally published in 1941. Indexed by brides and
 also by men and women other than husband and wife. Fiche Drawer 116, F3493
This Heritage, by William Edward Eisenberg. The story of Lutheran
 beginnings in the Lower Shenandoah Valley and of Grace Church,
 Winchester. Also contains biographical sketches. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3687
The Story of Winchester, in Virginia; The Oldest Town in the Shenandoah Valley, by
 Frederic Morton. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3682
*What I know about Winchester: Recollections of William Greenway Russell, 1800-
 1891*, edited with comprehensive notes, by Garland R. Quarles and Lewis
 N. Barton, reprinted from The Winchester News. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3701
Winchester and Vicinity, by L. Adolph Richards. 3rd ed. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3699
Winchester, Virginia and its beginnings, 1743-1814, by Katherine Glass Greene.
 From its founding by Col. James Wood, to the close of the life of his son,
 Brig. Gen. and Gov. James Wood. Also contains biographical sketches.
 Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3681
A History of the Valley of Virginia, by Samuel Kercheval, 4th ed., revised.
 Indexed. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 114, F0573

Gloucester County

- Epitaphs of Gloucester and Mathews Counties in Tidewater Virginia through 1865*,
 collected by the Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities.
 Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3499

<i>The Vestry Book of Kingston Parish, Mathews County, Virginia, (until May 1, 1791, Gloucester County), 1679-1796</i> , transcribed, annotated, and indexed by Churchill Gibson Chamberlayne.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3663
<i>The Vestry Book of Petsworth Parish, Gloucester County, Virginia, 1677-1793</i> , transcribed, annotated, and indexed by Churchill Gibson Chamberlayne.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3671
<i>Gloucester County (Virginia)</i> , by Mary Wiatt Gray.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3500
<i>Records of Colonial Gloucester County, Virginia</i> , compiled by Polly Cary Mason. A collection of abstracts from original documents concerning the lands and people of colonial Gloucester County. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3501-3502
Goochland County	
<i>Goochland County Road Orders, 1728-1744</i> , by Nathaniel Mason Pawlett. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3504
<i>The Story of Goochland</i> , by Richard C. Wight. Enlarged edition.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3505
<i>The Douglas Register; Being a Detailed Record of Births, Marriages, and Deaths, Together with Other Interesting Notes, as Kept by the Rev. William Douglas, from 1750-1797</i> , transcribed and edited by W. Mac Jones. Originally published in 1928. Contains an index of Goochland wills and notes on the French-Huguenot Refugees who lived in Manakin-Town. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3503
<i>Marriages of Goochland County, Virginia, 1733-1815</i> , compiled and published by Kathleen Booth Williams. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3506
Grayson County	
<i>Pioneer Settlers of Grayson County, Virginia</i> , by Benjamin Floyd Nuckolls. Originally published in 1914. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 116, F3507
Greensville County	
<i>Marriage Bonds and Ministers' Returns of Greensville County, Virginia, 1781-1825</i> , compiled and published by Catherine Lindsay Knorr. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3508
Halifax County	
<i>A History of Halifax County (Virginia)</i> , by Wirt Johnson Carrington. Originally published in 1924. Also contains wills, marriages, and genealogical data on families of the County. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3509
<i>Marriage Bonds and Ministers' Returns of Halifax County, Virginia, 1753-1800</i> , compiled and published by Catherine Lindsay Knorr. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3510
Hanover County	
<i>Our Quaker Friends of Ye Olden Time; Being in Part a Transcript of the Minute Books of Cedar Creek Meeting, Hanover County, and the South River Meeting, Campbell County, VA.</i> Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 116, F2957
<i>The Vestry Book of St. Paul's Parish, Hanover County, Virginia, 1706-1786</i> , transcribed and edited by Churchill Gibson Chamberlayne. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3696
<i>A Sketch of the Early History of Hanover County, Virginia, 1706-1786</i> , transcribed and edited by Churchill Gibson Chamberlayne. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3513
<i>Hanover County Chancery Wills and Notes</i> , compiled by William Ronald Cocke. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3511
<i>Hanover County Taxpayers, Saint Paul's Parish, 1782-1815</i> , compiled and prepared by William Ronald Cocke, III. A register of taxpayers, with legends, together with individual lists and descriptions of their assessable property. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3512

Henrico County

- Births, 1720-1792, from the Bristol Parish Register of Henrico, Prince George and Dinwiddie*, by John B. Boddie. Arranged alphabetically. Fiche Drawer 116, F3642
- Marriages of Henrico County, Virginia, 1680-1808*, compiled and published by Joyce H. Lindsay. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3515
- Shockoe Hill Cemetery, Richmond, Virginia: Register of Interments, 10 Apr 1822-31 Dec 1950, in two volumes*, v. 1, compiled and edited by Miss A. Bohmer Rudd. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3689
- History and Reminiscences of the Monumental Church, Richmond, Virginia, from 1814 to 1878*, by Geo. D. Fisher. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 116, F3658

Henrico County, Virginia, cont'd

- Inventary of the Church Archives of Virginia*, Negro Baptist Churches in Richmond. Fiche Drawer 116, F3165
- History of Richmond*, by John P. Little. Reprinted from "The Southern." Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3670
- Richmond City, Virginia, Marriage Bonds, 1797-1853*, compiled by Anne Waller Reddy and Andrew Lewis Riffe, IV. Originally published in 1939. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3675
- Inventary of the Church Archives of Virginia*. Guide to the Manuscript Collections of the Virginia Baptist Historical Society, Supplement no. 1: index to obituary notices in the Religious Herald, Richmond, VA, 1828-1938. Fiche Drawer 116, F3166
- Inventary of the Church Archives of Virginia*. Guide to the Manuscript Collections of the Virginia Baptist Historical Society, Supplement no. 2: Index to Marriage Notices in the Religious Herald, Richmond, VA, 1828-1938. Fiche Drawer 116, F3167-3168
- Ward Maps: Richmond: 1809, 1848, 1873, 1877 Fiche Drawer 111

Henry County

- A History of Henry County Virginia*, by Judith Parks America Hill. Also contains biographical sketches and genealogical histories of 50 of its oldest families. Fiche Drawer 116, F3517
- History of Patrick and Henry Counties, Virginia*, by Virginia G. Pedigo and Lewis G. Pedigo. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3572
- Henry County, Virginia, Marriage Bonds, 1778-1849*, compiled by Virginia Anderton Dodd. Originally published in 1953. Arranged alphabetically. Fiche Drawer 116, F3518
- Marriage Bonds of Henry County, Virginia, 1778-1799*, compiled by Douglas McDonald. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3516

Highland County

- A History of Highland County, Virginia*, by Oren F. Morton. Originally published in 1911. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3514

Isle of Wight County

- Seventeenth Century Isle of Wight County, Virginia*, by John Bennett Boddie. Originally published in 1938. Also contains county records abstracted by Eliza Timberlake Davis. Indexed by name and place. Fiche Drawer 116, F3519
- Wills and Administrations of Isle of Wight County, Virginia, 1647-1800*, by Blanche Adams Chapman. Originally published in 1938. Reprinted 3 vols. in 1, in an improved format with a consolidated index. Fiche Drawer 116, F3520
- Marriages of Isle of Wight County, Virginia, 1628-1800*, by Blanche Adams Chapman. Originally published in 1933. Newly indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3522

James City County

- The Vestry Book and Register of St. Peter's Parish, New Kent and James City Counties, Virginia, 1684-1786*, transcribed and edited by Churchill Gibson Chamberlayne. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3653
- The Vestry Book of Blisland (Blissland) Parish, New Kent and James City Counties, Virginia, 1721-1786*, transcribed and edited by Churchill Gibson Chamberlayne. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3640
- The Cradle of the Republic: Jamestown and James River*, by Lyon Gardiner Tyler. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3677

James City County, cont'd

- The Site of Old "James Towne," 1607-1698; A Brief Historical and Topographical Sketch of the First American Metropolis*, by Samuel H. Yonge. Fiche Drawer 116, F3691
*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
- Historical Sketch of Bruton Church, Williamsburg, Virginia*, by W. A. R. Goodwin. Indexed. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 116, F3695
- A Brief and True Report for the Traveller Concerning Williamsburg, in Virginia*, by R. Goodwin. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3700
- Williamsburg in Colonial Times*, by J. A. Osborne. Incidents in the lives of the English Colonists in Virginia as revealed in old documents and files of [The Virginia Gazette](#). Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3685
- Williamsburg, the Old Colonial Capital*, by Lyon Gardiner Tyler. Also contains biographical sketches. Indexed. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 116, F3688
- Virginia County Records*, v. 3, edited by William Armstrong Crozier. Williamsburg wills. Originally published in 1906. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3003

King and Queen County

- The Vestry Book of Stratton Major Parish, King and Queen County, Virginia, 1729-1783*, transcribed, annotated, and indexed by Churchill Gibson Chamberlayne. Fiche Drawer 116, F3686
- King and Queen County, Virginia*, by Alfred Bagby. Originally published in 1908. Also contains biographical sketches. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3526
*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
- History of Mattaponi Baptist Church, King and Queen County, Virginia*, by W. T. Hundley. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 114, F1556

King George County

- Revolutionary War Claims of King George County, Virginia, 1781*. Fiche Drawer 116, F3755

King William County

- King William County, Virginia, From old Newspapers and Files*, compiled and annotated by Elizabeth Hawes Ryland. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3525
- Old King William Homes and Families; An Account of Some of the old Homesteads and Families of King William County, Virginia from its Earliest Settlement*, by Peyton Neale Clarke. Originally published in 1897. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3523
*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Lancaster County

<i>Revolutionary Soldiers and Sailors from Lancaster County, Virginia</i> , compiled by Stratton Nottingham. Also includes the muster rolls and pay rolls of the 92 nd Regiment of Virginia Militia Lancaster Co., War of 1812, of those entitled to land bounty. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3749
<i>Lancaster County, Virginia, Marriage Bonds, 1652-1850</i> , compiled by Ida J. Lee. Originally published in 1965. Arranged alphabetically by groom.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3527
<i>The Marriages License Bonds of Lancaster County, Virginia, from 1701-1848</i> , listed and indexed by Stratton Nottingham.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3528
Lee County	
<i>Southwest Virginia Historical Records</i> , compiled by Annie Walker Burns. Taken from the 1860 census of the U.S. List of every person residing in each family, their age, and county and state in which they were born. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3529-3530
Loudoun County	
<i>Cemetery Inscriptions, Loudoun County, Virginia, 1762-1946</i> , compiled by Aurelia M. Jewell. 26 cemeteries. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3535
<i>Index to Cemetery Inscriptions, Loudoun County, Virginia</i> , compiled by Aurelia M. Jewell.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3536
<i>History and Comprehensive Description of Loudoun County, Virginia</i> , by James W. Head. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 116, F3532
<i>Legends of Loudoun; An Account of the History and Homes of a Border County of Virginia's Northern Neck</i> , by Harrison Williams. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3531
<i>Abstracts of Wills, Inventories, and Administration Accounts of Loudoun County, Virginia, 1757-1800</i> , compiled by J. Estelle Stewart King. Also contains rent rolls, pensions and cemetery inscriptions. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3533
<i>Loudoun County, Virginia, Marriage Records, 1751-1880</i> , compiled by Aurelia M. Jewell. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3534
Louisa County	
<i>Louisa County Road Order, 1742-1748</i> , by Nathaniel Mason Pawlett. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3538
<i>History of Louisa County, Virginia</i> , by Malcolm H. Harris. New edition. Originally published in 1936. Contains biographical sketches. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3537
Lunenburg County	
<i>Cumberland Parish, Lunenburg County, Virginia, Vestry Book, 1746-1816</i> , by Landon C. Bell. Also contains biographical sketches and genealogical data. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3635
<i>The Old Free State; A Contribution to the History of Lunenburg County, and Southside Virginia</i> , vols. 1-2, by Landon C. Bell. Originally published in 1931. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3521
Madison County	
<i>History of the Hebron Lutheran Church, Madison County, Virginia, from 1717-1907</i> , by W. P. Huddle.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3544
<i>A History of Madison County Virginia</i> , by Claude Lindsay Yowell. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3545
Mathews County	
<i>Epitaphs of Gloucester and Mathews Counties in Tidewater Virginia through 1865</i> , collected by the Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3499

The Vestry Book of Kingston Parish, Mathews County, Virginia (Until 1 May 1791, Gloucester County), 1679-1796, transcribed, annotated and indexed by Churchill Gibson Chamberlayne. Fiche Drawer 116, F3663

Mecklenburg County

Mecklenburg County, Virginia; Its History, Resources, and Advantages, by Charles Alexander. Fiche Drawer 116, F3547

Land by the Roanoke; An Album of Mecklenburg County, Virginia. Originally published in 1957. Fiche Drawer 116, F3548

The Marriage License Bonds of Mecklenburg County, Virginia, 1765-1810, compiled by Stratton Nottingham. Fiche Drawer 116, F3549

Real Estate Conveyances 1769-1787, vols. 10-12. Film Cabinet 111, Roll 1

Record of Estates 1762-1957, v.: Wilson – Withers. Film Cabinet 111, Roll 2

Middlesex County

The Parish Register of Christ Church, Middlesex County, VA, from 1653-1812. Originally published in 1897. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3645

*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

The Vestry Book of Christ Church Parish, Middlesex County, VA, 1663-1767, transcribed and annotated by Churchill Gibson Chamberlayne. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3646

Montgomery County

A Brief of Wills and Marriages in Montgomery and Fincastle Counties Virginia, 1773-1831, compiled by Anne Lowry Worrell. Fincastle County established in 1772; discontinued. Fiche Drawer 116, F3550

Nansemond County

The Vestry Book of the Upper Parish, Nansemond County, Virginia, 1743-1793, edited by Wilmer L. Hall. Records transcribed by C. G. Chamberlayne. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3680

Nelson County

Nelson County, Virginia, Courthouse Miniatures: An Abstract of Will Book A, with Full Index, compiled by Bailey Fulton Davis. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3551

Nelson County Virginia, Courthouse Miniatures: Marriages from Beginning of County Through 1837, compiled by Bailey Fulton Davis. Alphabetically arranged for males and females. Fiche Drawer 116, F3552

New Kent County

New Kent County, Virginia: U.S. Census for 1810 and 1850, v. 1, compiled and published by Martha Washington Chapter (DC) DAR. Contains abstracts of the application papers of Revolutionary War Pensioners. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3558

The Parish Register of Saint Peter's New Kent County, Virginia, from 1680 to 1787. Parish Records Series, no. 2. Indexed. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 116, F3683

The Vestry Book and Register of St. Peter's Parish, New Kent and James City Counties, Virginia, 1684-1786, transcribed and edited by Churchill Gibson Chamberlayne. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3653

The Vestry Book of Blissland (Blissland) Parish, New Kent and James City Counties, Virginia, 1721-1786, transcribed and edited by Churchill Gibson Chamberlayne. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3640

The Vestry Book of Saint Peter's New Kent County, VA, from 1682-1758. Parish Records Series, no. 3. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3553

Norfolk County

History of Norfolk County, Virginia, and Representative Citizens, 1637-1900, edited and compiled by William H. Stewart. Also contains biographical sketches. Indexed. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 116, F3554

Historical and Descriptive Sketches of Norfolk and Vicinity, Including Portsmouth and the Adjacent Counties, during a Period of Two Hundred Years, by William S. Forrest. Indexed. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 116, F3669

The Lower Norfolk County, Virginia, Antiquary, edited by Edward Wilson James. Indexed. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 116, F3540-3542

Brief Abstract of Lower Norfolk County and Norfolk County Wills, 1637-1710, by Charles Fleming McIntosh. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3556

Brief Abstracts of Norfolk County Wills, 1710-1753, by Charles Fleming McIntosh. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3557

Norfolk County, Virginia, cont'd

Collection of Unrecorded Wills, Norfolk County, Virginia, 1711-1800, compiled and published by Elizabeth B. Wingo. Fiche Drawer 116, F3555

Marriages of Norfolk County, Virginia, 1706-1792, v. 1, compiled and published by Elizabeth B. Wingo. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3559

St. Paul's Church, 1832, Originally the Borough Church, 1739, Elizabeth River Parish, Norfolk, Virginia. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3690

The History of Norfolk Virginia, by H. W. Burton. A review of important events and incidents which occurred from 1736-1877. Also contains a record of personal reminiscences and political, commercial and curious facts. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 116, F3674

Abstracts from Norfolk City Marriage Bonds, 1797-1850, and other Genealogical Data, compiled and annotated by George Holbert Tucker. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3672

St. Paul's Church, 1832; Originally the Borough Church, 1739, Elizabeth River Parish, compiled by Mrs. Calvert R. Dey. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 114, F0920

Northampton County

Virginia Eastern Shore; A History of Northampton and Accomack Counties, by Ralph T. Whitlaw. Originally published by 1951. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3327-3328

Revolutionary Soldiers and Sailors from Northampton County, Virginia, compiled by Stratton Nottingham. Compiled from court minute book and order book records, 1771-1857. Also contains muster and pay rolls of the 27th Regiment of VA Militia, Northampton Co., War of 1812. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3750

The Marriage License Bonds of Northampton County, Virginia, from 1706 to 1854, listed and indexed by Stratton Nottingham. Originally published in 1929. Fiche Drawer 116, F3560

Northumberland County

The Bulletin of the Northumberland County Historical Society. Fiche Drawer 116, F3724-3732

The Marriage License Bonds of Northumberland County, Virginia, from 1783 to 1850, listed and indexed by Stratton Nottingham. Originally published in 1929. Fiche Drawer 116, F3564

Virginia Colonial Abstracts, v. 2, abstracted by Beverley Fleet. Northumberland County, records, 1652-1655. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 114, F1511

Nottoway County

<i>Old Homes and Families in Nottoway</i> , by W. R. Turner. Originally published in 1932.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3565
Orange County	
<i>Orange County Virginia Families</i> , v. 3, compiled by William Everett Brockham. Contains the second half of <u>Browning's Extracts</u> and brief sketches of Ballard, Brockman, Catterton, Dowell, Salmon, Rhodes, Chapman, Collins, Ellis, Hume, Macon, Mason, Montague, Quisenberry, Simms, Terret, Towles, Clark, Smoot, and Willis families; Bible Records of Graces, Shotwell, Edwards, Salmon, Mahannes, Marshall and Durrett.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3734
<i>Orange County Virginia Families</i> , v. 4, compiled by William Everett Brockham. Contains Brockman, Brown, Embree, Harvey, Robertson, Rothwell, and allied families. A continuation of the works devoted to families having their origin in the lower counties of Virginia.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3735
<i>Germanna, Outpost of Adventure, 1714-1956</i> , by John W. Wayland. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3664
<i>A History of Orange County, Virginia, from its Formation in 1734 to the End of Reconstruction in 1870</i> , compiled mainly from original records by W. W. Scott. Originally published in 1907. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3750
Orange County, Virginia, cont'd	
<i>Orange County, Virginia: Deed Book 1-8, 1735-1743, Judgments, 1735</i> , abstracted and compiled by John Frederick Dorman. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3566
<i>Supplement to Orange County (VA) Families and Virginia wills and Abstracts</i> , compiled by William Everett Brockman.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3736
<i>Orange County (VA) Families and Their Marriages, A Supplement to and including Virginia Wills and Abstracts</i> , compiled by William Everett Brockman. A genealogy of Colonial Virginia families with 1000 marriage bonds to 1800. <u>Virginia Wills and Abstracts</u> (1948) is bound with this record. Contains records relating to Brockman, Bell, Bledsoe, Burris, Collins, Durrett, Graves, Henderson, and Tatum families.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3733
<i>Orange County, Virginia: Will Books 1-2, 1735-1748</i> , abstracted and compiled by John Frederick Dorman. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3568
<i>Marriages of Orange County, Virginia, 1747-1810</i> , compiled and published by Catherine Lindsay Knorr. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3567
Page County	
<i>Massanutten; Settled by the Pennsylvania Pilgrim, 1726, the First White Settlement in the Shenandoah Valley</i> , by Harry M. Strickler.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3546
<i>A Short History of Page County, Virginia</i> , by Harry M. Strickler. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3571
Patrick County	
<i>History of Patrick and Henry Counties, Virginia</i> , by Virginia G. Pedigo, and Lewis G. Pedigo. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3572
Pendleton County	
<i>A Schedule of Marriages Returned and Solemnized in Pendleton County, Virginia (Now West Virginia), 1800-1822, Being a Copy of the First Few Pages of Marriage Book No. 1 in the Pendleton County Clerk's Office</i> , by Stanley M. Shurtle.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3573
Pittsylvania County	
<i>The History of Pittsylvania County, Virginia</i> , by Maud Carter Clement. Originally published in 1929. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3574

- Marriage Bonds and Ministers' Returns of Pittsylvania County, Virginia, 1767-1805*, compiled and published by Catherine Lindsay Knorr. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3575
- A Brief History of Danville Virginia, 1728-1954*, by L. Beatrice W. Hairston. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3647

Powhatan County

- Vestry Book of King William Parish, Virginia, 1707-1750*. An offset reprint edition of the English translation published by the VA Historical Society, 1905-1906. Fiche Drawer 116, F3660
- Marriage Bonds and Ministers' Returns of Powhatan County, Virginia, 1777-1830*, compiled and published by Catherin Lindsay Knorr. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3569

Prince Edward County

- 1810 United States Census of Prince Edward County, Virginia, formed 1753, from Amelia County*, compiled by Lucy Kate McGhee. Fiche Drawer 116, F3581
- A History of Prince Edward County, Virginia, from its Earliest Settlements, through its establishment in 1754, to its Bicentennial Year*, by Herbert Clarence Bradshaw. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3578
- A History of Prince Edward County, Virginia, from its Formation in 1753, to the Present*, by Charles Edward Burrell. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 116, F3577
- Marriage Bonds and Ministers' Returns of Prince Edward County, Virginia, 1754-1810*, compiled and published by Catherin Lindsay Knorr. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3576

Prince George County

- Births, 1720-1792, from the Bristol Parish Register of Henrico, Prince George and Dinwiddie*, by John B. Boddie. Arranged alphabetically. Fiche Drawer 116, F3642
- History of "The Old Brick Church" in Blandford Cemetery, A Suburb of Petersburg, Virginia*. Also contains biographical sketches. Fiche Drawer 116, F3693

Prince William County

- Records of Dettingen Parish, Prince William County, Virginia, 1745-1802*. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3594
- Prince William; The Story of its People and Places*, by Workers of the Writers Program, WPA. Originally compiled in 1941. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3579
- Prince William County, Virginia: Will Book C, 1734-1744*, abstracted and compiled by John Frederick Dorman. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3593

Princess Anne County

- The Colonial Vestry Book of Lynnhaven Parish, Princess Anne County, Virginia, 1723-1786*, transcribed and edited by George Carrington Mason. Indexed. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 116, F3586
- Virginia Antiquary, v. 1: Princess Anne County Loose Papers, 1700-1789*, edited by John Harvie Creecy. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3580

Marriages of Princess Anne County, Virginia, 1749-1821, compiled and published by Elizabeth B. Wingo, reprinted in 1978. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3595
*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Rappahannock County

My Rappahannock Story Book, by Mary Elizabeth Hite. Also contains biographical sketches. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3583
Wills of Rappahannock County, Virginia, 1656-1692, by William Montgomery Sweeny. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3584
Index to Marriages of Old Rappahannock and Essex County, Virginia, 1655-1900, by Eva Eubank Wilkerson. Fiche Drawer 116, F3585

Rockbridge County

Bethel and Her Ministers, 1746-1946, by Herbert S. Turner. Also contains biographical sketches. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3429
A History of Rockbridge County, Virginia, by Oren F. Morton. Originally published in 1920. Indexed. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#) Fiche Drawer 116, F3589
Proceedings of the Rockbridge Historical Society, v. 1, 1939-1941. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3596

Rockingham County

A History of Rockingham County, Virginia, by John W. Wayland. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3591
*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)
Settlers by the Long Grey Trail; Some Pioneers to Old Augusta County, Virginia and their descendants of the Family of Harrison and Allied Lines, by J. Houston Harrison. Originally published in 1935. A contribution to the history and genealogy of colonial families of Rockingham Co., VA (formed from part of Augusta Co.). Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3582
Abstract of Land Grant Surveys, 1761-1791, by Peter Cline Kaylor, and George Warren Chappelle. Originally published in 1938. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3587
Virginia Valley Records; Genealogical and Historical Materials of Rockingham County, Virginia and Related Regions, by John W. Wayland. Contains wills, marriage records, biographical sketches, etc. Originally published in 1930. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3590
The Rockingham Recorder. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3597-3604
Tenth Legion Tithables (Rockingham Division); Rockingham County, Virginia, Tithables for 1792, compiled by Harry M. Strickler. A list of all the white males above 16 years of age and all slaves above 12 in the county in 1792. Fiche Drawer 116, F3606
Old Tenth Legion Marriages: Marriages in Rockingham County, Virginia, from 1778 to 1816, Taken from the Marriage Bonds, compiled by Harry M. Strickler. Originally published in 1928. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3588
Historic Harrisonburg, by John W. Wayland. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3656

Russell County

Russell County, Virginia, Census of 1820, abstracted and arranged by Elihu Jasper Sutherland. Fiche Drawer 116, F3611

Scott County

History of Scott County, Virginia, by Robert M. Addington. Also contains biographical sketches. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3592

Encomium for Scott County, Virginia, by Hugh M. Addington. 675 family names of people living in Scott County; includes genealogy of Addington family. Fiche Drawer 114, F0900

Shenandoah County

A History of Shenandoah County, Virginia, by John W. Wayland. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3607

Smyth County

Smyth County Families and History, compiled and edited by Jim Presgraves. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3624

Southampton County

Abstracts of Southampton County Will Book 1, 1749-1762, with Inventories and Accounts, by Barbara Faircloth Korich. Fiche Drawer 116, F3614

Wills and Administrations of Southampton County, Virginia, 1749-1800, abstracted and compiled by Blanche Adams Chapman. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3612-3613

Marriage Bonds and Ministers' Returns of Southampton County Virginia, 1750-1800, compiled and published by Catherine Lindsay Knorr. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3626

Marriage Bonds of Southampton County, Virginia, 1750-1800, by Blanche Adams Chapman, and Catherine Lindsay Knorr. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3625

Spotsylvania County

History of St. George's Parish in the County of Spotsylvania and Diocese of Virginia, by Philip Slaughter, edited by R. A. Brock. Contains a biography of the author and a continuation embracing the history of St. George's and Trinity Churches to the present time. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3678

Virginia County Records, v. 1, edited by William Armstrong Crozier. Spotsylvania County 1721-1800. Originally published in 1905. Contains wills, deeds, marriage records, bonds, etc. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3001

Virginia County Records, v. 2, edited by William Armstrong Crozier. Virginia Colonial Militia, 1651-1776. Originally published in 1905. Contains land bounty certificates, rosters, Spotsylvania County, order books, etc. Index. Fiche Drawer 116, F3002

Germanna Outpost of Adventure, 1714-1956, by John W Wayland. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3664

Preliminary Checklist for Fredericksburg, 1778-1876, edited by Carroll Quenzel. Virginia Imprint Series, no. 4. Also contains a history of the Fredericksburg book trade. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3651

Minor Sketches of Major Folk and Where they Sleep; The Old Masonic Burying Ground Fredericksburg, Virginia, by Dora C. Jett. Fiche Drawer 116, F3650

Marriage Bonds and Ministers' Returns of Fredericksburg, Virginia, 1782-1850; Also Tombstone Inscriptions from St. George Cemetery, 1752-1920, edited and published by Catherine Lindsay Knorr. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3655

The History and Background of St. George's Episcopal Church, Fredericksburg, Virginia, by Carrol H. Quenzel. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3654

The History of Fredericksburg Baptist Church, Fredericksburg, Virginia, by Oscar H. Darter. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3648

The History of the City of Fredericksburg, Virginia, by S. J. Quinn. Indexed. Fiche Drawer 116, F3649

*Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Stafford County

<i>Virginia: Overharton Parish Register, 1720 to 1760; and Old Stafford County, to 1899</i> , by Wm. F. Boogher. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 116, F3673
Surry County	
<i>Births, Deaths and Sponsors, 1717-1778, from the Albemarle Parish register of Surry and Sussex Counties, Virginia</i> , by John Bennett Boddie. Arranged alphabetically by family name. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3636
<i>Register of Albemarle Parish, Surry and Sussex Counties, 1739-1778</i> , transcribed and edited by Gertrude R. B. Richards. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3633
<i>Surry County Records, bk. 1, 1652-1672</i> . Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3619
<i>Colonial Surry</i> , by John B. Boddie. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3615
<i>Wills and Administrations of Surry County, Virginia, 1671-1750</i> , abstracted and compiled by Eliza Timberlake Davis. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3616
<i>Marriage Bonds and Ministers' Returns of Surry County, Virginia, 1768-1825</i> , compiled and published by Catherine Lindsay Knorr. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3617
Sussex County	
<i>Births, Deaths and Sponsors, 1717-1778, from the Albemarle Parish Register of Surry and Sussex Counties, Virginia</i> , by John Bennett Boddie. Arranged alphabetically by family name. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3636
<i>Register of Albemarle Parish, Surry and Sussex Counties, 1739-1778</i> , transcribed and edited by Gertrude R. B. Richards. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3633
<i>Marriage Bonds and Ministers' Returns of Sussex County, Virginia, 1754-1810</i> , compiled and published by Catherine Lindsay Knorr. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3620
Tazewell County	
<i>Annals of Tazewell County, Virginia, from 1800-1922</i> , by John Newton Harman, Sr. Volume 1, pt. 1: Court Records, etc. from 1800-1852; pt. 2: Bickley's History of the <i>Settlement and Indian Wars of Tazewell County</i> , published in 1852. Volume 2: 1853-1924. Indexed in v. 2.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3608-3609
<i>History of Tazewell County and Southwest Virginia, 1748-1820</i> , by William C. Pendleton. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 116, F3228
Warren County	
<i>The Fairfax Proprietary; The Northern Neck, the Fairfax Manors, and Beginnings of Warren County in Virginia</i> , by Josiah Look Dickinson. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3618
Washington County	
<i>Addresses Delivered Before the Historical Society of Washington County, Virginia. History of Southwest Virginia, 1746-1786, Washington County, 1777-1870</i> , by Lewis Preston Summers. Contains biographical sketches. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 116, F3622
<i>Virginia Colonial Abstracts</i> , v. 34, abstracted by Beverley Fleet. Washington County marriage register, 1782-1820. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3621
<i>Virginia Colonial Abstracts</i> , v. 34, abstracted by Beverley Fleet. Washington County marriage register, 1782-1820. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F1533
Westmoreland County	
<i>Westmoreland County, Virginia, Parts 1-2, 1653-1912</i> . Addresses delivered by Lawrence Washington Randolph Harrison McKim, and George Wm. Beale, at Montross, VA, 3 May 1910. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3629
<i>Virginia County Records</i> , v. 1, edited by William Armstrong Crozier. New series. Contains land grants and wills of Westmoreland Co. Originally published in 1913. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3011

<i>The Committees of Safety of Westmoreland and Fincastle; Proceedings of the County Committees, 1744-1776</i> , edited by Richard Barksdale Harwell. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3630
<i>Wills of Westmoreland County, Virginia, 1654-1800</i> , by Augusta B. Fothergill. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3623
<i>Wills omitted from Original Publication of Wills of Westmoreland County, Virginia, 1654-1800</i> , by Augusta B. Fothergill. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3627
<i>The Marriage License Bonds of Westmoreland County, Virginia, from 1786 to 1850</i> , listed and indexed by Stratton Nottingham. Originally published in 1928.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3628

Wise County

<i>The Story of Wise County (Virginia)</i> , by Luther F. Addington. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3631
---	-------------------------

Wythe County

<i>Wythe County Chapters</i> , edited and published by James S. Presgraves. A gathering of materials from scarce, rare or out-of-print source about Wythe County, Virginia. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3632
--	-------------------------

York County

<i>Charles Parish, York County, History and Registers</i> , by Landon C. Bell. Births: 1648-1789; Deaths: 1655-1787. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 116, F3644
---	-------------------------

Washington

<i>Index to Vital Records, Death Records Index 1907-1979</i> . Divided into chronological units, each contained on a separate roll of microfilm. Users' guide at the beginning of each roll.	Film Cabinet 111 <i>Microfilm Guide #153</i>
1907-1909	Roll 1
1909-1919	Roll 2
1920-1929	Roll 3
1930-1939	Roll 4
1940-1945	Roll 5
1946-1949	Roll 6
1950-1954	Roll 7
1955-1959	Roll 8
1960-1964	Roll 9
1965-1969	Roll 10
1970-1974	Roll 11
1975-1979	Roll 12
Oregon and Washington Donation Land Files, 1851-1903	Film Cabinet 89, M815
Township Plats of Washington	Film Cabinet 89, T1234, Roll 58

West Virginia

<i>Prominent Men of West Virginia</i> , by George W. Atkinson and Alvaro F. Gibbens. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 114, F1124
<i>Inventory of the Church Archives of West Virginia, the Presbyterian Churches</i> , contains bibliography. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F1120
<i>Inventory of the Church Archives of West Virginia</i> , by the Protestant Episcopal Church. Contains bibliography. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F1119

<i>Inventory of the Vital Statistics records in West Virginia, v. 2: Church Archives.</i> Index.	Fiche Drawer 114, F1404
<i>Sims Index to Land Grants in West Virginia</i> , compiled by Edgar B. Sims, et al. Includes supplement.	Fiche Drawer 114, F1393
<i>West Virginia Place names; Their Origin and Meaning, including the Nomenclature of the Streams and Mountains</i> , by Hamill Kenny. Contains bibliography. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F1391
<i>Obituaries for Newspapers of Northern West Virginia, 2nd Series</i> , vols. 1 & 2, by W. Guy Tetrick. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F1388-1389
<i>Sons of the Revolution in the State of West Virginia</i> , bulletin 6-8.	Fiche Drawer 114 F1403, F1648-1649

Berkeley County

<i>The History of the Presbyterian Church and Other Sketches of Gerrardstown, West Virginia</i> , by Sarah Morgan Groff Gordon. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F1407
Abstracts of County Court Records Book 1772-1774	Film Cabinet 111, Court 1
County Clerk's Office Order Book	
Vol. 1: 1772-1773 index	Film Cabinet 111, Court 2
Vol. 2: 1773-1777 index	
Vol. 3: 1777-1779 index	Film Cabinet 111, Court 3
Vol. 4: 1779-1782 index	
Vol. 5: 1782-1784 index	
Vol. 6: 1784-1785 index	Film Cabinet 111, Court 4
Vol. 7: 1785-1786 1792-1793 1803-1804; 1795-1815 1795-1799 index	Film Cabinet 111, Court 5 Film Cabinet 111, Court 6

Braxton County

<i>History of Braxton County and Central West Virginia</i> , by John Davison Sutton. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F1410
--	-------------------------

Cabell County

<i>Cemetery Readings in West Virginia</i> , Gideon Magisterial District of Cabell County. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F1412
<i>Cabell County Annals and Families</i> , by George Selden Wallace. Historical and biographical sketches. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F1411

Fayette County

<i>History of Oak Hill, West Virginia</i> , by Shirley Donnelly. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F1415
---	-------------------------

Hampshire County

<i>The First Census (1782) of Hampshire County</i> , prepared by workers of the Federal Writers' Project.	Fiche Drawer 114, F1417
<i>Marriages and Deaths, West Virginia</i> . Refers principally to persons in the western part of Hampshire County, but others are listed. Mineral County was part of Hampshire County.	Fiche Drawer 114, F1420
<i>History of Hampshire County, West Virginia, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present</i> , by Hu Maxwell and H. L. Swisher. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 114, F1418
<i>Historic Romney, 1762-1937</i> , by workers of the Federal Writers' Project.	Fiche Drawer 114, F1419

Jefferson County

<i>Prominent Men of Shepherdstown during its First 200 Years</i> , by A. D. Kenamond.	Fiche Drawer 114, F1406
<i>Historic Shepherdstown</i> , by Danske Dandridge. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F1408
<i>The Story of Smithfield (Middleway), Jefferson County, West Virginia, v. 1 & 2, 1729-1905</i> , by Robert L. Bates, in collaboration with Harry H. Bates.	Fiche Drawer 114, F1423-1424
Lewis County	
<i>A History of Lewis County, West Virginia</i> , by Edward Conrad Smith. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 114, F1458
Marion County	
<i>Cemetery Readings in West Virginia: Fairmont and Grant Magisterial Districts, Marion County</i> . Indexed. *Also available at www.familysearch.org	Fiche Drawer 114, F1461
<i>Cemetery Readings in West Virginia: Lincoln and Paw Paw Magisterial Districts, Marion County</i> . Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F1462
<i>History and Progress of the County of Marion, West Virginia, from its Earliest Settlement by the Whites, Down to the Present</i> , by Geo. A. Dunnington. Also contains biographical sketches of its most prominent citizens. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 114, F1468
<i>Marion County in the Making</i> , by J. O. Watson Class of the Fairmont High School. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 114, F1467
Marshall County	
<i>Historical Collections of Moundsville, West Virginia</i> , compiled by J.H. Brantner.	Fiche Drawer 114, F1470
<i>History of Marshall County: from Forest to Field; A Story of Early Settlement and Development</i> , by Scott Powell. Also contains roster of soldiers of several wars.	Fiche Drawer 114, F1469
Monongalia County	
<i>Chronicles of Core, 1760-1960</i> , by Earl L. Core. 2 nd ed. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F1414
<i>History of the Making of Morgantown, West Virginia; A Type Study in Trans-Appalachian Local History</i> , by James Morton Callahan. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F1390
Pleasants County	
<i>A History of Pleasants County, West Virginia</i> , by Robert L. Pemberton.	Fiche Drawer 114, F0585
Roane County	
<i>History of Roane County, West Virginia, from the Time of its Exploration to A.D. 1927</i> , by William H. Bishop. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F1541
Tucker County	
<i>History of Tucker County, West Virginia</i> , by Homer Floyd Fansier. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F1544
<i>History of Tucker County, West Virginia, from the Earliest Explorations and Settlements to the Present Time</i> , by Hu Maxwell. Contains biographical sketches of more than 250 of the leading men and appendix of official and electoral history. Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 114, F1543
Upshur County	
<i>Calendar of Wills in West Virginia, no. 49, Upshur County</i> . Indexed. *Also available at Internet Archive	Fiche Drawer 114, F1546
Wyoming County	

<i>Reference Book of Wyoming County History</i> , by Mary Keller Bowman. Indexed.	Fiche Drawer 114, F1548
Wisconsin	
Township Plats of Wisconsin	Film Cabinet 89, T1234 Rolls 59-62
Milwaukee County	
<i>Directory of the City of Milwaukee for the Years 1848-1849.</i>	Fiche Drawer 110
Ward Maps: Milwaukee: 1849, 1857, 1869, 1875, 1886, 1890, 1892, 1898	Fiche Drawer 110
International	
<i>Jewish Cemeteries of the World</i> , (2 fiche)	Fiche Drawer 127
Canada	
<i>Wesleyan Methodist Baptismal Register Master Index</i> , by Ontario Genealogical Society.	Fiche Drawer 127
Eastern Europe	
(Austria, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Poland, Romania, USSR (Jewish area), West Germany, Yugoslavia)	
<i>Gazetteer of Eastern Europe</i> , Avotaynu, Inc. 1989. Alphabetic sequence, Daitch-Mokotoff soundex.	Fiche Drawer 127
France	
<i>Corravillers, Haute-Saône. Eglise catholique. Registres paroissiaux: baptêmes, 1613-1736; Mariages, sépultures, 1616-1736.</i> (FHL microfilm 1081480)	Film Cabinet 111 French 1
<i>Ecromagny, Haute-Saône. Officier de l'état civil. Registres: Naissances, mariages, décès, 1793-1872</i> (FHL microfilm 1112932)	French 2
<i>Saint-Bresson, Haute-Saône. Eglise catholique. Registres paroissiaux: baptêmes, 1670-1792; mariages, 1738-1792, sépultures, 1739-1792.</i> (FHL microfilm 1112594)	French 3
<i>Mélisey, Haute-Saône. Officier de l'état civil. Registres: Naissances, mariages, décès, 1802-1862</i> (FHL microfilms 1112923. 1112924. 1112925, 1112926, 1112927)	French 4
<i>Mélisey, Haute-Saône. Officier de l'état civil. Registres: Naissances, mariages, décès, 1802-1862</i> (FHL microfilms 1112923. 1112924. 1112925, 1112926, 1112927)	French 5
<i>Mélisey, Haute-Saône. Officier de l'état civil. Registres: Naissances, mariages, décès, 1802-1862</i> (FHL microfilms 1112923. 1112924. 1112925, 1112926, 1112927)	French 6
<i>Mélisey, Haute-Saône. Officier de l'état civil. Registres: Naissances, mariages, décès, 1802-1862</i> (FHL microfilms 1112923. 1112924. 1112925, 1112926, 1112927)	French 7
<i>Mélisey, Haute-Saône. Officier de l'état civil. Registres: Naissances, mariages, décès, 1802-1862</i> (FHL microfilms 1112923. 1112924. 1112925, 1112926, 1112927)	French 8
<i>La Chapelle-lès-Luxeuil, Haute-Saône. Officier de l'état civil. Registres: Naissances, décès, 1793-1872; mariages, 1794-1872</i> (FHL microfilms 1112893, 1115381)	French 9
<i>La Chapelle-lès-Luxeuil, Haute-Saône. Officier de l'état civil. Registres: Naissances, décès, 1793-1872; mariages, 1794-1872</i> (FHL microfilms 1112893, 1115381)	French 10
<i>Linexert, Haute-Saône. Officier de l'état civil. Registres: Naissances, 1793-1872, mariages, 1793-1796, 1801-1872, décès, 1794-1871</i> (FHL microfilm 1112910)	French 11
<i>Luxeuil-les-Bains, Haute-Saône. Eglise catholique. Registres paroissiaux: sépultures, 1757-1791.</i> (FHL microfilm 1115307, items 1-3)	French 12

<i>La Chapelle-lès-Luxeuil, Haute-Saône. Eglise catholique. Registres paroissiaux: Baptêmes, mariages, sépultures, 1769-1780.</i> (FHL 1115307, items 4)	
<i>Mélisey, Haute-Saône. Eglise catholique. Registres paroissiaux: Baptêmes, sépultures, 1674-1791; mariages, 1674-1678, 1696-1791</i> (FHL microfilm 1112922)	French 13
<i>Saint-Bresson, Haute-Saône. Officier de l'état civil. Registres: Naissances, mariages, décès, 1793-1862</i> (FHL 1112595, 1112596, 1112597, 1112671)	French 14
<i>Saint-Bresson, Haute-Saône. Officier de l'état civil. Registres: Naissances, mariages, décès, 1793-1862</i> (FHL 1112595, 1112596, 1112597, 1112671)	French 15
<i>Saint-Bresson, Haute-Saône. Officier de l'état civil. Registres: Naissances, mariages, décès, 1793-1862</i> (FHL 1112595, 1112596, 1112597, 1112671)	French 16
<i>Saint-Bresson, Haute-Saône. Officier de l'état civil. Registres: Naissances, mariages, décès, 1793-1862</i> (FHL 1112595, 1112596, 1112597, 1112671)	French 17
<i>Montesaux Haute-Saône. Officier de l'état civil. Registres: Naissances, mariages, décès, 1793-1872</i> (FHL 1112943)	French 18
<i>Saint-Barthélemy. Haute-Saône. Eglise catholique. Registres: Baptêmes, 1652-1791, mariages, sépultures, 1706-1791</i> (FHL microfilm 1112944)	French 19
<i>Saint-Germain, Haute-Saône. Eglise catholique. Registres: Baptêmes, mariages, sépultures, 1662-1792</i> (FHL microfilm 1115235)	French 20
<i>Saint-Germain, Haute-Saône. Officier de l'état civil. Registres: Naissances, mariages, décès, 1792-1872</i> (FHL microfilms 1115236, 1115237, 1115238)	French 21
<i>Saint-Germain, Haute-Saône. Officier de l'état civil. Registres: Naissances, mariages, décès, 1792-1872</i> (FHL microfilms 1115236, 1115237, 1115238)	French 22
<i>Saint-Germain, Haute-Saône. Officier de l'état civil. Registres: Naissances, mariages, décès, 1792-1872</i> (FHL microfilms 1115236, 1115237, 1115238)	French 23

Germany

<i>Meyers Orts- und Verkehrs-Lexicon des Deutschen Reichs</i> (German gazetteer with text in German). 2 reels: A-K and L-Z.	Film Cabinet 111
German Topographical Maps -- Library of Congress	Fiche Drawers 31-32
<i>Die Deutschen Personennamen</i> , (German Personal Names) by Alfred Bahnisch, Kleinpaul, Rudolf.	Fiche Drawer 127

Ireland

Book of Survey & Distributions (Quit Rent Office Set).	Film Cabinet 111
Surname Index for the 1796 Spinning Wheel Premium Entitlement Lists for Ireland.	Fiche Drawer 127 <i>Microfiche Guide #31</i>
<i>Lodge's Peerage for Ireland</i> , 1754. Four volumes.	Fiche Drawer 127
<i>Land Owners in Ireland in 1876.</i>	Fiche Drawer 127
<i>Scotch Irish Pioneers in Ulster and America</i> , by Charles Knowles Bolton.	Fiche Drawer 127

Poland

<i>Polish-American Genealogical Articles</i> , by Joseph G. V. Maciora.	Fiche Drawer 127
---	------------------

Scotland

<i>McKirdy Index: An Analytical Index to the Statutory Registers of Deaths for Scotland.</i> Bute: 1855-1875; Lanark: 1855, 1856; Sutherland: 1855-1875; Clackmannan: 1855-1875; Kinross: 1855-1875.	Fiche Drawer 127
<i>Tay Valley Family History Society, Members Interests, 1998</i> , Tay Valley Family History Society, Dundee, Scotland.	Fiche Drawer 127

South Africa

Index to the *Union of South Africa Government Gazette* and to the *Official Gazette* of the High Commissioner for South Africa. Film Cabinet 111

Jun – Sep 1910	Roll 1
Jan – Mar 1911	Roll 3
Apr – Jun 1911	Roll 4
Jul – Sep 1911	Roll 6
Jan – Mar 1912	Roll 11
Apr – Jun 1912	Roll 12
Jul – Sep 1912	Roll 14
Oct – Dec 1912	Roll 15
Jan – Mar 1913	Roll 18
Apr – Jun 1913	Roll 20
Oct – Dec 1913	Roll 22
Jan – Mar 1914	Roll 24
Apr – Jun 1914	Roll 25
Jul – Sep 1914	Roll 26
Oct – Dec 1914	Roll 28
Jan – Mar 1915	Roll 29
Apr – Jun 1915	Roll 30
Jun – Sep 1915	Roll 31
Oct – Dec 1915	Roll 32
Jan – Mar 1916	Roll 33
Apr – Jun 1916	Roll 34
Jul – Sep 1916	Roll 35
Oct – Dec 1916	Roll 36

Index to the *Union of South Africa Government Gazette* and to the *Official Gazette* of the High Commissioner for South Africa, cont'd Film Cabinet 111

Jan – Mar 1917	Roll 37
Apr – Jun 1917	Roll 38
Jul – Sep 1917	Roll 39
Oct – Dec 1917	Roll 40
Jan – Mar 1918	Roll 41
Jan – Mar 1919; Apr – Jun 1919	Roll 43
Jul – Sep 1919; Oct – Dec 1919	Roll 44
Jan – Mar 1920; Apr – Jun 1920	Roll 45
Jul – Sep 1920; Oct – Dec 1920	Roll 46
Jan – Mar 1921; Apr – Jun 1921	Roll 47
Jul – Sep 1921; Oct – Dec 1921	Roll 48
Jan – Mar 1922	Roll 51
Apr – Jun 1922	Roll 53
Jul – Sep 1922	Roll 54
Oct – Dec 1922	Roll 55
Jan – Mar 1923	Roll 56
Apr – Jun 1923	Roll 57
Jul – Sep 1923	Roll 58
Oct – Dec 1923	Roll 59
Jan – Mar 1924	Roll 60
Apr – Jun 1924	Roll 61
Jul – Sep 1924	Roll 62
Oct – Dec 1924	Roll 63

Jan – Mar 1925	Roll 64
Apr – Jun 1925	Roll 65
Jul – Sep 1925	Roll 66
Oct – Dec 1925	Roll 67
Jan – Mar 1926	Roll 68
Apr – Jun 1926	Roll 69
Jul – Sep 1926	Roll 70
Oct – Dec 1926	Roll 72
Jan – Mar 1927	Roll 73
Apr – Jun 1927	Roll 74
Jul – Sep 1927	Roll 75
Oct – Dec 1927	Roll 76
Jan – Mar 1928	Roll 77
Apr – Jun 1928	Roll 78
Jul – Sep 1928	Roll 79
Oct – Dec 1928	Roll 80
<i>The Union of South Africa Government Gazette Extraordinary</i>	Film Cabinet 111
v. I, no. 1 (31 May 1910) – v. I, no. 2 (1 June 1910)	Roll 1
v. II, no. 52 (11 Nov 1910) – v. II, no. 67 (21 Dec 1910)	Roll 2
v. III, no. 79 (27 Jan 1911) – v. III, no. 96 (20 Mar 1911)	Roll 3
v. IV, no. 102 (6 Apr 1911) – v. IV, no. 110 (25 Apr 1911)	Roll 5
v. VI, no. 171 (20 Nov 1911) – v. VI, no. 176 (30 Nov 1911)	Roll 8
v. VI, no. 179 (6 Dec 1911) – v. VI, no. 187 (30 Dec 1911)	Roll 9
v. VI, no. 195 (24 Jan 1912) – v. VI, no. 217 (28 Mar 1912)	Roll 11
v. VI, no. 220 (3 Apr 1912) – v. VI, no. 252 (28 Jun 1912)	Roll 13
v. X, no. 301 (11 Dec 1912) – v. X, no. 309 (27 Dec 1912)	Roll 16
v. XI, no. 317 (18 Jan 1913) – v. XI, no. 328 (10 Feb 1913)	Roll 17
<i>The Union of South Africa Government Gazette Extraordinary, cont'd</i>	Film Cabinet 111
v. XI, no. 332 (20 Feb 1913) – v. XI, no. 348 (31 Mar 1913)	Roll 18
v. XII, no. 350 (3 Apr 1913) – v. XII, no. 365 (15 May 1913)	Roll 19
v. XII, no. 368 (21 May 1913) – v. XII, no. 380 (19 Jun 1913)	Roll 20
v. XIII, no. 392 (15 Jul 1913) – v. XIII, no. 409 (3 Sep 1913)	Roll 21
v. XIV, no. 442 (22 Dec 1913)	Roll 23
v. XV, no. 449 (9 Jan 1914) – v. XV, no. 489 (31 Mar 1914)	Roll 24
v. XVI, no. 495 (18 Apr 1914) – v. XVI, no. 527 (2 Jul 1914)	Roll 25
v. XVII, no. 529 (6 Jul 1914) – v. XVII, no. 545 (5 Aug 1914)	Roll 26
v. XVII, no. 548 (8 Aug 1914) – v. XVII, no. 582 (26 Sep 1914)	Roll 27
v. XVIII, no. 584 (6 Oct 1914) – v. XVIII, no. 616 (28 Dec 1914)	Roll 28
v. XIX, no. 619 (8 Jan 1915) – v. XIX, no. 639 (31 Mar 1915)	Roll 29
v. XX, no. 641 (1 Apr 1915) – v. XX, no. 666 (30 Jun 1915)	Roll 30
v. XIX, no. 673 (23 Aug 1915) – v. XIX, no. 680 (14 Sep 1915)	Roll 31
v. XXII, no. 685 (9 Oct 1915) – v. XXII, no. 700 (15 Dec 1915)	Roll 32
v. XXIII, no. 709 (2 Feb 1916) – v. XXIII, no. 723 (31 Mar 1916)	Roll 33
v. XXIV, no. 725 (8 Apr 1916) – v. XXIV, no. 746 (23 Jun 1916)	Roll 34
v. XXV, no. 752 (2 Aug 1916) – v. XXV, no. 757 (26 Aug 1916)	Roll 35
v. XXVI, no. 764 (12 Oct 1916) – v. XXVI, no. 778 (12 Dec 1916)	Roll 36
v. XXVII, no. 779 (4 Jan 1917) – v. XXVII, no. 799 (31 Mar 1917)	Roll 37
v. XXVIII, no. 801 (12 Apr 1917) – v. XXVIII, no. 820 (25 Jun 1917)	Roll 38
v. XXIX, no. 822 (2 Jul 1917) – v. XXIX, no. 836 (18 Aug 1917)	Roll 39
v. XXX, no. 850 (22 Nov 1917) – v. XXX, no. 855 (15 Dec 1917)	Roll 40
v. XXXI, no. 858 (1 Jan 1918) – v. XXXII, no. 904 (28 Jun 1918)	Roll 41

v. XXXIV, no. 921 (14 Oct 1918) – v. XXXIV, no. 935 (27 Dec 1918)	Roll 42
v. XXXV, no. 938 (6 Jan 1919) – v. XXXVI, no. 981 (30 Jun 1919)	Roll 43
v. XXXVII, no. 982 (3 Jul 1919) – v. XXXVII, no. 1000 (20 Sep 1919)	Roll 44
v. XXXIX, no. 1019 (9 Jan 1920) – v. XL, no. 1070 (30 Jun 1920)	Roll 45
v. XL, no. 1072 (5 Jul 1920) – v. XLII, no. 1106 (23 Nov 1920)	Roll 46
v. XLIII, no. 1113 (2 Jan 1921) – v. XLIV, no. 1164 (27 Jun 1921)	Roll 47
v. XLV, no. 1165 (1 Jul 1921) – v. XLVI, no. 1193 (18 Nov 1921)	Roll 48
v. XLVII, no. 1201 (10 Jan 1922) – v. XLVII, no. 1221 (31 Mar 1922)	Roll 51
v. XLVIII, no. 1225 (13 Apr 1922) – v. XLVIII, no. 1243 (19 Jun 1922)	Roll 53
v. XLIX, no. 1246 (4 Jul 1922) – v. XLIX, no. 1259 (2 Aug 1922)	Roll 54
v. LI, no. 1285 (9 Jan 1923) – v. LI, no. 1308 (28 Mar 1923)	Roll 56
v. LII, no. 1311 (10 Apr 1923) – v. LII, no. 1330 (30 Jun 1923)	Roll 57
v. LIII, no. 1335 (27 Jul 1923)	Roll 58
v. LIV, no. 1356 (20 Dec 1923)	Roll 59
v. LV, no. 1360 (5 Jan 1924) – v. LV, no. 1380 (31 Mar 1924)	Roll 60
v. LVI, no. 1381 (3 Apr 1924) – v. LVI, no. 1400 (20 Jun 1924)	Roll 61
v. LVII, no. 1405 (24 Jul 1924) – v. LVII, no. 1424 (15 Sep 1924)	Roll 62
v. LVIII, no. 1439 (17 Dec 1924)	Roll 63
v. LIX, no. 1444 (15 Jan 1925) – v. LIX, no. 1463 (30 Mar 1925)	Roll 64
v. LX, no. 1466 (16 Apr 1925) – v. LX, no. 1484 (20 Jun 1925)	Roll 65
v. LXI, no. 1487 (8 Jul 1925) – v. LXI, no. 1502 (2 Sep 1925)	Roll 66
v. LXII, no. 1508 (12 Dec 1925) – v. LXII, no. 1521 (23 Dec 1925)	Roll 67
v. LXIII, no. 1526 (19 Jan 1926) – v. LXIII, no. 1542 (29 Mar 1926)	Roll 68
v. LXIV, no. 1544 (1 Apr 1926) – v. LXIV, no. 1562 (16 Jun 1926)	Roll 69
v. LXV, no. 1570 (23 Jul 1926) – v. LXV, no. 1576 (2 Sep 1926)	Roll 70
v. LXVII, no. 1606 (17 Feb 1927) – v. LXVII, no. 1618 (29 Mar 1927)	Roll 73
v. LXVIII, no. 1622 (11 Apr 1927) – v. LXVIII, no. 1643 (29 Jun 1927)	Roll 74
v. LXIX, no. 1645 (5 Jul 1927) – v. LXIX, no. 1659 (24 Sep 1927)	Roll 75
<i>The Union of South Africa Government Gazette Extraordinary, cont'd</i>	Film Cabinet 111
v. LXX, no. 1664 (21 Oct 1927) – v. LXX, no. 1669 (15 Nov 1927)	Roll 76
v. LXXI, no. 1680 (23 Jan 1928) – v. LXXI, no. 1694 (24 Mar 1928)	Roll 77
v. LXXII, no. 1698 (14 Apr 1928) – v. LXXII, no. 1711 (7 Jun 1928)	Roll 78
v. LXXIII, no. 1719 (23 Jul 1928)	Roll 79
v. LXXIV, no. 1739 (23 Nov 1928) – v. LXXIV, no. 1741 (30 Nov 1928)	Roll 80
<i>The Union of South Africa Government Gazette</i>	Film Cabinet 111
v. I, no. 3 (7 Jun 1910) – v. I, no. 36 (30 Sep 1910)	Roll 1
v. II, no. 37 (4 Oct 1910) – v. II, no. 70 (30 Dec 1910)	Roll 2
v. III, no. 71 (3 Jan 1911) – v. III, no. 100 (31 Mar 1911)	Roll 3
v. IV, no. 101 (4 Apr 1911) – v. IV, no. 116 (16 May 1911)	Roll 4
v. IV, no. 117 (19 May 1911) – v. IV, no. 129 (30 Jun 1911)	Roll 5
v. V, no. 130 (4 Jul 1911) – v. V, no. 142 (15 Aug 1911)	Roll 6
v. V, no. 143 (18 Aug 1911) – v. V, no. 155 (29 Aug 1911)	Roll 7
v. VI, no. 156 (3 Oct 1911) – v. VI, no. 175 (28 Nov 1911)	Roll 8
v. VI, no. 177 (1 Dec 1911) – v. VI, no. 186 (29 Dec 1911)	Roll 9
v. VII, no. 188 (2 Jan 1912) – v. VII, no. 202 (16 Feb 1912)	Roll 10
v. VII, no. 203 (20 Feb 1912) – v. VII, no. 218 (29 Mar 1912)	Roll 11
v. VIII, no. 219 (2 Apr 1912) – v. VIII, no. 244 (7 Jun 1912)	Roll 12
v. VIII, no. 245 (11 Jun 1912) – v. VIII, no. 253 (28 Jun 1912)	Roll 13
v. IX, no. 254 (2 Jul 1912) – v. IX, no. 271 (30 Aug 1912)	Roll 14
v. IX, no. 272 (3 Sep 1912) – v. X, no. 293 (15 Nov 1912)	Roll 15
v. X, no. 294 (19 Nov 1912) – v. X, no. 311 (31 Dec 1912)	Roll 16

v. XI, no. 312 (3 Jan 1913) – v. XI, no. 330 (14 Feb 1913)	Roll 17
v. XI, no. 331 (18 Feb 1913) – v. XI, no. 346 (28 Mar 1913)	Roll 18
v. XII, no. 349 (1 Apr 1913) – v. XII, no. 364 (13 May 1913)	Roll 19
v. XII, no. 365 (16 May 1913) – v. XII, no. 383 (27 Jun 1913)	Roll 20
v. XIII, no. 384 (1 Jul 1913) – v. XIII, no. 418 (30 Sep 1913)	Roll 21
v. XIV, no. 419 (3 Oct 1913) – v. XIV, no. 433 (21 Nov 1913)	Roll 22
v. XIV, no. 434 (25 Nov 1913) – v. XIV, no. 445 (30 Dec 1913)	Roll 23
v. XV, no. 446 (2 Jan 1914) – v. XV, no. 487 (31 Mar 1914)	Roll 24
v. XVI, no. 490 (3 Apr 1914) – v. XVI, no. 526 (30 Jun 1914)	Roll 25
v. XVII, no. 528 (3 Jul 1914) – v. XVII, no. 547 (7 Aug 1914)	Roll 26
v. XVII, no. 549 (11 Aug 1914) – v. XVII, no. 581 (25 Sep 1914)	Roll 27
v. XVIII, no. 583 (2 Oct 1914) – v. XVIII, no. 617 (31 Dec 1914)	Roll 28
v. XIX, no. 618 (8 Jan 1915) – v. XIX, no. 637 (26 Mar 1915)	Roll 29
v. XX, no. 640 (1 Apr 1915) – v. XX, no. 665 (25 Jun 1915)	Roll 30
v. XXI, no. 667 (2 Jul 1915) – v. XXI, no. 682 (24 Sep 1915)	Roll 31
v. XII, no. 683 (1 Oct 1915) – v. XII, no. 703 (31 Dec 1915)	Roll 32
v. XXIII, no. 704 (7 Jan 1916) – v. XXIII, no. 722 (31 Mar 1916)	Roll 33
v. XXIV, no. 724 (7 Apr 1916) – v. XXIV, no. 747 (30 Jun 1916)	Roll 34
v. XXV, no. 748 (7 Jul 1916) – v. XXV, no. 762 (29 Sep 1916)	Roll 35
v. XXVI, no. 763 (6 Oct 1916) – v. XXVI, no. 777 (29 Dec 1916)	Roll 36
v. XXVII, no. 780 (5 Jan 1917) – v. XXVII, no. 798 (30 Mar 1917)	Roll 37
v. XXVIII, no. 800 (5 Apr 1917) – v. XXVIII, no. 821 (29 Jun 1917)	Roll 38
v. XXIX, no. 824 (6 Jul 1917) – v. XXIX, no. 842 (28 Sep 1917)	Roll 39
v. XXX, no. 843 (5 Oct 1917) – v. XXX, no. 857 (28 Dec 1917)	Roll 40
v. XXXI, no. 859 (4 Jan 1918) – v. XXXII, no. 903 (28 Jun 1918)	Roll 41
v. XXXIII, no. 905 (5 Jul 1918) – v. XXXIV, no. 936 (27 Dec 1918)	Roll 42
v. XXXV, no. 937 (3 Jan 1919) – v. XXXVI, no. 980 (27 Jun 1919)	Roll 43
v. XXXVII, no. 983 (4 Jul 1919) – v. XXXVIII, no. 1016 (24 Dec 1919)	Roll 44
v. XXXIX, no. 1017 (2 Jan 1920) – v. XL, no. 1068 (25 Jun 1920)	Roll 45
<i>The Union of South Africa Government Gazette, cont'd</i>	Film Cabinet 111
v. XLI, no. 1071 (2 Jul 1920) – v. XLII, no. 1112 (31 Dec 1920)	Roll 46
v. XLIII, no. 1114 (7 Jan 1921) – v. XLIV, no. 1163 (24 Jun 1921)	Roll 47
v. XLV, no. 1166 (1 Jul 1921) – v. XLVII, no. 1199 (30 Dec 1921)	Roll 48
v. XLVII, no. 1200 (6 Jan 1922) – v. XLVII, no. 1222 (31 Mar 1922)	Roll 51
v. XLVIII, no. 1223 (7 Apr 1922) – v. XLVIII, no. 1245 (30 Jun 1922)	Roll 53
v. XLIX, no. 1247 (7 Jul 1922) – v. XLIX, no. 1268 (29 Sep 1922)	Roll 54
v. L, no. 1269 (6 Oct 1922) – v. L, no. 1283 (29 Dec 1922)	Roll 55
v. LI, no. 1284 (5 Jan 1923) – v. LI, no. 1309 (29 Mar 1923)	Roll 56
v. LII, no. 1310, (6 Apr 1923) – v. LII, no. 1329 (29 Jun 1923)	Roll 57
v. LIII, no. 1331 (6 Jul 1923) – v. LIII, no. 1344 (28 Sep 1923)	Roll 58
v. LIV, no. 1345 (5 Oct 1923) – v. LIV, no. 1358 (28 Dec 1923)	Roll 59
v. LV, no. 1359 (4 Jan 1924) – v. LV, no. 1379 (28 Mar 1924)	Roll 60
v. LVI, no. 1382 (4 Apr 1924) – v. LVI, no. 1401 (27 Jun 1924)	Roll 61
v. LVII, no. 1402 (4 Jul 1924) – v. LVII, no. 1426 (26 Sep 1924)	Roll 62
v. LVIII, no. 1427 (3 Oct 1924) – v. LVIII, no. 1441 (24 Dec 1924)	Roll 63
v. LIX, no. 1442 (2 Jan 1925) – v. LIX, no. 1462 (27 Mar 1925)	Roll 64
v. LX, no. 1464 (3 Apr 1925) – v. LX, no. 1485 (26 Jun 1925)	Roll 65
v. LXI, no. 1486 (3 Jul 1925) – v. LXI, no. 1506 (25 Sep 1925)	Roll 66
v. LXII, no. 1507 (2 Oct 1925) – v. LXII, no. 1523 (31 Dec 1925)	Roll 67
v. LXIII, no. 1524 (8 Jan 1926) – v. LXIII, no. 1541 (26 Mar 1926)	Roll 68
v. LXIV, no. 1543 (1 Apr 1926) – v. LXIV, no. 1564 (25 Jun 1926)	Roll 69

v. LXV, no. 1565 (2 Jul 1926) – v. LXV, no. 1581 (24 Sep 1926)	Roll 70
v. LXVI, no. 1583 (1 Oct 1926) – v. LXVI, no. 1597 (31 Dec 1926)	Roll 72
v. LXVII, no. 1598 (7 Jan 1927) – v. LXVII, no. 1617 (25 Mar 1927)	Roll 73
v. LXVIII, no. 1619 (1 Apr 1927) – c. LXVIII, no. 1640 (24 Jun 1927)	Roll 74
v. LXIX, no. 1644 (1 Jul 1927) – v. LXIX, no. 1660 (30 Sep 1927)	Roll 75
v. LXX, no. 1661 (7 Oct 1927) – v. LXX, no. 1676 (30 Dec 1927)	Roll 76
v. LXXI, no. 1677 (6 Jan 1927) – v. LXXI, no. 1695 (30 Mar 1927)	Roll 77
v. LXXII, no. 1696 (5 Apr 1928) – v. LXXII, no. 1715 (29 Jun 1928)	Roll 78
v. LXXIII, no. 1716 (6 Jul 1928) – v. LXXIII, no. 1730 (28 Sep 1928)	Roll 79
v. LXXIV, no. 1731 (5 Oct 1928) – v. LXXIV, no. 1747 (28 Dec 1928)	Roll 80
<i>The Union of South Africa Government Gazette</i> (Advertisements only)	Film Cabinet 111
7 Jun 1921 – 24 Jun 1921	Roll 49
1 Jul 1921 – 30 Dec 1921	Roll 50
7 Apr 1922 – 30 Jun 1922; 6 Oct 1922 – 29 Dec 1922	Roll 52
2 Jul 1926 – 24 Sep 1926	Roll 71
<i>Official Gazette of the High Commissioner for South Africa</i>	Film Cabinet 111
v. XXXI, no. 451 (7 Jun 1910) – v. XXXI, no. 467 (27 Sep 1910)	Roll 1
v. XXXII, no. 468 (4 Oct 1910) – v. XXXII, no. 480 (27 Dec 1910)	Roll 2
v. XXXIII, no. 481 (3 Jan 1911) – v. XXXIII, no. 494 (28 Mar 1911)	Roll 3
v. XXXIV, no. 495 (4 Apr 1911) – v. XXXIV, no. 502 (16 May 1911)	Roll 4
v. XXXV, no. 509 (4 Jul 1911) – v. XXXV, no. 521 (26 Sep 1911)	Roll 7
v. XXXVI, no. 522 (3 Oct 1911) – v. XXXVI, no. 534 (27 Dec 1911)	Roll 9
v. XXXVII, no. 535 (2 Jan 1912) – v. XXXVII, no. 547 (26 Mar 1912)	Roll 11
v. XXXIX, no. 564 (23 Jul 1912) – v. XXXIX, no. 573 (24 Sep 1912)	Roll 15
v. XI, no. 574 (1 Oct 1912) – v. XI, no. 587 (31 Dec 1912)	Roll 16
v. XLI, no. 588 (7 Jan 1913) – v. XLI, no. 600 (25 Mar 1913)	Roll 18
v. XLII, no. 602 (8 Apr 1913) – v. XLII, no. 613 (24 Jun 1913)	Roll 20
v. XLIII, no. 614 (1 Jul 1913) – v. XLIII, no. 627 (30 Sep 1913)	Roll 21
v. XLIV, no. 628 (7 Oct 1913) – v. XLIV, no. 640 (30 Dec 1913)	Roll 23
v. XLV, no. 641 (6 Jan 1914) – v. XLV, no. 652 (24 Mar 1914)	Roll 24
<i>Official Gazette of the High Commissioner for South Africa, cont'd</i>	Film Cabinet 111
v. XLVI, no. 654 (7 Apr 1914) – v. XLVI, no. 666 (30 Jun 1914)	Roll 25
v. XLVII, no. 667 (7 Jul 1914) – v. XLVII, no. 679 (25 Sep 1914)	Roll 27
v. XLVIII, no. 680 (2 Oct 1914) – v. XLVIII, no. 696 (31 Dec 1914)	Roll 28
v. XLIX, no. 697 (8 Jan 1915) – v. XLIX, no. 708 (26 Mar 1915)	Roll 29
v. L, no. 709 (1 Apr 1915) – v. L, no. 710 (25 Jun 1915)	Roll 30
v. LI, no. 721 (2 Jul 1915) – v. LI, no. 733 (24 Sep 1915)	Roll 31
v. LII, no. 734 (1 Oct 1915) – v. LII, no. 746 (31 Dec 1915)	Roll 32
v. LIII, no. 747 (7 Jan 1916) – v. LIII, no. 759 (31 Mar 1916)	Roll 33
v. LIV, no. 760 (7 Apr 1916) – v. LIV, no. 772 (30 Jun 1916)	Roll 34
v. LV, no. 773 (7 Jul 1916) – v. LV, no. 785 (29 Sep 1916)	Roll 35
v. LVI, no. 786 (6 Oct 1916) – v. LVI, no. 799 (29 Dec 1916)	Roll 36
v. LVII, no. 800 (5 Jan 1917) – v. LVII, no. 813 (30 Mar 1917)	Roll 37
v. LVIII, no. 814 (5 Apr 1917) – v. LVIII, no. 825 (22 Jun 1917)	Roll 38
v. LIX, no. 827 (6 Jul 1917) – v. LIX, no. 839 (28 Sep 1917)	Roll 39
v. LX, no. 840 (5 Oct 1917) – v. LX, no. 852 (28 Dec 1917)	Roll 40
v. LXI, no. 853 (4 Jan 1918) – v. LXII, no. 877 (28 Jun 1918)	Roll 41
v. LXIII, no. 878 (5 Jul 1918) – v. LXIV, no. 904 (27 Dec 1918)	Roll 42
v. LXV, no. 905 (3 Jan 1919) – v. LXVI, no. 928 (27 Jun 1919)	Roll 43
v. LXVII, no. 929 (4 Jul 1919) – v. LXVIII, no. 955 (24 Dec 1919)	Roll 44
v. LXIX, no. 956 (2 Jan 1920) – v. LXX, no. 982 (25 Jun 1920)	Roll 45

v. LXXI, no. 983 (2 Jul 1920) – v. LXXII, no. 1011 (31 Dec 1920)	Roll 46
v. LXXIII, no. 1012 (7 Jan 1921) – v. LXXIV, no. 1036 (24 Jun 1921)	Roll 47
v. LXXV, no. 1037 (1 Jul 1921) – v. LXXVI, no. 1063 (30 Dec 1921)	Roll 48
v. LXXVII, no. 1064 (6 Jan 1922) – v. LXXVII, no. 1076 (31 Mar 1922)	Roll 51
v. LXXVIII, no. 1077 (7 Apr 1922) – v. LXXVIII, no. 1090 (30 Jun 1922)	Roll 53
v. LXXIX, no. 1091 (7 Jul 1922) – v. LXXIX, no. 1103 (29 Sep 1922)	Roll 54
v. LXXX, no. 1104 (6 Oct 1922) – v. LXXX, no. 1116 (29 Dec 1922)	Roll 55
v. LXXXI, no. 1117 (12 Jan 1923) – v. LXXXI, no. 1128 (29 Mar 1923)	Roll 56
v. LXXXII, no. 1129 (6 Apr 1923) – v. LXXXII, no. 1141 (29 Jun 1923)	Roll 57
v. LXXXIII, no. 1142 (6 Jul 1923) – v. LXXXIII, no. 1154 (28 Sep 1923)	Roll 58
v. LXXXIV, no. 1156 (12 Oct 1923) – v. LXXXIV, no. 1167 (28 Dec 1923)	Roll 59
v. LXXXV, no. 1168 (4 Jan 1924) – v. LXXXV, no. 1181 (28 Mar 1924)	Roll 60
v. LXXXVI, no. 1182 (4 Apr 1924) – v. LXXXVI, no. 1194 (27 Jun 1924)	Roll 61
v. LXXXVII, no. 1195 (4 Jul 1924) – v. LXXXVII, no. 1207 (26 Sep 1924)	Roll 62
v. LXXXVIII, no. 1208 (3 Oct 1924) – v. LXXXVIII, no. 1220 (24 Dec 1924)	Roll 63
v. LXXXIX, no. 1221 (2 Jan 1925) – v. LXXXIX, no. 1233 (27 Mar 1925)	Roll 64
v. LXI, no. 1234 (9 Apr 1925) – v. LXI, no. 1425 (26 Jun 1925)	Roll 65
v. XCI, no. 1246 (3 Jul 1925) – v. XCI, no. 1258 (25 Sep 1925)	Roll 66
v. XCII, no. 1259 (2 Oct 1925) – v. XCII, no. 1272 (31 Dec 1925)	Roll 67
v. XCIII, no. 1273 (8 Jan 1926) – v. XCIII, no. 1284 (26 Mar 1926)	Roll 68
v. XCIV, no. 1285 (1 Apr 1926) – v. XCIV, no. 1297 (25 Jun 1926)	Roll 69
v. XCV, no. 1298 (2 Jul 1926) – v. XCV, no. 1310 (24 Sep 1926)	Roll 70
v. XCVI, no. 1311 (1 Oct 1926) – v. XCVI, no. 1324 (31 Dec 1926)	Roll 72
v. XCVII, no. 1325 (7 Jan 1927) – v. XCVII, no. 1336 (25 Apr 1927)	Roll 73
v. XCVIII, no. 1337 (1 Apr 1927) – v. XCVIII, no. 1349 (24 Jun 1927)	Roll 74
v. XCIX, no. 1350 (1 Jul 1927) – v. XCIX, no. 1363 (30 Sep 1927)	Roll 75
v. C, no. 1364 (7 Oct 1927) – v. C, no. 1376 (30 Dec 1927)	Roll 76
v. CI, no. 1377 (6 Jan 1928) – v. CI, no. 1389 (30 Mar 1928)	Roll 77
<i>Official Gazette of the High Commissioner for South Africa, cont'd</i>	Film Cabinet 111
v. CII, no. 1390 (5 Apr 1928) – v. CII, no. 1403 (29 Jun 1928)	Roll 78
v. CIII, no. 1404 (6 Jul 1928) – v. CIII, no. 1416 (28 Sep 1928)	Roll 79
v. CIV, no. 1417 (5 Oct 1928) – v. CIV, no. 1429 (28 Dec 1928)	Roll 80
<i>Official Gazette Extraordinary of the High Commissioner for South Africa</i>	Film Cabinet 111
v. XLI, no. 592 (31 Jan 1913)	Roll 18
v. XLV, no. 644 (26 Jan 1914)	Roll 24
v. LVI, no. 796 (11 Dec 1916)	Roll 36
v. LVII, no. 809 (6 Mar 1917)	Roll 37
<i>Supplement to the Union of South Africa Government Gazette</i>	Film Cabinet 111
14 Feb 1911 – 24 Feb 1911	Roll 3
12 May 1911	Roll 5
28 Jul 1911 – 26 Sep 1911	Roll 7
4 Jun 1912 – 30 Aug 1912	Roll 13
6 Jun 1913	Roll 20
29 Aug 1913 – 9 Sep 1913	Roll 21
31 Oct 1913 – 28 Nov 1913	Roll 23
7 Aug 1914	Roll 27
v. XIX, no. 626 (5 Feb 1915)	Roll 29
v. XX, no. 648 (16 Apr 1915)	Roll 30

v. XXI, no. 673 (13 Aug 1915) – v. XXI, no. 674 (20 Aug 1915)	Roll 31
v. XXV, no. 755 (18 Aug 1916) – v. XXV, no. 756 (25 Aug 1916)	Roll 35
v. XXVIII, no. 814 (1 Jun 1917) – 15 Jun 1917	Roll 38
10 Aug 1917 – 24 Aug 1917	Roll 39
14 Dec 1917	Roll 40
6 Jun 1919	Roll 43
19 Dec 1919	Roll 44
19 Mar 1920	Roll 45
21 – 28 Jan 1921	Roll 47
8 Jul 1921	Roll 48
21 Jul 1922	Roll 54
6 Oct 1922 – 10 Nov 1922	Roll 55
26 Jan 1923	Roll 56
27 Jul 1923	Roll 58
9 Nov 1923	Roll 59
22 Feb 1924, 28 Mar 1924	Roll 60
27 Jun 1924	Roll 61
8 Aug 1924, 5 Sep 1924	Roll 62
19 Jun 1925, 26 Jun 1925	Roll 65
23 Oct 1925, 6 Nov 1925	Roll 67
12 Feb 1926, 19 Feb 1926	Roll 68
25 Jun 1926	Roll 69
6 Aug 1926	Roll 70
11 Mar 1927	Roll 73
26 Aug 1927	Roll 75
3 Feb 1928	Roll 77
16 Nov 1928	Roll 80

Wales

A Topographical Dictionary of Wales, by Samuel Lewis. 1834 edition in 2 volumes. *Also available at [Internet Archive](#)

Fiche Drawer 127



MIDWEST GENEALOGY CENTER

midwestgenealogycenter.org

